

As Introduced

**134th General Assembly
Regular Session
2021-2022**

H. B. No. 74

Representative Oelslager



A BILL

To amend sections 306.322, 723.54, 2743.51, 1
2903.06, 2903.08, 2913.71, 2929.41, 3321.141, 2
4501.01, 4501.21, 4503.10, 4503.103, 4503.182, 3
4503.19, 4503.191, 4503.21, 4503.29, 4503.51, 4
4503.513, 4503.573, 4503.581, 4503.591, 5
4503.593, 4503.65, 4503.67, 4503.68, 4503.69, 6
4503.771, 4503.78, 4503.791, 4503.83, 4503.871, 7
4503.873, 4503.874, 4503.875, 4503.876, 8
4503.877, 4503.878, 4503.879, 4503.88, 4503.892, 9
4503.901, 4503.902, 4503.903, 4503.904, 10
4503.905, 4503.906, 4503.907, 4503.908, 11
4503.909, 4503.951, 4503.952, 4503.953, 12
4503.954, 4503.955, 4505.01, 4505.06, 4505.09, 13
4505.11, 4505.19, 4507.02, 4507.06, 4507.12, 14
4507.21, 4507.213, 4507.50, 4507.51, 4507.53, 15
4508.02, 4510.036, 4511.043, 4511.181, 4511.195, 16
4511.202, 4511.204, 4511.454, 4511.46, 4511.75, 17
4511.751, 4511.991, 4519.10, 4519.59, 4561.01, 18
4561.021, 4561.05, 4561.06, 4561.08, 4561.09, 19
4561.11, 4561.12, 4561.14, 4561.31, 4561.32, 20
4561.33, 4561.34, 4561.341, 4561.35, 4561.36, 21
4561.37, 4561.38, 4561.39, 4563.01, 4563.03, 22
4563.031, 4563.032, 4563.04, 4563.05, 4563.06, 23
4563.07, 4563.08, 4563.09, 4563.10, 4563.11, 24

4563.12, 4563.13, 4563.16, 4563.18, 4563.20, 25
4563.21, 5501.47, 5501.48, 5516.01, 5516.02, 26
5516.05, 5516.06, 5516.061, 5516.11, 5517.02, 27
5517.021, 5543.20, 5577.02, and 5703.21; to 28
amend, for the purpose of adopting new section 29
numbers as indicated in parentheses, sections 30
4503.771 (4503.77) and 4503.791 (4503.79); to 31
enact new section 4505.032 and sections 2903.07, 32
4507.061, 4511.122, 4561.40, and 5577.045; and 33
to repeal sections 4503.511, 4503.512, 4503.77, 34
4503.772, 4503.79, 4505.032, and 4561.30 of the 35
Revised Code and to repeal Section 513.20 of 36
H.B. 166 of the 133rd General Assembly to make 37
appropriations for programs related to 38
transportation and public safety for the 39
biennium beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 40
30, 2023, and to provide authorization and 41
conditions for the operation of those programs. 42

BE IT ENACTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF OHIO:

Section 101.01. That sections 306.322, 723.54, 2743.51, 43
2903.06, 2903.08, 2913.71, 2929.41, 3321.141, 4501.01, 4501.21, 44
4503.10, 4503.103, 4503.182, 4503.19, 4503.191, 4503.21, 45
4503.29, 4503.51, 4503.513, 4503.573, 4503.581, 4503.591, 46
4503.593, 4503.65, 4503.67, 4503.68, 4503.69, 4503.771, 4503.78, 47
4503.791, 4503.83, 4503.871, 4503.873, 4503.874, 4503.875, 48
4503.876, 4503.877, 4503.878, 4503.879, 4503.88, 4503.892, 49
4503.901, 4503.902, 4503.903, 4503.904, 4503.905, 4503.906, 50
4503.907, 4503.908, 4503.909, 4503.951, 4503.952, 4503.953, 51

4503.954, 4503.955, 4505.01, 4505.06, 4505.09, 4505.11, 4505.19, 52
4507.02, 4507.06, 4507.12, 4507.21, 4507.213, 4507.50, 4507.51, 53
4507.53, 4508.02, 4510.036, 4511.043, 4511.181, 4511.195, 54
4511.202, 4511.204, 4511.454, 4511.46, 4511.75, 4511.751, 55
4511.991, 4519.10, 4519.59, 4561.01, 4561.021, 4561.05, 4561.06, 56
4561.08, 4561.09, 4561.11, 4561.12, 4561.14, 4561.31, 4561.32, 57
4561.33, 4561.34, 4561.341, 4561.35, 4561.36, 4561.37, 4561.38, 58
4561.39, 4563.01, 4563.03, 4563.031, 4563.032, 4563.04, 4563.05, 59
4563.06, 4563.07, 4563.08, 4563.09, 4563.10, 4563.11, 4563.12, 60
4563.13, 4563.16, 4563.18, 4563.20, 4563.21, 5501.47, 5501.48, 61
5516.01, 5516.02, 5516.05, 5516.06, 5516.061, 5516.11, 5517.02, 62
5517.021, 5543.20, 5577.02, and 5703.21 be amended; sections 63
4503.771 (4503.77) and 4503.791 (4503.79) be amended for the 64
purpose of adopting new section numbers as indicated in 65
parentheses; and new section 4505.032 and sections 2903.07, 66
4507.061, 4511.122, 4561.40, and 5577.045 of the Revised Code be 67
enacted to read as follows: 68

Sec. 306.322. (A) ~~For~~As used in this section: 69

(1) "Political subdivision" means a county, a municipal 70
corporation, or a township. 71

(2) "Governing body" means a board of county commissioners 72
of a county, a legislative authority of a municipal corporation, 73
or a board of trustees of a township. 74

(B) For any regional transit authority that levies a 75
property tax and that includes in its membership political 76
subdivisions that are located in a county having a population of 77
at least four hundred thousand according to the most recent 78
federal census, the procedures of this section apply until 79
~~November 5~~ December 31, 2013 2022, and are in addition to and an 80
alternative to those established in sections 306.32 ~~and,~~ 81

306.321, and 306.54 of the Revised Code for joining to the 82
regional transit authority additional ~~counties, municipal~~ 83
~~corporations, or townships~~ political subdivisions. 84

~~(B)~~ (C) Any ~~municipal corporation or township~~ political 85
subdivision may adopt a resolution or ordinance proposing to 86
join a regional transit authority described in division ~~(A)~~ (B) 87
of this section. In its resolution or ordinance, the political 88
subdivision may propose joining the regional transit authority 89
for a limited period of three years or without a time limit. 90

~~(C)~~ (D) The political subdivision proposing to join the 91
regional transit authority shall submit a copy of its resolution 92
or ordinance to the ~~legislative authority governing body~~ of each 93
~~municipal corporation and the board of trustees of each township~~ 94
political subdivision comprising the regional transit authority. 95
Within thirty days of receiving the resolution or ordinance for 96
inclusion in the regional transit authority, the ~~legislative~~ 97
~~authority governing body~~ of each municipal corporation and the 98
~~board of trustees of each township~~ political subdivision shall 99
consider the question of whether to include the additional 100
political subdivision in the regional transit authority, shall 101
adopt a resolution or ordinance approving or rejecting the 102
inclusion of the additional political subdivision, and shall 103
present its resolution or ordinance to the board of trustees of 104
the regional transit authority. 105

~~(D)~~ (E) If a majority of the political subdivisions 106
comprising the regional transit authority approve the inclusion 107
of the additional political subdivision under division (D) of 108
this section, the board of trustees of the regional transit 109
authority, ~~not~~ may proceed as provided in division (K) of this 110
section or as provided in divisions (F) to (J) of this section, 111

as applicable. 112

(F) Not later than the tenth day following the day on 113
which the last ordinance or resolution is presented under 114
division (D) of this section, the board of trustees of the 115
regional transit authority shall notify the political 116
subdivision proposing to join the regional transit authority 117
that it may certify the proposal to the board of elections for 118
the purpose of having the proposal placed on the ballot at the 119
next general election or at a special election conducted on the 120
day of the next primary election that occurs not less than 121
ninety days after the resolution or ordinance is certified to 122
the board of elections. 123

~~(E)~~ (G) Upon certification of a proposal to the board of 124
elections pursuant to division (F) of this section, the board of 125
elections shall make the necessary arrangements for the 126
submission of the question to the electors of the territory to 127
be included in the regional transit authority qualified to vote 128
on the question, and the election shall be held, canvassed, and 129
certified in the same manner as regular elections for the 130
election of officers of the political subdivision proposing to 131
join the regional transit authority, except that, if the 132
resolution proposed the inclusion without a time limitation the 133
question appearing on the ballot shall read: 134

"Shall the territory within the _____ 135
(Name or names of political subdivisions to be joined) be added 136
to _____ (Name) regional transit 137
authority?" and shall a(n) _____ (here insert type of tax 138
or taxes) at a rate of taxation not to exceed _____ (here insert 139
maximum tax rate or rates) be levied for all transit purposes?" 140

If the resolution proposed the inclusion with a three-year 141

time limitation, the question appearing on the ballot shall 142
read: 143

"Shall the territory within the _____ 144
(Name or names of political subdivisions to be joined) be added 145
to _____ (Name) regional transit 146
authority?" for three years and shall a(n) _____ (here 147
insert type of tax or taxes) at a rate of taxation not to exceed 148
_____ (here insert maximum tax rate or rates) be levied for all 149
transit purposes for three years?" 150

~~(F)~~ (H) If the question is approved by at least a majority 151
of the electors voting on the question, the addition of the new 152
territory is effective six months from the date of the 153
certification of its passage, and the regional transit authority 154
may extend the levy of the tax against all the taxable property 155
within the territory that was added. If the question is approved 156
at a general election or at a special election occurring prior 157
to the general election but after the fifteenth day of July, the 158
regional transit authority may amend its budget and resolution 159
adopted pursuant to section 5705.34 of the Revised Code, and the 160
levy shall be placed on the current tax list and duplicate and 161
collected as other taxes are collected from all taxable property 162
within the territorial boundaries of the regional transit 163
authority, including the territory within the political 164
subdivision added as a result of the election. If the budget of 165
the regional transit authority is amended pursuant to this 166
paragraph, the county auditor shall prepare and deliver an 167
amended certificate of estimated resources to reflect the change 168
in anticipated revenues of the regional transit authority. 169

~~(G)~~ (I) If the question is approved by at least a majority 170
of the electors voting on the question, the board of trustees of 171

the regional transit authority immediately shall amend the 172
resolution or ordinance creating the regional transit authority 173
to include the additional political subdivision. 174

~~(H)~~ (J) If the question approved by a majority of the 175
electors voting on the question added the political subdivision 176
for three years, the territory of the additional ~~municipal~~ 177
~~corporation or township~~ political subdivision in the regional 178
transit authority shall be removed from the territory of the 179
regional transit authority three years after the date the 180
territory was added, as determined in the effective date of the 181
election, and shall no longer be a part of that authority 182
without any further action by either the political subdivisions 183
that were included in the authority prior to submitting the 184
question to the electors or of the political subdivision added 185
to the authority as a result of the election. The regional 186
transit authority reduced to its territory as it existed prior 187
to the inclusion of the additional ~~municipal corporation or~~ 188
~~township~~ political subdivision shall be entitled to levy and 189
collect any property taxes that it was authorized to levy and 190
collect prior to the enlargement of its territory and for which 191
authorization has not expired, as if the enlargement had not 192
occurred. 193

(K) (1) If a majority of the political subdivisions 194
comprising the regional transit authority approve the inclusion 195
of the additional political subdivision without a time limit 196
under division (D) of this section, the board of trustees of the 197
regional transit authority may adopt a resolution to submit to 198
the electors of the regional transit authority, as it would be 199
enlarged by the inclusion, the question of including the 200
political subdivision in the regional transit authority, of 201
levying a tax under sections 5739.023 and 5741.022 of the 202

Revised Code throughout the territorial boundaries of the 203
regional transit authority as so enlarged, and of repealing the 204
property tax levied by the regional transit authority under 205
section 306.49 of the Revised Code. 206

The resolution shall state all of the following: 207

(a) The date on which the political subdivision is to be 208
included in the regional transit authority; 209

(b) The rate of the tax to be levied under sections 210
5739.023 and 5741.022 of the Revised Code, the number of years 211
it is to be levied or that it is to be levied for a continuing 212
period of time, and the date on which it shall first be levied, 213
all as provided under section 5739.023 of the Revised Code; 214

(c) The last tax year that the property tax is to be 215
levied under section 306.49 of the Revised Code. 216

(2) Except as otherwise provided in division (K) (5) of 217
this section, the political subdivision shall not be joined to 218
the regional transit authority before the first day sales and 219
use tax is levied by the regional transit authority under 220
sections 5739.023 and 5741.022 of the Revised Code. Sales and 221
use tax shall not be levied under those sections on or before 222
the last day of the last tax year the regional transit authority 223
levies property tax under section 306.49 of the Revised Code. 224

(3) The board of trustees of the regional transit 225
authority shall certify the resolution to the board of elections 226
for the purpose of having the proposal placed on the ballot at 227
the next general election or at a special election conducted on 228
the day of the next primary election that occurs not less than 229
ninety days after the resolution is certified to the board of 230
elections. The election shall be held, canvassed, and certified, 231

as provided in section 306.70 of the Revised Code, except that 232
the question appearing on the ballot shall read: 233

"Shall the territory within the _____ (Name or 234
names of political subdivisions to be joined) be added to 235
_____ (Name) regional transit authority, shall sales 236
and use tax at a rate not exceeding _____ (Insert tax rate) 237
be levied for all transit purposes throughout the territory of 238
the regional transit authority, and shall the existing property 239
tax levied for transit purposes be repealed?" 240

(4) If the question is approved, the sales and use tax may 241
be levied and collected as is otherwise provided under sections 242
5739.023 and 5741.022 of the Revised Code on and after the date 243
stated in the resolution. 244

(5) The board of trustees shall appropriate from the first 245
moneys received from the sales and use tax in each year the full 246
amount required in order to pay the principal of and interest on 247
any notes of the regional transit authority issued pursuant to 248
section 306.49 of the Revised Code in anticipation of the 249
collection of the property tax. The board of trustees shall not 250
thereafter levy and collect the property tax unless and to the 251
extent that the levy and collection is necessary to pay the 252
principal of and interest on notes issued in anticipation of the 253
property tax in order to avoid impairing the obligation of the 254
contract between the regional transit authority and the note 255
holders. Such property tax shall be levied only in the territory 256
of the authority as it existed before the political subdivision 257
was joined to the authority. 258

(6) If the question is approved after the fifteenth day of 259
July in any calendar year, the regional transit authority may 260
amend its budget for the current and next fiscal year, and any 261

resolution adopted pursuant to section 5705.34 of the Revised 262
Code, to reflect the imposition of the sales and use tax, and 263
shall amend its budget for the next fiscal year, and any 264
resolution adopted pursuant to section 5705.34 of the Revised 265
Code, to comply with division (K) (5) of this section. If the 266
budget of the regional transit authority is amended pursuant to 267
this division, the county auditor shall prepare and deliver an 268
amended certificate of estimated resources to reflect the change 269
in anticipated revenues of the regional transit authority. 270

(7) If the question is approved, the board of trustees of 271
the regional transit authority immediately shall amend the 272
resolution or ordinance creating the regional transit authority 273
to include the additional political subdivision. 274

Sec. 723.54. The legislative authority of a municipality 275
shall designate a municipal official to have responsibility for 276
inspection of all or portions of bridges within such 277
municipality, except for bridges on the state highway system and 278
the county highway system. 279

This section does not prohibit the municipality from 280
inspecting any bridge within its limits. 281

Such inspection shall be made ~~at least annually~~ by a 282
professional engineer or other qualified person under the 283
supervision of a professional engineer on a schedule established 284
by the director of transportation, but at least once every 285
twenty-four months, or more frequently if required by the 286
legislative authority, in accordance with the manual of bridge 287
inspection described in section 5501.47 of the Revised Code. The 288
legislative authority may contract for inspection services. 289

The municipal official responsible for inspection shall 290

maintain an updated inventory record of all bridges in the 291
municipality and indicate on such inventory record who is 292
responsible for inspection and maintenance, and the authority 293
for such responsibilities. 294

~~He~~The official shall report the condition of all bridges 295
to the municipal legislative authority not later than sixty days 296
after ~~his annual~~the official's inspection, or shall report more 297
frequently if required by the legislative authority. Any bridge 298
for which the municipality has inspection or maintenance 299
responsibility which, at any time, is found to be in a condition 300
that is or may be a potential danger to life or property shall 301
be identified in reports, and if such official determines that 302
the condition of such a bridge represents an immediate danger ~~he~~ 303
the official shall immediately report the condition to the 304
legislative authority. With respect to those bridges where there 305
exists joint maintenance responsibility, the municipal official 306
shall furnish a copy of ~~his~~the official's report to each party 307
responsible for a share of maintenance. 308

"Maintenance" as used in this section means actual 309
performance of maintenance work. 310

Sec. 2743.51. As used in sections 2743.51 to 2743.72 of 311
the Revised Code: 312

(A) "Claimant" means both of the following categories of 313
persons: 314

(1) Any of the following persons who claim an award of 315
reparations under sections 2743.51 to 2743.72 of the Revised 316
Code: 317

(a) A victim who was one of the following at the time of 318
the criminally injurious conduct: 319

(i) A resident of the United States;	320
(ii) A resident of a foreign country the laws of which permit residents of this state to recover compensation as victims of offenses committed in that country.	321 322 323
(b) A dependent of a deceased victim who is described in division (A) (1) (a) of this section;	324 325
(c) A third person, other than a collateral source, who legally assumes or voluntarily pays the obligations of a victim, or of a dependent of a victim, who is described in division (A) (1) (a) of this section, which obligations are incurred as a result of the criminally injurious conduct that is the subject of the claim and may include, but are not limited to, medical or burial expenses;	326 327 328 329 330 331 332
(d) A person who is authorized to act on behalf of any person who is described in division (A) (1) (a), (b), or (c) of this section;	333 334 335
(e) The estate of a deceased victim who is described in division (A) (1) (a) of this section.	336 337
(2) Any of the following persons who claim an award of reparations under sections 2743.51 to 2743.72 of the Revised Code:	338 339 340
(a) A victim who had a permanent place of residence within this state at the time of the criminally injurious conduct and who, at the time of the criminally injurious conduct, complied with any one of the following:	341 342 343 344
(i) Had a permanent place of employment in this state;	345
(ii) Was a member of the regular armed forces of the United States or of the United States coast guard or was a full-	346 347

time member of the Ohio organized militia or of the United	348
States army reserve, naval reserve, or air force reserve;	349
(iii) Was retired and receiving social security or any	350
other retirement income;	351
(iv) Was sixty years of age or older;	352
(v) Was temporarily in another state for the purpose of	353
receiving medical treatment;	354
(vi) Was temporarily in another state for the purpose of	355
performing employment-related duties required by an employer	356
located within this state as an express condition of employment	357
or employee benefits;	358
(vii) Was temporarily in another state for the purpose of	359
receiving occupational, vocational, or other job-related	360
training or instruction required by an employer located within	361
this state as an express condition of employment or employee	362
benefits;	363
(viii) Was a full-time student at an academic institution,	364
college, or university located in another state;	365
(ix) Had not departed the geographical boundaries of this	366
state for a period exceeding thirty days or with the intention	367
of becoming a citizen of another state or establishing a	368
permanent place of residence in another state.	369
(b) A dependent of a deceased victim who is described in	370
division (A) (2) (a) of this section;	371
(c) A third person, other than a collateral source, who	372
legally assumes or voluntarily pays the obligations of a victim,	373
or of a dependent of a victim, who is described in division (A)	374
(2) (a) of this section, which obligations are incurred as a	375

result of the criminally injurious conduct that is the subject 376
of the claim and may include, but are not limited to, medical or 377
burial expenses; 378

(d) A person who is authorized to act on behalf of any 379
person who is described in division (A) (2) (a), (b), or (c) of 380
this section; 381

(e) The estate of a deceased victim who is described in 382
division (A) (2) (a) of this section. 383

(B) "Collateral source" means a source of benefits or 384
advantages for economic loss otherwise reparable that the victim 385
or claimant has received, or that is readily available to the 386
victim or claimant, from any of the following sources: 387

(1) The offender; 388

(2) The government of the United States or any of its 389
agencies, a state or any of its political subdivisions, or an 390
instrumentality of two or more states, unless the law providing 391
for the benefits or advantages makes them excess or secondary to 392
benefits under sections 2743.51 to 2743.72 of the Revised Code; 393

(3) Social security, medicare, and medicaid; 394

(4) State-required, temporary, nonoccupational disability 395
insurance; 396

(5) Workers' compensation; 397

(6) Wage continuation programs of any employer; 398

(7) Proceeds of a contract of insurance payable to the 399
victim for loss that the victim sustained because of the 400
criminally injurious conduct; 401

(8) A contract providing prepaid hospital and other health 402

care services, or benefits for disability; 403

(9) That portion of the proceeds of all contracts of 404
insurance payable to the claimant on account of the death of the 405
victim that exceeds fifty thousand dollars; 406

(10) Any compensation recovered or recoverable under the 407
laws of another state, district, territory, or foreign country 408
because the victim was the victim of an offense committed in 409
that state, district, territory, or country. 410

"Collateral source" does not include any money, or the 411
monetary value of any property, that is subject to sections 412
2969.01 to 2969.06 of the Revised Code or that is received as a 413
benefit from the Ohio public safety officers death benefit fund 414
created by section 742.62 of the Revised Code. 415

(C) "Criminally injurious conduct" means one of the 416
following: 417

(1) For the purposes of any person described in division 418
(A)(1) of this section, any conduct that occurs or is attempted 419
in this state; poses a substantial threat of personal injury or 420
death; and is punishable by fine, imprisonment, or death, or 421
would be so punishable but for the fact that the person engaging 422
in the conduct lacked capacity to commit the crime under the 423
laws of this state. Criminally injurious conduct does not 424
include conduct arising out of the ownership, maintenance, or 425
use of a motor vehicle, except when any of the following 426
applies: 427

(a) The person engaging in the conduct intended to cause 428
personal injury or death; 429

(b) The person engaging in the conduct was using the 430
vehicle to flee immediately after committing a felony or an act 431

that would constitute a felony but for the fact that the person 432
engaging in the conduct lacked the capacity to commit the felony 433
under the laws of this state; 434

(c) The person engaging in the conduct was using the 435
vehicle in a manner that constitutes an OVI violation; 436

(d) The conduct occurred on or after July 25, 1990, and 437
the person engaging in the conduct was using the vehicle in a 438
manner that constitutes a violation of section 2903.08 of the 439
Revised Code; 440

(e) The person engaging in the conduct acted in a manner 441
that caused serious physical harm to a person and that 442
constituted a violation of section 4549.02 or 4549.021 of the 443
Revised Code. 444

(2) For the purposes of any person described in division 445
(A) (2) of this section, any conduct that occurs or is attempted 446
in another state, district, territory, or foreign country; poses 447
a substantial threat of personal injury or death; and is 448
punishable by fine, imprisonment, or death, or would be so 449
punishable but for the fact that the person engaging in the 450
conduct lacked capacity to commit the crime under the laws of 451
the state, district, territory, or foreign country in which the 452
conduct occurred or was attempted. Criminally injurious conduct 453
does not include conduct arising out of the ownership, 454
maintenance, or use of a motor vehicle, except when any of the 455
following applies: 456

(a) The person engaging in the conduct intended to cause 457
personal injury or death; 458

(b) The person engaging in the conduct was using the 459
vehicle to flee immediately after committing a felony or an act 460

that would constitute a felony but for the fact that the person 461
engaging in the conduct lacked the capacity to commit the felony 462
under the laws of the state, district, territory, or foreign 463
country in which the conduct occurred or was attempted; 464

(c) The person engaging in the conduct was using the 465
vehicle in a manner that constitutes an OVI violation; 466

(d) The conduct occurred on or after July 25, 1990, the 467
person engaging in the conduct was using the vehicle in a manner 468
that constitutes a violation of any law of the state, district, 469
territory, or foreign country in which the conduct occurred, and 470
that law is substantially similar to a violation of section 471
2903.08 of the Revised Code; 472

(e) The person engaging in the conduct acted in a manner 473
that caused serious physical harm to a person and that 474
constituted a violation of any law of the state, district, 475
territory, or foreign country in which the conduct occurred, and 476
that law is substantially similar to section 4549.02 or 4549.021 477
of the Revised Code. 478

(3) For the purposes of any person described in division 479
(A) (1) or (2) of this section, terrorism that occurs within or 480
outside the territorial jurisdiction of the United States. 481

(D) "Dependent" means an individual wholly or partially 482
dependent upon the victim for care and support, and includes a 483
child of the victim born after the victim's death. 484

(E) "Economic loss" means economic detriment consisting 485
only of allowable expense, work loss, funeral expense, 486
unemployment benefits loss, replacement services loss, cost of 487
crime scene cleanup, and cost of evidence replacement. If 488
criminally injurious conduct causes death, economic loss 489

includes a dependent's economic loss and a dependent's 490
replacement services loss. Noneconomic detriment is not economic 491
loss; however, economic loss may be caused by pain and suffering 492
or physical impairment. 493

(F) (1) "Allowable expense" means reasonable charges 494
incurred for reasonably needed products, services, and 495
accommodations, including those for medical care, 496
rehabilitation, rehabilitative occupational training, and other 497
remedial treatment and care and including replacement costs for 498
hearing aids; dentures, retainers, and other dental appliances; 499
canes, walkers, and other mobility tools; and eyeglasses and 500
other corrective lenses. It does not include that portion of a 501
charge for a room in a hospital, clinic, convalescent home, 502
nursing home, or any other institution engaged in providing 503
nursing care and related services in excess of a reasonable and 504
customary charge for semiprivate accommodations, unless 505
accommodations other than semiprivate accommodations are 506
medically required. 507

(2) An immediate family member of a victim of criminally 508
injurious conduct that consists of a homicide, a sexual assault, 509
domestic violence, or a severe and permanent incapacitating 510
injury resulting in paraplegia or a similar life-altering 511
condition, who requires psychiatric care or counseling as a 512
result of the criminally injurious conduct, may be reimbursed 513
for that care or counseling as an allowable expense through the 514
victim's application. The cumulative allowable expense for care 515
or counseling of that nature shall not exceed two thousand five 516
hundred dollars for each immediate family member of a victim of 517
that type and seven thousand five hundred dollars in the 518
aggregate for all immediate family members of a victim of that 519
type. 520

(3) A family member of a victim who died as a proximate result of criminally injurious conduct may be reimbursed as an allowable expense through the victim's application for wages lost and travel expenses incurred in order to attend criminal justice proceedings arising from the criminally injurious conduct. The cumulative allowable expense for wages lost and travel expenses incurred by a family member to attend criminal justice proceedings shall not exceed five hundred dollars for each family member of the victim and two thousand dollars in the aggregate for all family members of the victim.

(4) (a) "Allowable expense" includes reasonable expenses and fees necessary to obtain a guardian's bond pursuant to section 2109.04 of the Revised Code when the bond is required to pay an award to a fiduciary on behalf of a minor or other incompetent.

(b) "Allowable expense" includes attorney's fees not exceeding one thousand dollars, at a rate not exceeding one hundred dollars per hour, incurred to successfully obtain a restraining order, custody order, or other order to physically separate a victim from an offender. Attorney's fees for the services described in this division may include an amount for reasonable travel time incurred to attend court hearings, not exceeding three hours' round-trip for each court hearing, assessed at a rate not exceeding thirty dollars per hour.

(G) "Work loss" means loss of income from work that the injured person would have performed if the person had not been injured and expenses reasonably incurred by the person to obtain services in lieu of those the person would have performed for income, reduced by any income from substitute work actually performed by the person, or by income the person would have

earned in available appropriate substitute work that the person 551
was capable of performing but unreasonably failed to undertake. 552

(H) "Replacement services loss" means expenses reasonably 553
incurred in obtaining ordinary and necessary services in lieu of 554
those the injured person would have performed, not for income, 555
but for the benefit of the person's self or family, if the 556
person had not been injured. 557

(I) "Dependent's economic loss" means loss after a 558
victim's death of contributions of things of economic value to 559
the victim's dependents, not including services they would have 560
received from the victim if the victim had not suffered the 561
fatal injury, less expenses of the dependents avoided by reason 562
of the victim's death. If a minor child of a victim is adopted 563
after the victim's death, the minor child continues after the 564
adoption to incur a dependent's economic loss as a result of the 565
victim's death. If the surviving spouse of a victim remarries, 566
the surviving spouse continues after the remarriage to incur a 567
dependent's economic loss as a result of the victim's death. 568

(J) "Dependent's replacement services loss" means loss 569
reasonably incurred by dependents after a victim's death in 570
obtaining ordinary and necessary services in lieu of those the 571
victim would have performed for their benefit if the victim had 572
not suffered the fatal injury, less expenses of the dependents 573
avoided by reason of the victim's death and not subtracted in 574
calculating the dependent's economic loss. If a minor child of a 575
victim is adopted after the victim's death, the minor child 576
continues after the adoption to incur a dependent's replacement 577
services loss as a result of the victim's death. If the 578
surviving spouse of a victim remarries, the surviving spouse 579
continues after the remarriage to incur a dependent's 580

replacement services loss as a result of the victim's death. 581

(K) "Noneconomic detriment" means pain, suffering, 582
inconvenience, physical impairment, or other nonpecuniary 583
damage. 584

(L) "Victim" means a person who suffers personal injury or 585
death as a result of any of the following: 586

(1) Criminally injurious conduct; 587

(2) The good faith effort of any person to prevent 588
criminally injurious conduct; 589

(3) The good faith effort of any person to apprehend a 590
person suspected of engaging in criminally injurious conduct. 591

(M) "Contributory misconduct" means any conduct of the 592
claimant or of the victim through whom the claimant claims an 593
award of reparations that is unlawful or intentionally tortious 594
and that, without regard to the conduct's proximity in time or 595
space to the criminally injurious conduct, has a causal 596
relationship to the criminally injurious conduct that is the 597
basis of the claim. 598

(N) (1) "Funeral expense" means any reasonable charges that 599
are not in excess of seven thousand five hundred dollars per 600
funeral and that are incurred for expenses directly related to a 601
victim's funeral, cremation, or burial and any wages lost or 602
travel expenses incurred by a family member of a victim in order 603
to attend the victim's funeral, cremation, or burial. 604

(2) An award for funeral expenses shall be applied first 605
to expenses directly related to the victim's funeral, cremation, 606
or burial. An award for wages lost or travel expenses incurred 607
by a family member of the victim shall not exceed five hundred 608

dollars for each family member and shall not exceed in the 609
aggregate the difference between seven thousand five hundred 610
dollars and expenses that are reimbursed by the program and that 611
are directly related to the victim's funeral, cremation, or 612
burial. 613

(O) "Unemployment benefits loss" means a loss of 614
unemployment benefits pursuant to Chapter 4141. of the Revised 615
Code when the loss arises solely from the inability of a victim 616
to meet the able to work, available for suitable work, or the 617
actively seeking suitable work requirements of division (A) (4) 618
(a) of section 4141.29 of the Revised Code. 619

(P) "OVI violation" means any of the following: 620

(1) A violation of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code, of 621
any municipal ordinance prohibiting the operation of a vehicle 622
while under the influence of alcohol, a drug of abuse, or a 623
combination of them, or of any municipal ordinance prohibiting 624
the operation of a vehicle with a prohibited concentration of 625
alcohol, a controlled substance, or a metabolite of a controlled 626
substance in the whole blood, blood serum or plasma, breath, or 627
urine; 628

(2) A violation of division ~~(A) (1)~~ (A) (1) (a), (b), or (c) 629
of section 2903.06 of the Revised Code; 630

(3) A violation of division (A) (2), (3), or (4) of section 631
2903.06 of the Revised Code or of a municipal ordinance 632
substantially similar to any of those divisions, if the offender 633
was under the influence of alcohol, a drug of abuse, or a 634
combination of them, at the time of the commission of the 635
offense; 636

(4) For purposes of any person described in division (A) 637

(2) of this section, a violation of any law of the state, 638
district, territory, or foreign country in which the criminally 639
injurious conduct occurred, if that law is substantially similar 640
to a violation described in division (P)(1) or (2) of this 641
section or if that law is substantially similar to a violation 642
described in division (P)(3) of this section and the offender 643
was under the influence of alcohol, a drug of abuse, or a 644
combination of them, at the time of the commission of the 645
offense. 646

(Q) "Pendency of the claim" for an original reparations 647
application or supplemental reparations application means the 648
period of time from the date the criminally injurious conduct 649
upon which the application is based occurred until the date a 650
final decision, order, or judgment concerning that original 651
reparations application or supplemental reparations application 652
is issued. 653

(R) "Terrorism" means any activity to which all of the 654
following apply: 655

(1) The activity involves a violent act or an act that is 656
dangerous to human life. 657

(2) The act described in division (R)(1) of this section 658
is committed within the territorial jurisdiction of the United 659
States and is a violation of the criminal laws of the United 660
States, this state, or any other state or the act described in 661
division (R)(1) of this section is committed outside the 662
territorial jurisdiction of the United States and would be a 663
violation of the criminal laws of the United States, this state, 664
or any other state if committed within the territorial 665
jurisdiction of the United States. 666

- (3) The activity appears to be intended to do any of the following: 667
668
- (a) Intimidate or coerce a civilian population; 669
 - (b) Influence the policy of any government by intimidation or coercion; 670
671
 - (c) Affect the conduct of any government by assassination or kidnapping. 672
673
- (4) The activity occurs primarily outside the territorial jurisdiction of the United States or transcends the national boundaries of the United States in terms of the means by which the activity is accomplished, the person or persons that the activity appears intended to intimidate or coerce, or the area or locale in which the perpetrator or perpetrators of the activity operate or seek asylum. 674
675
676
677
678
679
680
- (S) "Transcends the national boundaries of the United States" means occurring outside the territorial jurisdiction of the United States in addition to occurring within the territorial jurisdiction of the United States. 681
682
683
684
- (T) "Cost of crime scene cleanup" means any of the following: 685
686
- (1) The replacement cost for items of clothing removed from a victim in order to make an assessment of possible physical harm or to treat physical harm; 687
688
689
 - (2) Reasonable and necessary costs of cleaning the scene and repairing, for the purpose of personal security, property damaged at the scene where the criminally injurious conduct occurred, not to exceed seven hundred fifty dollars in the aggregate per claim. 690
691
692
693
694

(U) "Cost of evidence replacement" means costs for 695
replacement of property confiscated for evidentiary purposes 696
related to the criminally injurious conduct, not to exceed seven 697
hundred fifty dollars in the aggregate per claim. 698

(V) "Provider" means any person who provides a victim or 699
claimant with a product, service, or accommodations that are an 700
allowable expense or a funeral expense. 701

(W) "Immediate family member" means an individual who 702
resided in the same permanent household as a victim at the time 703
of the criminally injurious conduct and who is related to the 704
victim by affinity or consanguinity. 705

(X) "Family member" means an individual who is related to 706
a victim by affinity or consanguinity. 707

Sec. 2903.06. (A) No person, while operating or 708
participating in the operation of a motor vehicle, motorcycle, 709
snowmobile, locomotive, watercraft, or aircraft, shall cause the 710
death of another or the unlawful termination of another's 711
pregnancy in any of the following ways: 712

(1) (a) As the proximate result of committing a violation 713
of division (A) of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or of a 714
substantially equivalent municipal ordinance; 715

(b) As the proximate result of committing a violation of 716
division (A) of section 1547.11 of the Revised Code or of a 717
substantially equivalent municipal ordinance; 718

(c) As the proximate result of committing a violation of 719
division (A) (3) of section 4561.15 of the Revised Code or of a 720
substantially equivalent municipal ordinance; 721

(d) As the proximate result of committing a violation of 722

division (B) of section 4511.204 of the Revised Code or of a 723
substantially equivalent municipal ordinance; 724

(e) As a proximate result of a violation of an offense 725
listed in division (B) of section 4511.991 of the Revised Code, 726
or a substantially equivalent municipal ordinance, when both of 727
the following apply: 728

(i) The offender committed the violation while distracted 729
as defined in section 4511.991 of the Revised Code; 730

(ii) The distracting activity was a contributing factor to 731
the commission of the violation. 732

(2) In one of the following ways: 733

(a) Recklessly; 734

(b) As the proximate result of committing, while operating 735
or participating in the operation of a motor vehicle or 736
motorcycle in a construction zone, a reckless operation offense, 737
provided that this division applies only if the person whose 738
death is caused or whose pregnancy is unlawfully terminated is 739
in the construction zone at the time of the offender's 740
commission of the reckless operation offense in the construction 741
zone and does not apply as described in division (F) of this 742
section. 743

(3) In one of the following ways: 744

(a) Negligently; 745

(b) As the proximate result of committing, while operating 746
or participating in the operation of a motor vehicle or 747
motorcycle in a construction zone, a speeding offense, provided 748
that this division applies only if the person whose death is 749
caused or whose pregnancy is unlawfully terminated is in the 750

construction zone at the time of the offender's commission of 751
the speeding offense in the construction zone and does not apply 752
as described in division (F) of this section. 753

(4) As the proximate result of committing a violation of 754
any provision of any section contained in Title XLV of the 755
Revised Code that is a minor misdemeanor or of a municipal 756
ordinance that, regardless of the penalty set by ordinance for 757
the violation, is substantially equivalent to any provision of 758
any section contained in Title XLV of the Revised Code that is a 759
minor misdemeanor. 760

(B) (1) Whoever violates division (A) (1) or (2) of this 761
section is guilty of aggravated vehicular homicide and shall be 762
punished as provided in divisions (B) (2) and (3) of this 763
section. 764

(2) (a) Except as otherwise provided in division (B) (2) (b) 765
or (c) of this section, aggravated vehicular homicide committed 766
in violation of division (A) (1) of this section is a felony of 767
the second degree and the court shall impose a mandatory prison 768
term on the offender as described in division (E) of this 769
section. 770

(b) Except as otherwise provided in division (B) (2) (c) of 771
this section, aggravated vehicular homicide committed in 772
violation of division (A) (1) of this section is a felony of the 773
first degree, and the court shall impose a mandatory prison term 774
on the offender as described in division (E) of this section, if 775
any of the following apply: 776

(i) At the time of the offense, the offender was driving 777
under a suspension or cancellation imposed under Chapter 4510. 778
or any other provision of the Revised Code or was operating a 779

motor vehicle or motorcycle, did not have a valid driver's 780
license, commercial driver's license, temporary instruction 781
permit, probationary license, or nonresident operating 782
privilege, and was not eligible for renewal of the offender's 783
driver's license or commercial driver's license without 784
examination under section 4507.10 of the Revised Code. 785

(ii) The offender previously has been convicted of or 786
pleaded guilty to a violation of this section. 787

(iii) The offender previously has been convicted of or 788
pleaded guilty to any traffic-related homicide, manslaughter, or 789
assault offense. 790

(c) Aggravated vehicular homicide ~~committed in violation~~ 791
~~of~~ under division (A)(1)-(A)(1)(a), (b), or (c) of this section 792
is a felony of the first degree, and the court shall sentence 793
the offender to a mandatory prison term as provided in section 794
2929.142 of the Revised Code and described in division (E) of 795
this section if any of the following apply: 796

(i) The offender previously has been convicted of or 797
pleaded guilty to three or more prior violations of section 798
4511.19 of the Revised Code or of a substantially equivalent 799
municipal ordinance within the previous ten years. 800

(ii) The offender previously has been convicted of or 801
pleaded guilty to three or more prior violations of division (A) 802
of section 1547.11 of the Revised Code or of a substantially 803
equivalent municipal ordinance within the previous ten years. 804

(iii) The offender previously has been convicted of or 805
pleaded guilty to three or more prior violations of division (A) 806
(3) of section 4561.15 of the Revised Code or of a substantially 807
equivalent municipal ordinance within the previous ten years. 808

(iv) The offender previously has been convicted of or 809
pleaded guilty to three or more prior violations of division (A) 810
(1) of this section within the previous ten years. 811

(v) The offender previously has been convicted of or 812
pleaded guilty to three or more prior violations of division (A) 813
(1) of section 2903.08 of the Revised Code within the previous 814
ten years. 815

(vi) The offender previously has been convicted of or 816
pleaded guilty to three or more prior violations of section 817
2903.04 of the Revised Code within the previous ten years in 818
circumstances in which division (D) of that section applied 819
regarding the violations. 820

(vii) The offender previously has been convicted of or 821
pleaded guilty to three or more violations of any combination of 822
the offenses listed in division (B) (2) (c) (i), (ii), (iii), (iv), 823
(v), or (vi) of this section within the previous ten years. 824

(viii) The offender previously has been convicted of or 825
pleaded guilty to a second or subsequent felony violation of 826
division (A) of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code. 827

(d) In addition to any other sanctions imposed pursuant to 828
division (B) (2) (a), (b), or (c) of this section for aggravated 829
vehicular homicide committed in violation of division (A) (1) of 830
this section, the court shall impose upon the offender a class 831
one suspension of the offender's driver's license, commercial 832
driver's license, temporary instruction permit, probationary 833
license, or nonresident operating privilege as specified in 834
division (A) (1) of section 4510.02 of the Revised Code. 835

Divisions (A) (1) to (3) of section 4510.54 of the Revised 836
Code apply to a suspension imposed under division (B) (2) (d) of 837

this section. 838

(3) Except as otherwise provided in this division, 839
aggravated vehicular homicide committed in violation of division 840
(A) (2) of this section is a felony of the third degree. 841
Aggravated vehicular homicide committed in violation of division 842
(A) (2) of this section is a felony of the second degree if, at 843
the time of the offense, the offender was driving under a 844
suspension or cancellation imposed under Chapter 4510. or any 845
other provision of the Revised Code or was operating a motor 846
vehicle or motorcycle, did not have a valid driver's license, 847
commercial driver's license, temporary instruction permit, 848
probationary license, or nonresident operating privilege, and 849
was not eligible for renewal of the offender's driver's license 850
or commercial driver's license without examination under section 851
4507.10 of the Revised Code or if the offender previously has 852
been convicted of or pleaded guilty to a violation of this 853
section or any traffic-related homicide, manslaughter, or 854
assault offense. The court shall impose a mandatory prison term 855
on the offender when required by division (E) of this section. 856

In addition to any other sanctions imposed pursuant to 857
this division for a violation of division (A) (2) of this 858
section, the court shall impose upon the offender a class two 859
suspension of the offender's driver's license, commercial 860
driver's license, temporary instruction permit, probationary 861
license, or nonresident operating privilege from the range 862
specified in division (A) (2) of section 4510.02 of the Revised 863
Code or, if the offender previously has been convicted of or 864
pleaded guilty to a traffic-related murder, felonious assault, 865
or attempted murder offense, a class one suspension of the 866
offender's driver's license, commercial driver's license, 867
temporary instruction permit, probationary license, or 868

nonresident operating privilege as specified in division (A) (1) 869
of that section. 870

(C) Whoever violates division (A) (3) of this section is 871
guilty of vehicular homicide. Except as otherwise provided in 872
this division, vehicular homicide is a misdemeanor of the first 873
degree. Vehicular homicide committed in violation of division 874
(A) (3) of this section is a felony of the fourth degree if, at 875
the time of the offense, the offender was driving under a 876
suspension or cancellation imposed under Chapter 4510. or any 877
other provision of the Revised Code or was operating a motor 878
vehicle or motorcycle, did not have a valid driver's license, 879
commercial driver's license, temporary instruction permit, 880
probationary license, or nonresident operating privilege, and 881
was not eligible for renewal of the offender's driver's license 882
or commercial driver's license without examination under section 883
4507.10 of the Revised Code or if the offender previously has 884
been convicted of or pleaded guilty to a violation of this 885
section or any traffic-related homicide, manslaughter, or 886
assault offense. The court shall impose a mandatory jail term or 887
a mandatory prison term on the offender when required by 888
division (E) of this section. 889

In addition to any other sanctions imposed pursuant to 890
this division, the court shall impose upon the offender a class 891
four suspension of the offender's driver's license, commercial 892
driver's license, temporary instruction permit, probationary 893
license, or nonresident operating privilege from the range 894
specified in division (A) (4) of section 4510.02 of the Revised 895
Code, or, if the offender previously has been convicted of or 896
pleaded guilty to a violation of this section or any traffic- 897
related homicide, manslaughter, or assault offense, a class 898
three suspension of the offender's driver's license, commercial 899

driver's license, temporary instruction permit, probationary 900
license, or nonresident operating privilege from the range 901
specified in division (A) (3) of that section, or, if the 902
offender previously has been convicted of or pleaded guilty to a 903
traffic-related murder, felonious assault, or attempted murder 904
offense, a class two suspension of the offender's driver's 905
license, commercial driver's license, temporary instruction 906
permit, probationary license, or nonresident operating privilege 907
as specified in division (A) (2) of that section. 908

(D) Whoever violates division (A) (4) of this section is 909
guilty of vehicular manslaughter. Except as otherwise provided 910
in this division, vehicular manslaughter is a misdemeanor of the 911
second degree. Vehicular manslaughter is a misdemeanor of the 912
first degree if, at the time of the offense, the offender was 913
driving under a suspension or cancellation imposed under Chapter 914
4510. or any other provision of the Revised Code or was 915
operating a motor vehicle or motorcycle, did not have a valid 916
driver's license, commercial driver's license, temporary 917
instruction permit, probationary license, or nonresident 918
operating privilege, and was not eligible for renewal of the 919
offender's driver's license or commercial driver's license 920
without examination under section 4507.10 of the Revised Code or 921
if the offender previously has been convicted of or pleaded 922
guilty to a violation of this section or any traffic-related 923
homicide, manslaughter, or assault offense. 924

In addition to any other sanctions imposed pursuant to 925
this division, the court shall impose upon the offender a class 926
six suspension of the offender's driver's license, commercial 927
driver's license, temporary instruction permit, probationary 928
license, or nonresident operating privilege from the range 929
specified in division (A) (6) of section 4510.02 of the Revised 930

Code or, if the offender previously has been convicted of or 931
pleaded guilty to a violation of this section, any traffic- 932
related homicide, manslaughter, or assault offense, or a 933
traffic-related murder, felonious assault, or attempted murder 934
offense, a class four suspension of the offender's driver's 935
license, commercial driver's license, temporary instruction 936
permit, probationary license, or nonresident operating privilege 937
from the range specified in division (A) (4) of that section. 938

(E) (1) The court shall impose a mandatory prison term on 939
an offender who is convicted of or pleads guilty to a violation 940
of division (A) (1) of this section. Except as otherwise provided 941
in this division, the mandatory prison term shall be a definite 942
term from the range of prison terms provided in division (A) (1) 943
(b) of section 2929.14 of the Revised Code for a felony of the 944
first degree or from division (A) (2) (b) of that section for a 945
felony of the second degree, whichever is applicable, except 946
that if the violation is committed on or after ~~the effective~~ 947
~~date of this amendment~~ March 22, 2019, the court shall impose as 948
the minimum prison term for the offense a mandatory prison term 949
that is one of the minimum terms prescribed for a felony of the 950
first degree in division (A) (1) (a) of section 2929.14 of the 951
Revised Code or one of the terms prescribed for a felony of the 952
second degree in division (A) (2) (a) of that section, whichever 953
is applicable. If division (B) (2) (c) (i), (ii), (iii), (iv), (v), 954
(vi), (vii), or (viii) of this section applies to an offender 955
who is convicted of or pleads guilty to the violation of 956
division (A) (1) of this section, the court shall impose the 957
mandatory prison term pursuant to division (B) of section 958
2929.142 of the Revised Code. The court shall impose a mandatory 959
jail term of at least fifteen days on an offender who is 960
convicted of or pleads guilty to a misdemeanor violation of 961

division (A) (3) (b) of this section and may impose upon the 962
offender a longer jail term as authorized pursuant to section 963
2929.24 of the Revised Code. 964

(2) The court shall impose a mandatory prison term on an 965
offender who is convicted of or pleads guilty to a violation of 966
division (A) (2) or (3) (a) of this section or a felony violation 967
of division (A) (3) (b) of this section if either division (E) (2) 968
(a) or (b) of this section applies. The mandatory prison term 969
shall be a definite term from the range of prison terms provided 970
in division ~~(A) (3) (a)~~ (A) (2) (b) of section 2929.14 of the 971
Revised Code for a felony of the ~~third~~ second degree or from 972
division (A) (4) of that section for a felony of the fourth 973
degree, whichever is applicable. However, if the violation is a 974
felony of the second degree committed on or after March 22, 975
2019, the court shall impose as the minimum prison term for the 976
offense a mandatory prison term that is one of the minimum terms 977
prescribed for a felony of the second degree in division (A) (2) 978
(a) of section 2929.14 of the Revised Code. The court shall 979
impose a mandatory prison term on an offender in a category 980
described in this division if either of the following applies: 981

(a) The offender previously has been convicted of or 982
pleaded guilty to a violation of this section or section 2903.08 983
of the Revised Code. 984

(b) At the time of the offense, the offender was driving 985
under suspension or cancellation under Chapter 4510. or any 986
other provision of the Revised Code or was operating a motor 987
vehicle or motorcycle, did not have a valid driver's license, 988
commercial driver's license, temporary instruction permit, 989
probationary license, or nonresident operating privilege, and 990
was not eligible for renewal of the offender's driver's license 991

or commercial driver's license without examination under section 992
4507.10 of the Revised Code. 993

(F) Divisions (A) (2) (b) and (3) (b) of this section do not 994
apply in a particular construction zone unless signs of the type 995
described in section 2903.081 of the Revised Code are erected in 996
that construction zone in accordance with the guidelines and 997
design specifications established by the director of 998
transportation under section 5501.27 of the Revised Code. The 999
failure to erect signs of the type described in section 2903.081 1000
of the Revised Code in a particular construction zone in 1001
accordance with those guidelines and design specifications does 1002
not limit or affect the application of division (A) (1), (A) (2) 1003
(a), (A) (3) (a), or (A) (4) of this section in that construction 1004
zone or the prosecution of any person who violates any of those 1005
divisions in that construction zone. 1006

(G) (1) As used in this section: 1007

(a) "Mandatory prison term" and "mandatory jail term" have 1008
the same meanings as in section 2929.01 of the Revised Code. 1009

(b) "Traffic-related homicide, manslaughter, or assault 1010
offense" means a violation of section 2903.04 of the Revised 1011
Code in circumstances in which division (D) of that section 1012
applies, a violation of section 2903.06 or 2903.08 of the 1013
Revised Code, or a violation of section 2903.06, 2903.07, or 1014
2903.08 of the Revised Code as they existed prior to March 23, 1015
2000. 1016

(c) "Construction zone" has the same meaning as in section 1017
5501.27 of the Revised Code. 1018

(d) "Reckless operation offense" means a violation of 1019
section 4511.20 of the Revised Code or a municipal ordinance 1020

substantially equivalent to section 4511.20 of the Revised Code. 1021

(e) "Speeding offense" means a violation of section 1022
4511.21 of the Revised Code or a municipal ordinance pertaining 1023
to speed. 1024

(f) "Traffic-related murder, felonious assault, or 1025
attempted murder offense" means a violation of section 2903.01 1026
or 2903.02 of the Revised Code in circumstances in which the 1027
offender used a motor vehicle as the means to commit the 1028
violation, a violation of division (A) (2) of section 2903.11 of 1029
the Revised Code in circumstances in which the deadly weapon 1030
used in the commission of the violation is a motor vehicle, or 1031
an attempt to commit aggravated murder or murder in violation of 1032
section 2923.02 of the Revised Code in circumstances in which 1033
the offender used a motor vehicle as the means to attempt to 1034
commit the aggravated murder or murder. 1035

(g) "Motor vehicle" has the same meaning as in section 1036
4501.01 of the Revised Code. 1037

(2) For the purposes of this section, when a penalty or 1038
suspension is enhanced because of a prior or current violation 1039
of a specified law or a prior or current specified offense, the 1040
reference to the violation of the specified law or the specified 1041
offense includes any violation of any substantially equivalent 1042
municipal ordinance, former law of this state, or current or 1043
former law of another state or the United States. 1044

(H) The offenses established under divisions (A) (1) (d) and 1045
(e) of this section are strict liability offenses and section 1046
2901.20 of the Revised Code does not apply. The designation of 1047
these offenses as strict liability offenses shall not be 1048
construed to imply that any other offense, for which there is no 1049

specified degree of culpability, is not a strict liability 1050
offense. 1051

Sec. 2903.07. (A) No person, while operating a motor 1052
vehicle, trackless trolley, or streetcar, shall cause physical 1053
harm to another or another's unborn, or serious physical harm to 1054
property in either of the following ways: 1055

(1) As the proximate result of a violation of an offense 1056
listed in division (B) of section 4511.991 of the Revised Code, 1057
or a substantially equivalent municipal ordinance, when both of 1058
the following apply: 1059

(a) The offender committed the violation while distracted 1060
as defined in section 4511.991 of the Revised Code; 1061

(b) The distracting activity was a contributing factor to 1062
the violation. 1063

(2) As the proximate result of committing a violation of 1064
division (B) of section 4511.204 of the Revised Code or of a 1065
substantially equivalent municipal ordinance. 1066

(B) Whoever violates division (A) of this section is 1067
guilty of vehicular harm, a misdemeanor of the first degree. In 1068
addition to any other authorized penalty, the court shall impose 1069
upon the offender all of the following: 1070

(1) Notwithstanding division (A)(2) of section 2929.28 of 1071
the Revised Code, a fine not less than five hundred dollars and 1072
not more than one thousand dollars; 1073

(2) A class five suspension of the offender's driver's 1074
license, commercial driver's license, temporary instruction 1075
permit, probationary license, or nonresident operating privilege 1076
from the range specified in division (A)(5) of section 4510.02 1077

of the Revised Code. 1078

(C) The offense established under this section is a strict 1079
liability offense and section 2901.20 of the Revised Code does 1080
not apply. The designation of this offense as a strict liability 1081
offense shall not be construed to imply that any other offense, 1082
for which there is no specified degree of culpability, is not a 1083
strict liability offense. 1084

Sec. 2903.08. (A) No person, while operating or 1085
participating in the operation of a motor vehicle, motorcycle, 1086
snowmobile, locomotive, watercraft, or aircraft, shall cause 1087
serious physical harm to another person or another's unborn in 1088
any of the following ways: 1089

(1) (a) As the proximate result of committing a violation 1090
of division (A) of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or of a 1091
substantially equivalent municipal ordinance; 1092

(b) As the proximate result of committing a violation of 1093
division (A) of section 1547.11 of the Revised Code or of a 1094
substantially equivalent municipal ordinance; 1095

(c) As the proximate result of committing a violation of 1096
division (A) (3) of section 4561.15 of the Revised Code or of a 1097
substantially equivalent municipal ordinance; 1098

(d) As the proximate result of committing a violation of 1099
division (B) of section 4511.204 of the Revised Code or of a 1100
substantially equivalent municipal ordinance; 1101

(e) As a proximate result of a violation of an offense 1102
listed in division (B) of section 4511.991 of the Revised Code, 1103
or a substantially equivalent municipal ordinance, when both of 1104
the following apply: 1105

(i) The offender committed the violation while distracted 1106
as defined in section 4511.991 of the Revised Code; 1107

(ii) The distracting activity was a contributing factor to 1108
the commission of the violation. 1109

(2) In one of the following ways: 1110

(a) As the proximate result of committing, while operating 1111
or participating in the operation of a motor vehicle or 1112
motorcycle in a construction zone, a reckless operation offense, 1113
provided that this division applies only if the person to whom 1114
the serious physical harm is caused or to whose unborn the 1115
serious physical harm is caused is in the construction zone at 1116
the time of the offender's commission of the reckless operation 1117
offense in the construction zone and does not apply as described 1118
in division (E) of this section; 1119

(b) Recklessly. 1120

(3) As the proximate result of committing, while operating 1121
or participating in the operation of a motor vehicle or 1122
motorcycle in a construction zone, a speeding offense, provided 1123
that this division applies only if the person to whom the 1124
serious physical harm is caused or to whose unborn the serious 1125
physical harm is caused is in the construction zone at the time 1126
of the offender's commission of the speeding offense in the 1127
construction zone and does not apply as described in division 1128
(E) of this section. 1129

(B) (1) Whoever violates division (A) (1) of this section is 1130
guilty of aggravated vehicular assault. Except as otherwise 1131
provided in this division, aggravated vehicular assault is a 1132
felony of the third degree. ~~Aggravated~~ 1133

(a) Aggravated vehicular assault is a felony of the second 1134

degree if any of the following apply: 1135

~~(a)~~ (i) At the time of the offense, the offender was 1136
driving under a suspension imposed under Chapter 4510. or any 1137
other provision of the Revised Code. 1138

~~(b)~~ (ii) The offender previously has been convicted of or 1139
pleaded guilty to a violation of this section. 1140

~~(c)~~ (iii) The offender previously has been convicted of or 1141
pleaded guilty to any traffic-related homicide, manslaughter, or 1142
assault offense. 1143

~~(d)~~ The (b) Aggravated vehicular assault under division 1144
(A) (1) (a), (b), or (c) of this section is a felony of the second 1145
degree if any of the following apply: 1146

(i) The offender previously has been convicted of or 1147
pleaded guilty to three or more prior violations of section 1148
4511.19 of the Revised Code or a substantially equivalent 1149
municipal ordinance within the previous ten years. 1150

~~(e)~~ (ii) The offender previously has been convicted of or 1151
pleaded guilty to three or more prior violations of division (A) 1152
of section 1547.11 of the Revised Code or of a substantially 1153
equivalent municipal ordinance within the previous ten years. 1154

~~(f)~~ (iii) The offender previously has been convicted of or 1155
pleaded guilty to three or more prior violations of division (A) 1156
(3) of section 4561.15 of the Revised Code or of a substantially 1157
equivalent municipal ordinance within the previous ten years. 1158

~~(g)~~ (iv) The offender previously has been convicted of or 1159
pleaded guilty to three or more prior violations of any 1160
combination of the offenses listed in division ~~(B) (1) (d)~~ (B) (1) 1161
(b) (i), (e) (ii), or (f) (iii) of this section. 1162

~~(h)~~-(v) The offender previously has been convicted of or 1163
pleaded guilty to a second or subsequent felony violation of 1164
division (A) of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code. 1165

(2) In addition to any other sanctions imposed pursuant to 1166
division (B) (1) of this section, except as otherwise provided in 1167
this division, the court shall impose upon the offender a class 1168
three suspension of the offender's driver's license, commercial 1169
driver's license, temporary instruction permit, probationary 1170
license, or nonresident operating privilege from the range 1171
specified in division (A) (3) of section 4510.02 of the Revised 1172
Code. If the offender previously has been convicted of or 1173
pleaded guilty to a violation of this section, any traffic- 1174
related homicide, manslaughter, or assault offense, or any 1175
traffic-related murder, felonious assault, or attempted murder 1176
offense, the court shall impose either a class two suspension of 1177
the offender's driver's license, commercial driver's license, 1178
temporary instruction permit, probationary license, or 1179
nonresident operating privilege from the range specified in 1180
division (A) (2) of that section or a class one suspension as 1181
specified in division (A) (1) of that section. 1182

(C) (1) Whoever violates division (A) (2) or (3) of this 1183
section is guilty of vehicular assault and shall be punished as 1184
provided in divisions (C) (2) and (3) of this section. 1185

(2) Except as otherwise provided in this division, 1186
vehicular assault committed in violation of division (A) (2) of 1187
this section is a felony of the fourth degree. Vehicular assault 1188
committed in violation of division (A) (2) of this section is a 1189
felony of the third degree if, at the time of the offense, the 1190
offender was driving under a suspension imposed under Chapter 1191
4510. or any other provision of the Revised Code, if the 1192

offender previously has been convicted of or pleaded guilty to a 1193
violation of this section or any traffic-related homicide, 1194
manslaughter, or assault offense, or if, in the same course of 1195
conduct that resulted in the violation of division (A) (2) of 1196
this section, the offender also violated section 4549.02, 1197
4549.021, or 4549.03 of the Revised Code. 1198

In addition to any other sanctions imposed, the court 1199
shall impose upon the offender a class four suspension of the 1200
offender's driver's license, commercial driver's license, 1201
temporary instruction permit, probationary license, or 1202
nonresident operating privilege from the range specified in 1203
division (A) (4) of section 4510.02 of the Revised Code or, if 1204
the offender previously has been convicted of or pleaded guilty 1205
to a violation of this section, any traffic-related homicide, 1206
manslaughter, or assault offense, or any traffic-related murder, 1207
felonious assault, or attempted murder offense, a class three 1208
suspension of the offender's driver's license, commercial 1209
driver's license, temporary instruction permit, probationary 1210
license, or nonresident operating privilege from the range 1211
specified in division (A) (3) of that section. 1212

(3) Except as otherwise provided in this division, 1213
vehicular assault committed in violation of division (A) (3) of 1214
this section is a misdemeanor of the first degree. Vehicular 1215
assault committed in violation of division (A) (3) of this 1216
section is a felony of the fourth degree if, at the time of the 1217
offense, the offender was driving under a suspension imposed 1218
under Chapter 4510. or any other provision of the Revised Code 1219
or if the offender previously has been convicted of or pleaded 1220
guilty to a violation of this section or any traffic-related 1221
homicide, manslaughter, or assault offense. 1222

In addition to any other sanctions imposed, the court shall impose upon the offender a class four suspension of the offender's driver's license, commercial driver's license, temporary instruction permit, probationary license, or nonresident operating privilege from the range specified in division (A) (4) of section 4510.02 of the Revised Code or, if the offender previously has been convicted of or pleaded guilty to a violation of this section, any traffic-related homicide, manslaughter, or assault offense, or any traffic-related murder, felonious assault, or attempted murder offense, a class three suspension of the offender's driver's license, commercial driver's license, temporary instruction permit, probationary license, or nonresident operating privilege from the range specified in division (A) (3) of section 4510.02 of the Revised Code.

(D) (1) The court shall impose a mandatory prison term, as described in division (D) (4) of this section, on an offender who is convicted of or pleads guilty to a violation of division (A) (1) of this section.

(2) The court shall impose a mandatory prison term, as described in division (D) (4) of this section, on an offender who is convicted of or pleads guilty to a violation of division (A) (2) of this section or a felony violation of division (A) (3) of this section if either of the following applies:

(a) The offender previously has been convicted of or pleaded guilty to a violation of this section or section 2903.06 of the Revised Code.

(b) At the time of the offense, the offender was driving under suspension under Chapter 4510. or any other provision of the Revised Code.

(3) The court shall impose a mandatory jail term of at least seven days on an offender who is convicted of or pleads guilty to a misdemeanor violation of division (A) (3) of this section and may impose upon the offender a longer jail term as authorized pursuant to section 2929.24 of the Revised Code.

(4) A mandatory prison term required under division (D) (1) or (2) of this section shall be a definite term from the range of prison terms provided in division (A) (2) (b) of section 2929.14 of the Revised Code for a felony of the second degree, from division (A) (3) (a) of that section for a felony of the third degree, or from division (A) (4) of that section for a felony of the fourth degree, whichever is applicable, except that if the violation is a felony of the second degree committed on or after ~~the effective date of this amendment~~ March 22, 2019, the court shall impose as the minimum prison term for the offense a mandatory prison term that is one of the minimum terms prescribed for a felony of the second degree in division (A) (2) (a) of section 2929.14 of the Revised Code.

(E) Divisions (A) (2) (a) and (3) of this section do not apply in a particular construction zone unless signs of the type described in section 2903.081 of the Revised Code are erected in that construction zone in accordance with the guidelines and design specifications established by the director of transportation under section 5501.27 of the Revised Code. The failure to erect signs of the type described in section 2903.081 of the Revised Code in a particular construction zone in accordance with those guidelines and design specifications does not limit or affect the application of division (A) (1) or (2) (b) of this section in that construction zone or the prosecution of any person who violates either of those divisions in that construction zone.

(F) As used in this section:	1284
(1) "Mandatory prison term" and "mandatory jail term" have the same meanings as in section 2929.01 of the Revised Code.	1285 1286
(2) "Traffic-related homicide, manslaughter, or assault offense" and "traffic-related murder, felonious assault, or attempted murder offense" have the same meanings as in section 2903.06 of the Revised Code.	1287 1288 1289 1290
(3) "Construction zone" has the same meaning as in section 5501.27 of the Revised Code.	1291 1292
(4) "Reckless operation offense" and "speeding offense" have the same meanings as in section 2903.06 of the Revised Code.	1293 1294 1295
(G) For the purposes of this section, when a penalty or suspension is enhanced because of a prior or current violation of a specified law or a prior or current specified offense, the reference to the violation of the specified law or the specified offense includes any violation of any substantially equivalent municipal ordinance, former law of this state, or current or former law of another state or the United States.	1296 1297 1298 1299 1300 1301 1302
<u>(H) The offenses established under division (A) (1) (d) and (e) of this section are strict liability offenses and section 2901.20 of the Revised Code does not apply. The designation of these offenses as strict liability offenses shall not be construed to imply that any other offense, for which there is no specified degree of culpability, is not a strict liability offense.</u>	1303 1304 1305 1306 1307 1308 1309
Sec. 2913.71. Regardless of the value of the property involved and regardless of whether the offender previously has been convicted of a theft offense, a violation of section	1310 1311 1312

2913.02 or 2913.51 of the Revised Code is a felony of the fifth 1313
degree if the property involved is any of the following: 1314

(A) A credit card; 1315

(B) A printed form for a check or other negotiable 1316
instrument, that on its face identifies the drawer or maker for 1317
whose use it is designed or identifies the account on which it 1318
is to be drawn, and that has not been executed by the drawer or 1319
maker or on which the amount is blank; 1320

(C) A motor vehicle identification license plate as 1321
prescribed by section 4503.22 of the Revised Code, a temporary 1322
motor vehicle license placard or windshield sticker registration 1323
as prescribed by section 4503.182 of the Revised Code, or any 1324
comparable license plate, placard, or sticker temporary motor 1325
vehicle license registration as prescribed by the applicable law 1326
of another state or the United States; 1327

(D) A blank form for a certificate of title or a 1328
manufacturer's or importer's certificate to a motor vehicle, as 1329
prescribed by section 4505.07 of the Revised Code; 1330

(E) A blank form for any license listed in section 4507.01 1331
of the Revised Code. 1332

Sec. 2929.41. (A) Except as provided in division (B) of 1333
this section, division (C) of section 2929.14, or division (D) 1334
or (E) of section 2971.03 of the Revised Code, a prison term, 1335
jail term, or sentence of imprisonment shall be served 1336
concurrently with any other prison term, jail term, or sentence 1337
of imprisonment imposed by a court of this state, another state, 1338
or the United States. Except as provided in division (B)(3) of 1339
this section, a jail term or sentence of imprisonment for 1340
misdemeanor shall be served concurrently with a prison term or 1341

sentence of imprisonment for felony served in a state or federal 1342
correctional institution. 1343

(B) (1) A jail term or sentence of imprisonment for a 1344
misdemeanor shall be served consecutively to any other prison 1345
term, jail term, or sentence of imprisonment when the trial 1346
court specifies that it is to be served consecutively or when it 1347
is imposed for a misdemeanor violation of section 2907.322, 1348
2921.34, or 2923.131 of the Revised Code. 1349

When consecutive sentences are imposed for misdemeanor 1350
under this division, the term to be served is the aggregate of 1351
the consecutive terms imposed, except that the aggregate term to 1352
be served shall not exceed eighteen months. 1353

(2) If a court of this state imposes a prison term upon 1354
the offender for the commission of a felony and a court of 1355
another state or the United States also has imposed a prison 1356
term upon the offender for the commission of a felony, the court 1357
of this state may order that the offender serve the prison term 1358
it imposes consecutively to any prison term imposed upon the 1359
offender by the court of another state or the United States. 1360

(3) A jail term or sentence of imprisonment imposed for a 1361
misdemeanor violation of section 4510.11, 4510.14, 4510.16, 1362
4510.21, or 4511.19 of the Revised Code shall be served 1363
consecutively to a prison term that is imposed for a felony 1364
violation of section 2903.06, ~~2903.07~~, 2903.08, or 4511.19 of 1365
the Revised Code or a felony violation of section 2903.04 of the 1366
Revised Code involving the operation of a motor vehicle by the 1367
offender and that is served in a state correctional institution 1368
when the trial court specifies that it is to be served 1369
consecutively. 1370

When consecutive jail terms or sentences of imprisonment 1371
and prison terms are imposed for one or more misdemeanors and 1372
one or more felonies under this division, the term to be served 1373
is the aggregate of the consecutive terms imposed, and the 1374
offender shall serve all terms imposed for a felony before 1375
serving any term imposed for a misdemeanor. 1376

Sec. 3321.141. (A) (1) Within one hundred twenty minutes 1377
after the beginning of each school day, the attendance officer, 1378
attendance officer's assistant for each individual school 1379
building, or other person the attendance officer designates to 1380
take attendance for each school building shall make at least one 1381
attempt to contact, in accordance with division (A) (2) of this 1382
section, the parent, guardian, or other person having care of 1383
any student who was absent without legitimate excuse from the 1384
school the student is required to attend as of the beginning of 1385
that school day. 1386

(2) An attempt to contact a student's parent, guardian, or 1387
other person having care of the student shall be made through 1388
one of the following methods: 1389

(a) A telephone call placed in person; 1390

(b) An automated telephone call via a system that includes 1391
verification that each call was actually placed, and either the 1392
call was answered by its intended recipient or a voice mail 1393
message was left by the automated system relaying the required 1394
information; 1395

(c) A notification sent through the school's automated 1396
student information system; 1397

(d) A text-based communication sent to the parent's, 1398
guardian's, or other person's electronic wireless communications 1399

device, as defined in division ~~(G)(1)~~(A) of section 4511.204 of 1400
the Revised Code; 1401

(e) A notification sent to the electronic mail address of 1402
the parent, guardian, or other person; 1403

(f) A visit, in person, to the student's residence of 1404
record; 1405

(g) Any other notification procedure that has been adopted 1406
by resolution of the board of education of a school district. 1407

(B) If the parent, guardian, or other person having care 1408
of a student initiates a telephone call or other communication 1409
notifying the school or building administration of the student's 1410
excused or unexcused absence within one hundred twenty minutes 1411
after the beginning of the school day, the school is under no 1412
further obligation with respect to the requirement prescribed in 1413
division (A) of this section. 1414

(C) A school district, or any officer, director, employee, 1415
or member of the school district board of education is not 1416
liable in damages in a civil action for injury, death, or loss 1417
to person or property allegedly arising from an employee's 1418
action or inaction in good faith compliance with this section. 1419
This section does not eliminate, limit, or reduce any other 1420
immunity or defense that a person may be entitled to under 1421
Chapter 2744. or any other provision of the Revised Code or 1422
under the common law of this state. 1423

(D) This section does not apply to either of the 1424
following: 1425

(1) Students who are in home-based, online, or internet- 1426
or computer-based instruction; 1427

(2) Instances where a student was not expected to be in 1428
attendance at a particular school building due to that student's 1429
participation in off-campus activities, including but not 1430
limited to participation in the college credit plus program 1431
established under Chapter 3365. of the Revised Code. 1432

Sec. 4501.01. As used in this chapter and Chapters 4503., 1433
4505., 4507., 4509., 4510., 4511., 4513., 4515., and 4517. of 1434
the Revised Code, and in the penal laws, except as otherwise 1435
provided: 1436

(A) "Vehicles" means everything on wheels or runners, 1437
including motorized bicycles, but does not mean electric 1438
personal assistive mobility devices, low-speed micromobility 1439
devices, vehicles that are operated exclusively on rails or 1440
tracks or from overhead electric trolley wires, and vehicles 1441
that belong to any police department, municipal fire department, 1442
or volunteer fire department, or that are used by such a 1443
department in the discharge of its functions. 1444

(B) "Motor vehicle" means any vehicle, including mobile 1445
homes and recreational vehicles, that is propelled or drawn by 1446
power other than muscular power or power collected from overhead 1447
electric trolley wires. "Motor vehicle" does not include utility 1448
vehicles as defined in division (VV) of this section, under- 1449
speed vehicles as defined in division (XX) of this section, 1450
mini-trucks as defined in division (BBB) of this section, 1451
motorized bicycles, electric bicycles, road rollers, traction 1452
engines, power shovels, power cranes, and other equipment used 1453
in construction work and not designed for or employed in general 1454
highway transportation, well-drilling machinery, ditch-digging 1455
machinery, farm machinery, and trailers that are designed and 1456
used exclusively to transport a boat between a place of storage 1457

and a marina, or in and around a marina, when drawn or towed on 1458
a public road or highway for a distance of no more than ten 1459
miles and at a speed of twenty-five miles per hour or less. 1460

(C) "Agricultural tractor" and "traction engine" mean any 1461
self-propelling vehicle that is designed or used for drawing 1462
other vehicles or wheeled machinery, but has no provisions for 1463
carrying loads independently of such other vehicles, and that is 1464
used principally for agricultural purposes. 1465

(D) "Commercial tractor," except as defined in division 1466
(C) of this section, means any motor vehicle that has motive 1467
power and either is designed or used for drawing other motor 1468
vehicles, or is designed or used for drawing another motor 1469
vehicle while carrying a portion of the other motor vehicle or 1470
its load, or both. 1471

(E) "Passenger car" means any motor vehicle that is 1472
designed and used for carrying not more than nine persons and 1473
includes any motor vehicle that is designed and used for 1474
carrying not more than fifteen persons in a ridesharing 1475
arrangement. 1476

(F) "Collector's vehicle" means any motor vehicle or 1477
agricultural tractor or traction engine that is of special 1478
interest, that has a fair market value of one hundred dollars or 1479
more, whether operable or not, and that is owned, operated, 1480
collected, preserved, restored, maintained, or used essentially 1481
as a collector's item, leisure pursuit, or investment, but not 1482
as the owner's principal means of transportation. "Licensed 1483
collector's vehicle" means a collector's vehicle, other than an 1484
agricultural tractor or traction engine, that displays current, 1485
valid license tags issued under section 4503.45 of the Revised 1486
Code, or a similar type of motor vehicle that displays current, 1487

valid license tags issued under substantially equivalent 1488
provisions in the laws of other states. 1489

(G) "Historical motor vehicle" means any motor vehicle 1490
that is over twenty-five years old and is owned solely as a 1491
collector's item and for participation in club activities, 1492
exhibitions, tours, parades, and similar uses, but that in no 1493
event is used for general transportation. 1494

(H) "Noncommercial motor vehicle" means any motor vehicle, 1495
including a farm truck as defined in section 4503.04 of the 1496
Revised Code, that is designed by the manufacturer to carry a 1497
load of no more than one ton and is used exclusively for 1498
purposes other than engaging in business for profit. 1499

(I) "Bus" means any motor vehicle that has motor power and 1500
is designed and used for carrying more than nine passengers, 1501
except any motor vehicle that is designed and used for carrying 1502
not more than fifteen passengers in a ridesharing arrangement. 1503

(J) "Commercial car" or "truck" means any motor vehicle 1504
that has motor power and is designed and used for carrying 1505
merchandise or freight, or that is used as a commercial tractor. 1506

(K) "Bicycle" means every device, other than a device that 1507
is designed solely for use as a play vehicle by a child, that is 1508
propelled solely by human power upon which a person may ride, 1509
and that has two or more wheels, any of which is more than 1510
fourteen inches in diameter. 1511

(L) "Motorized bicycle" or "moped" means any vehicle that 1512
either has two tandem wheels or one wheel in the front and two 1513
wheels in the rear, that may be pedaled, and that is equipped 1514
with a helper motor of not more than fifty cubic centimeters 1515
piston displacement that produces no more than one brake 1516

horsepower and is capable of propelling the vehicle at a speed 1517
of no greater than twenty miles per hour on a level surface. 1518
"Motorized bicycle" or "moped" does not include an electric 1519
bicycle. 1520

(M) "Trailer" means any vehicle without motive power that 1521
is designed or used for carrying property or persons wholly on 1522
its own structure and for being drawn by a motor vehicle, and 1523
includes any such vehicle that is formed by or operated as a 1524
combination of a semitrailer and a vehicle of the dolly type 1525
such as that commonly known as a trailer dolly, a vehicle used 1526
to transport agricultural produce or agricultural production 1527
materials between a local place of storage or supply and the 1528
farm when drawn or towed on a public road or highway at a speed 1529
greater than twenty-five miles per hour, and a vehicle that is 1530
designed and used exclusively to transport a boat between a 1531
place of storage and a marina, or in and around a marina, when 1532
drawn or towed on a public road or highway for a distance of 1533
more than ten miles or at a speed of more than twenty-five miles 1534
per hour. "Trailer" does not include a manufactured home or 1535
travel trailer. 1536

(N) "Noncommercial trailer" means any trailer, except a 1537
travel trailer or trailer that is used to transport a boat as 1538
described in division (B) of this section, but, where 1539
applicable, includes a vehicle that is used to transport a boat 1540
as described in division (M) of this section, that has a gross 1541
weight of no more than ten thousand pounds, and that is used 1542
exclusively for purposes other than engaging in business for a 1543
profit, such as the transportation of personal items for 1544
personal or recreational purposes. 1545

(O) "Mobile home" means a building unit or assembly of 1546

closed construction that is fabricated in an off-site facility, 1547
is more than thirty-five body feet in length or, when erected on 1548
site, is three hundred twenty or more square feet, is built on a 1549
permanent chassis, is transportable in one or more sections, and 1550
does not qualify as a manufactured home as defined in division 1551
(C) (4) of section 3781.06 of the Revised Code or as an 1552
industrialized unit as defined in division (C) (3) of section 1553
3781.06 of the Revised Code. 1554

(P) "Semitrailer" means any vehicle of the trailer type 1555
that does not have motive power and is so designed or used with 1556
another and separate motor vehicle that in operation a part of 1557
its own weight or that of its load, or both, rests upon and is 1558
carried by the other vehicle furnishing the motive power for 1559
propelling itself and the vehicle referred to in this division, 1560
and includes, for the purpose only of registration and taxation 1561
under those chapters, any vehicle of the dolly type, such as a 1562
trailer dolly, that is designed or used for the conversion of a 1563
semitrailer into a trailer. 1564

(Q) "Recreational vehicle" means a vehicular portable 1565
structure that meets all of the following conditions: 1566

(1) It is designed for the sole purpose of recreational 1567
travel. 1568

(2) It is not used for the purpose of engaging in business 1569
for profit. 1570

(3) It is not used for the purpose of engaging in 1571
intrastate commerce. 1572

(4) It is not used for the purpose of commerce as defined 1573
in 49 C.F.R. 383.5, as amended. 1574

(5) It is not regulated by the public utilities commission 1575

pursuant to Chapter 4905., 4921., or 4923. of the Revised Code. 1576

(6) It is classed as one of the following: 1577

(a) "Travel trailer" or "house vehicle" means a nonself- 1578
propelled recreational vehicle that does not exceed an overall 1579
length of forty feet, exclusive of bumper and tongue or 1580
coupling. "Travel trailer" includes a tent-type fold-out camping 1581
trailer as defined in section 4517.01 of the Revised Code. 1582

(b) "Motor home" means a self-propelled recreational 1583
vehicle that has no fifth wheel and is constructed with 1584
permanently installed facilities for cold storage, cooking and 1585
consuming of food, and for sleeping. 1586

(c) "Truck camper" means a nonself-propelled recreational 1587
vehicle that does not have wheels for road use and is designed 1588
to be placed upon and attached to a motor vehicle. "Truck 1589
camper" does not include truck covers that consist of walls and 1590
a roof, but do not have floors and facilities enabling them to 1591
be used as a dwelling. 1592

(d) "Fifth wheel trailer" means a vehicle that is of such 1593
size and weight as to be movable without a special highway 1594
permit, that is constructed with a raised forward section that 1595
allows a bi-level floor plan, and that is designed to be towed 1596
by a vehicle equipped with a fifth-wheel hitch ordinarily 1597
installed in the bed of a truck. 1598

(e) "Park trailer" means a vehicle that is commonly known 1599
as a park model recreational vehicle, meets the American 1600
national standard institute standard A119.5 (1988) for park 1601
trailers, is built on a single chassis, has a gross trailer area 1602
of four hundred square feet or less when set up, is designed for 1603
seasonal or temporary living quarters, and may be connected to 1604

utilities necessary for the operation of installed features and 1605
appliances. 1606

(R) "Pneumatic tires" means tires of rubber and fabric or 1607
tires of similar material, that are inflated with air. 1608

(S) "Solid tires" means tires of rubber or similar elastic 1609
material that are not dependent upon confined air for support of 1610
the load. 1611

(T) "Solid tire vehicle" means any vehicle that is 1612
equipped with two or more solid tires. 1613

(U) "Farm machinery" means all machines and tools that are 1614
used in the production, harvesting, and care of farm products, 1615
and includes trailers that are used to transport agricultural 1616
produce or agricultural production materials between a local 1617
place of storage or supply and the farm, agricultural tractors, 1618
threshing machinery, hay-baling machinery, corn shellers, 1619
hammermills, and machinery used in the production of 1620
horticultural, agricultural, and vegetable products. 1621

(V) "Owner" includes any person or firm, other than a 1622
manufacturer or dealer, that has title to a motor vehicle, 1623
except that, in sections 4505.01 to 4505.19 of the Revised Code, 1624
"owner" includes in addition manufacturers and dealers. 1625

(W) "Manufacturer" and "dealer" include all persons and 1626
firms that are regularly engaged in the business of 1627
manufacturing, selling, displaying, offering for sale, or 1628
dealing in motor vehicles, at an established place of business 1629
that is used exclusively for the purpose of manufacturing, 1630
selling, displaying, offering for sale, or dealing in motor 1631
vehicles. A place of business that is used for manufacturing, 1632
selling, displaying, offering for sale, or dealing in motor 1633

vehicles shall be deemed to be used exclusively for those 1634
purposes even though snowmobiles or all-purpose vehicles are 1635
sold or displayed for sale thereat, even though farm machinery 1636
is sold or displayed for sale thereat, or even though repair, 1637
accessory, gasoline and oil, storage, parts, service, or paint 1638
departments are maintained thereat, or, in any county having a 1639
population of less than seventy-five thousand at the last 1640
federal census, even though a department in a place of business 1641
is used to dismantle, salvage, or rebuild motor vehicles by 1642
means of used parts, if such departments are operated for the 1643
purpose of furthering and assisting in the business of 1644
manufacturing, selling, displaying, offering for sale, or 1645
dealing in motor vehicles. Places of business or departments in 1646
a place of business used to dismantle, salvage, or rebuild motor 1647
vehicles by means of using used parts are not considered as 1648
being maintained for the purpose of assisting or furthering the 1649
manufacturing, selling, displaying, and offering for sale or 1650
dealing in motor vehicles. 1651

(X) "Operator" includes any person who drives or operates 1652
a motor vehicle upon the public highways. 1653

(Y) "Chauffeur" means any operator who operates a motor 1654
vehicle, other than a taxicab, as an employee for hire; or any 1655
operator whether or not the owner of a motor vehicle, other than 1656
a taxicab, who operates such vehicle for transporting, for gain, 1657
compensation, or profit, either persons or property owned by 1658
another. Any operator of a motor vehicle who is voluntarily 1659
involved in a ridesharing arrangement is not considered an 1660
employee for hire or operating such vehicle for gain, 1661
compensation, or profit. 1662

(Z) "State" includes the territories and federal districts 1663

of the United States, and the provinces of Canada. 1664

(AA) "Public roads and highways" for vehicles includes all 1665
public thoroughfares, bridges, and culverts. 1666

(BB) "Manufacturer's number" means the manufacturer's 1667
original serial number that is affixed to or imprinted upon the 1668
chassis or other part of the motor vehicle. 1669

(CC) "Motor number" means the manufacturer's original 1670
number that is affixed to or imprinted upon the engine or motor 1671
of the vehicle. 1672

(DD) "Distributor" means any person who is authorized by a 1673
motor vehicle manufacturer to distribute new motor vehicles to 1674
licensed motor vehicle dealers at an established place of 1675
business that is used exclusively for the purpose of 1676
distributing new motor vehicles to licensed motor vehicle 1677
dealers, except when the distributor also is a new motor vehicle 1678
dealer, in which case the distributor may distribute at the 1679
location of the distributor's licensed dealership. 1680

(EE) "Ridesharing arrangement" means the transportation of 1681
persons in a motor vehicle where the transportation is 1682
incidental to another purpose of a volunteer driver and includes 1683
ridesharing arrangements known as carpools, vanpools, and 1684
buspools. 1685

(FF) "Apportionable vehicle" means any vehicle that is 1686
used or intended for use in two or more international 1687
registration plan member jurisdictions that allocate or 1688
proportionally register vehicles, that is used for the 1689
transportation of persons for hire or designed, used, or 1690
maintained primarily for the transportation of property, and 1691
that meets any of the following qualifications: 1692

(1) Is a power unit having a gross vehicle weight in excess of twenty-six thousand pounds;	1693 1694
(2) Is a power unit having three or more axles, regardless of the gross vehicle weight;	1695 1696
(3) Is a combination vehicle with a gross vehicle weight in excess of twenty-six thousand pounds.	1697 1698
"Apportionable vehicle" does not include recreational vehicles, vehicles displaying restricted plates, city pick-up and delivery vehicles, or vehicles owned and operated by the United States, this state, or any political subdivisions thereof.	1699 1700 1701 1702 1703
(GG) "Chartered party" means a group of persons who contract as a group to acquire the exclusive use of a passenger-carrying motor vehicle at a fixed charge for the vehicle in accordance with the carrier's tariff, lawfully on file with the United States department of transportation, for the purpose of group travel to a specified destination or for a particular itinerary, either agreed upon in advance or modified by the chartered group after having left the place of origin.	1704 1705 1706 1707 1708 1709 1710 1711
(HH) "International registration plan" means a reciprocal agreement of member jurisdictions that is endorsed by the American association of motor vehicle administrators, and that promotes and encourages the fullest possible use of the highway system by authorizing apportioned registration of fleets of vehicles and recognizing registration of vehicles apportioned in member jurisdictions.	1712 1713 1714 1715 1716 1717 1718
(II) "Restricted plate" means a license plate that has a restriction of time, geographic area, mileage, or commodity, and includes license plates issued to farm trucks under division (J)	1719 1720 1721

of section 4503.04 of the Revised Code. 1722

(JJ) "Gross vehicle weight," with regard to any commercial 1723
car, trailer, semitrailer, or bus that is taxed at the rates 1724
established under section 4503.042 or 4503.65 of the Revised 1725
Code, means the unladen weight of the vehicle fully equipped 1726
plus the maximum weight of the load to be carried on the 1727
vehicle. 1728

(KK) "Combined gross vehicle weight" with regard to any 1729
combination of a commercial car, trailer, and semitrailer, that 1730
is taxed at the rates established under section 4503.042 or 1731
4503.65 of the Revised Code, means the total unladen weight of 1732
the combination of vehicles fully equipped plus the maximum 1733
weight of the load to be carried on that combination of 1734
vehicles. 1735

(LL) "Chauffeured limousine" means a motor vehicle that is 1736
designed to carry nine or fewer passengers and is operated for 1737
hire pursuant to a prearranged contract for the transportation 1738
of passengers on public roads and highways along a route under 1739
the control of the person hiring the vehicle and not over a 1740
defined and regular route. "Prearranged contract" means an 1741
agreement, made in advance of boarding, to provide 1742
transportation from a specific location in a chauffeured 1743
limousine. "Chauffeured limousine" does not include any vehicle 1744
that is used exclusively in the business of funeral directing. 1745

(MM) "Manufactured home" has the same meaning as in 1746
division (C) (4) of section 3781.06 of the Revised Code. 1747

(NN) "Acquired situs," with respect to a manufactured home 1748
or a mobile home, means to become located in this state by the 1749
placement of the home on real property, but does not include the 1750

placement of a manufactured home or a mobile home in the 1751
inventory of a new motor vehicle dealer or the inventory of a 1752
manufacturer, remanufacturer, or distributor of manufactured or 1753
mobile homes. 1754

(OO) "Electronic" includes electrical, digital, magnetic, 1755
optical, electromagnetic, or any other form of technology that 1756
entails capabilities similar to these technologies. 1757

(PP) "Electronic record" means a record generated, 1758
communicated, received, or stored by electronic means for use in 1759
an information system or for transmission from one information 1760
system to another. 1761

(QQ) "Electronic signature" means a signature in 1762
electronic form attached to or logically associated with an 1763
electronic record. 1764

(RR) "Financial transaction device" has the same meaning 1765
as in division (A) of section 113.40 of the Revised Code. 1766

(SS) "Electronic motor vehicle dealer" means a motor 1767
vehicle dealer licensed under Chapter 4517. of the Revised Code 1768
whom the registrar of motor vehicles determines meets the 1769
criteria designated in section 4503.035 of the Revised Code for 1770
electronic motor vehicle dealers and designates as an electronic 1771
motor vehicle dealer under that section. 1772

(TT) "Electric personal assistive mobility device" means a 1773
self-balancing two non-tandem wheeled device that is designed to 1774
transport only one person, has an electric propulsion system of 1775
an average of seven hundred fifty watts, and when ridden on a 1776
paved level surface by an operator who weighs one hundred 1777
seventy pounds has a maximum speed of less than twenty miles per 1778
hour. 1779

(UU) "Limited driving privileges" means the privilege to 1780
operate a motor vehicle that a court grants under section 1781
4510.021 of the Revised Code to a person whose driver's or 1782
commercial driver's license or permit or nonresident operating 1783
privilege has been suspended. 1784

(VV) "Utility vehicle" means a self-propelled vehicle 1785
designed with a bed, principally for the purpose of transporting 1786
material or cargo in connection with construction, agricultural, 1787
forestry, grounds maintenance, lawn and garden, materials 1788
handling, or similar activities. 1789

(WW) "Low-speed vehicle" means a three- or four-wheeled 1790
motor vehicle with an attainable speed in one mile on a paved 1791
level surface of more than twenty miles per hour but not more 1792
than twenty-five miles per hour and with a gross vehicle weight 1793
rating less than three thousand pounds. 1794

(XX) "Under-speed vehicle" means a three- or four-wheeled 1795
vehicle, including a vehicle commonly known as a golf cart, with 1796
an attainable speed on a paved level surface of not more than 1797
twenty miles per hour and with a gross vehicle weight rating 1798
less than three thousand pounds. 1799

(YY) "Motor-driven cycle or motor scooter" means any 1800
vehicle designed to travel on not more than three wheels in 1801
contact with the ground, with a seat for the driver and floor 1802
pad for the driver's feet, and is equipped with a motor with a 1803
piston displacement between fifty and one hundred cubic 1804
centimeters piston displacement that produces not more than five 1805
brake horsepower and is capable of propelling the vehicle at a 1806
speed greater than twenty miles per hour on a level surface. 1807

(ZZ) "Motorcycle" means a motor vehicle with motive power 1808

having a seat or saddle for the use of the operator, designed to 1809
travel on not more than three wheels in contact with the ground, 1810
and having no occupant compartment top or occupant compartment 1811
top that can be installed or removed by the user. 1812

(AAA) "Cab-enclosed motorcycle" means a motor vehicle with 1813
motive power having a seat or saddle for the use of the 1814
operator, designed to travel on not more than three wheels in 1815
contact with the ground, and having an occupant compartment top 1816
or an occupant compartment top that is installed. 1817

(BBB) "Mini-truck" means a vehicle that has four wheels, 1818
is propelled by an electric motor with a rated power of seven 1819
thousand five hundred watts or less or an internal combustion 1820
engine with a piston displacement capacity of six hundred sixty 1821
cubic centimeters or less, has a total dry weight of nine 1822
hundred to two thousand two hundred pounds, contains an enclosed 1823
cabin and a seat for the vehicle operator, resembles a pickup 1824
truck or van with a cargo area or bed located at the rear of the 1825
vehicle, and was not originally manufactured to meet federal 1826
motor vehicle safety standards. 1827

(CCC) "Autocycle" means a three-wheeled motorcycle that is 1828
manufactured to comply with federal safety requirements for 1829
motorcycles and that is equipped with safety belts, a steering 1830
wheel, and seating that does not require the operator to 1831
straddle or sit astride to ride the motorcycle. 1832

(DDD) "Plug-in electric motor vehicle" means a passenger 1833
car powered wholly or in part by a battery cell energy system 1834
that can be recharged via an external source of electricity. 1835

(EEE) "Hybrid motor vehicle" means a passenger car powered 1836
by an internal propulsion system consisting of both of the 1837

following:	1838
(1) A combustion engine;	1839
(2) A battery cell energy system that cannot be recharged via an external source of electricity but can be recharged by other vehicle mechanisms that capture and store electric energy.	1840 1841 1842
(FFF) "Low-speed micromobility device" means a device weighing less than one hundred pounds that has handlebars, is propelled by an electric motor or human power, and has an attainable speed on a paved level surface of not more than twenty miles per hour when propelled by the electric motor.	1843 1844 1845 1846 1847
(GGG) <u>"Specialty license plate" means a license plate, authorized by the general assembly, that displays a combination of words, markings, logos, or other graphic artwork that is in addition to the words, images, and distinctive numbers and letters required by section 4503.22 of the Revised Code.</u>	1848 1849 1850 1851 1852
Sec. 4501.21. (A) There is hereby created in the state treasury the license plate contribution fund. The fund shall consist of all contributions <u>for specialty license plates paid</u> by motor vehicle registrants and collected by the registrar of motor vehicles pursuant to <u>the Revised Code</u> sections 4503.491, 4503.492, 4503.493, 4503.494, 4503.495, 4503.496, 4503.497, 4503.498, 4503.499, 4503.4910, 4503.4911, 4503.50, 4503.501, 4503.502, 4503.505, 4503.506, 4503.508, 4503.509, 4503.51, 4503.514, 4503.521, 4503.522, 4503.523, 4503.524, 4503.525, 4503.526, 4503.528, 4503.529, 4503.531, 4503.534, 4503.545, 4503.55, 4503.551, 4503.552, 4503.553, 4503.554, 4503.555, 4503.556, 4503.557, 4503.561, 4503.562, 4503.564, 4503.565, 4503.566, 4503.567, 4503.576, 4503.577, 4503.579, 4503.581, 4503.591, 4503.592, 4503.594, 4503.595, 4503.596, 4503.67,	1853 1854 1855 1856 1857 1858 1859 1860 1861 1862 1863 1864 1865 1866

~~4503.68, 4503.69, 4503.70, 4503.701, 4503.702, 4503.71, 1867~~
~~4503.711, 4503.712, 4503.713, 4503.714, 4503.715, 4503.716, 1868~~
~~4503.72, 4503.722, 4503.724, 4503.725, 4503.73, 4503.732, 1869~~
~~4503.733, 4503.734, 4503.74, 4503.75, 4503.751, 4503.752, 1870~~
~~4503.754, 4503.763, 4503.764, 4503.765, 4503.767, 4503.85, 1871~~
~~4503.86, 4503.87, 4503.871, 4503.872, 4503.873, 4503.874, 1872~~
~~4503.875, 4503.876, 4503.877, 4503.878, 4503.879, 4503.88, 1873~~
~~4503.881, 4503.882, 4503.883, 4503.884, 4503.89, 4503.891, 1874~~
~~4503.892, 4503.893, 4503.899, 4503.90, 4503.901, 4503.902, 1875~~
~~4503.903, 4503.904, 4503.905, 4503.906, 4503.907, 4503.908, 1876~~
~~4503.909, 4503.92, 4503.931, 4503.932, 4503.94, 4503.941, 1877~~
~~4503.942, 4503.944, 4503.945, 4503.951, 4503.952, 4503.953, 1878~~
~~4503.954, 4503.955, 4503.956, 4503.957, 4503.958, 4503.961, 1879~~
~~4503.962, 4503.963, 4503.97, and 4503.98 of the Revised 1880~~
Code referenced in division (B) of this section. 1881

(B) The registrar shall pay the contributions the 1882
registrar collects in the fund as follows: 1883

The registrar shall pay the contributions received 1884
pursuant to section 4503.491 of the Revised Code to the breast 1885
cancer fund of Ohio, which shall use that money only to pay for 1886
programs that provide assistance and education to Ohio breast 1887
cancer patients and that improve access for such patients to 1888
quality health care and clinical trials and shall not use any of 1889
the money for abortion information, counseling, services, or 1890
other abortion-related activities. 1891

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1892
receives pursuant to section 4503.492 of the Revised Code to the 1893
organization cancer support community central Ohio, which shall 1894
deposit the money into the Sheryl L. Kraner Fund of that 1895
organization. Cancer support community central Ohio shall expend 1896

the money it receives pursuant to this division only in the same 1897
manner and for the same purposes as that organization expends 1898
other money in that fund. 1899

The registrar shall pay the contributions received 1900
pursuant to section 4503.493 of the Revised Code to the autism 1901
society of Ohio, which shall use the contributions for programs 1902
and autism awareness efforts throughout the state. 1903

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1904
receives pursuant to section 4503.494 of the Revised Code to the 1905
national multiple sclerosis society for distribution in equal 1906
amounts to the northwestern Ohio, Ohio buckeye, and Ohio valley 1907
chapters of the national multiple sclerosis society. These 1908
chapters shall use the money they receive under this section to 1909
assist in paying the expenses they incur in providing services 1910
directly to their clients. 1911

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1912
receives pursuant to section 4503.495 of the Revised Code to the 1913
national pancreatic cancer foundation, which shall use the money 1914
it receives under this section to assist those who suffer with 1915
pancreatic cancer and their families. 1916

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1917
receives pursuant to section 4503.496 of the Revised Code to the 1918
Ohio sickle cell and health association, which shall use the 1919
contributions to help support educational, clinical, and social 1920
support services for adults who have sickle cell disease. 1921

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1922
receives pursuant to section 4503.497 of the Revised Code to the 1923
St. Baldrick's foundation, which shall use the contributions for 1924
its research and other programs. 1925

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar receives pursuant to section 4503.498 of the Revised Code to special olympics Ohio, inc., which shall use the contributions for its programs, charitable efforts, and other activities.

1926
1927
1928
1929

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar receives pursuant to section 4503.499 of the Revised Code to the children's glioma cancer foundation, which shall use the contributions for its research and other programs.

1930
1931
1932
1933

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar receives pursuant to section 4503.4910 of the Revised Code to the KylerStrong foundation, which shall use the contributions to raise awareness of brain cancer caused by diffuse intrinsic pontine glioma and to fund research for the cure of such cancer.

1934
1935
1936
1937
1938

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar receives pursuant to section 4503.4911 of the Revised Code to the research institution for childhood cancer at nationwide children's hospital, which shall use the contributions to fund research for the cure of childhood cancers.

1939
1940
1941
1942
1943

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar receives pursuant to section 4503.50 of the Revised Code to the future farmers of America foundation, which shall deposit the contributions into its general account to be used for educational and scholarship purposes of the future farmers of America foundation.

1944
1945
1946
1947
1948
1949

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar receives pursuant to section 4503.501 of the Revised Code to the 4-H youth development program of the Ohio state university extension program, which shall use those contributions to pay the expenses it incurs in conducting its educational activities.

1950
1951
1952
1953
1954

The registrar shall pay the contributions received 1955
pursuant to section 4503.502 of the Revised Code to the Ohio 1956
cattlemen's foundation, which shall use those contributions for 1957
scholarships and other educational activities. 1958

The registrar shall pay the contributions received 1959
pursuant to section 4503.505 of the Revised Code to the 1960
organization Ohio region phi theta kappa, which shall use those 1961
contributions for scholarships for students who are members of 1962
that organization. 1963

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1964
receives pursuant to section 4503.506 of the Revised Code to 1965
Ohio demolay, which shall use the contributions for 1966
scholarships, educational programs, and any other programs or 1967
events the organization holds or sponsors in this state. 1968

The registrar shall pay the contributions received 1969
pursuant to section 4503.508 of the Revised Code to the 1970
organization bottoms up diaper drive to provide funding for that 1971
organization for collecting and delivering diapers to parents in 1972
need. 1973

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1974
receives pursuant to section 4503.509 of the Revised Code to a 1975
kid again, incorporated for distribution in equal amounts to the 1976
Ohio chapters of a kid again. 1977

The registrar shall pay each contribution the registrar 1978
receives pursuant to section 4503.51 of the Revised Code to the 1979
university or college whose name or marking or design appears on 1980
collegiate license plates that are issued to a person under that 1981
section. A university or college that receives contributions 1982
from the fund shall deposit the contributions into its general 1983

scholarship fund. 1984

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1985
receives pursuant to section 4503.514 of the Revised Code to the 1986
university of Notre Dame in South Bend, Indiana, for purposes of 1987
awarding grants or scholarships to residents of Ohio who attend 1988
the university. The university shall not use any of the funds it 1989
receives for purposes of administering the scholarship program. 1990
The registrar shall enter into appropriate agreements with the 1991
university of Notre Dame to effectuate the distribution of such 1992
funds as provided in this section. 1993

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1994
receives pursuant to section 4503.521 of the Revised Code to the 1995
Ohio bicycle federation to assist that organization in paying 1996
for the educational programs it sponsors in support of Ohio 1997
cyclists of all ages. 1998

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1999
receives pursuant to section 4503.522 of the Revised Code to the 2000
"friends of Perry's victory and international peace memorial, 2001
incorporated," a nonprofit corporation organized under the laws 2002
of this state, to assist that organization in paying the 2003
expenses it incurs in sponsoring or holding charitable, 2004
educational, and cultural events at the monument. 2005

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2006
receives pursuant to section 4503.523 of the Revised Code to the 2007
fairport lights foundation, which shall use the money to pay for 2008
the restoration, maintenance, and preservation of the 2009
lighthouses of fairport harbor. 2010

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2011
receives pursuant to section 4503.524 of the Revised Code to the 2012

Massillon tiger football booster club, which shall use the 2013
contributions only to promote and support the football team of 2014
Washington high school of the Massillon city school district. 2015

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2016
receives pursuant to section 4503.525 of the Revised Code to the 2017
United States power squadron districts seven, eleven, twenty- 2018
four, and twenty-nine in equal amounts. Each power squadron 2019
district shall use the money it receives under this section to 2020
pay for the educational boating programs each district holds or 2021
sponsors within this state. 2022

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2023
receives pursuant to section 4503.526 of the Revised Code to the 2024
Ohio district Kiwanis foundation of the Ohio district of Kiwanis 2025
international, which shall use the money it receives under this 2026
section to pay the costs of its educational and humanitarian 2027
activities. 2028

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2029
receives pursuant to section 4503.528 of the Revised Code to the 2030
Ohio children's alliance, which shall use the money it receives 2031
under this section to pay the expenses it incurs in advancing 2032
its mission of sustainably improving the provision of services 2033
to children, young adults, and families in this state. 2034

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2035
receives pursuant to section 4503.529 of the Revised Code to the 2036
Ohio nurses foundation. The foundation shall use the money it 2037
receives under this section to provide educational scholarships 2038
to assist individuals who aspire to join the nursing profession, 2039
to assist nurses in the nursing profession who seek to advance 2040
their education, and to support persons conducting nursing 2041
research concerning the evidence-based practice of nursing and 2042

the improvement of patient outcomes. 2043

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2044
receives pursuant to section 4503.531 of the Revised Code to the 2045
thank you foundation, incorporated, a nonprofit corporation 2046
organized under the laws of this state, to assist that 2047
organization in paying for the charitable activities and 2048
programs it sponsors in support of United States military 2049
personnel, veterans, and their families. 2050

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2051
receives pursuant to section 4503.534 of the Revised Code to the 2052
disabled American veterans department of Ohio, to be used for 2053
programs that serve disabled American veterans and their 2054
families. 2055

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2056
receives pursuant to section 4503.55 of the Revised Code to the 2057
pro football hall of fame, which shall deposit the contributions 2058
into a special bank account that it establishes and which shall 2059
be separate and distinct from any other account the pro football 2060
hall of fame maintains, to be used exclusively for the purpose 2061
of promoting the pro football hall of fame as a travel 2062
destination. 2063

The registrar shall pay the contributions that are paid to 2064
the registrar pursuant to section 4503.545 of the Revised Code 2065
to the national rifle association foundation, which shall use 2066
the money to pay the costs of the educational activities and 2067
programs the foundation holds or sponsors in this state. 2068

The registrar shall pay to the Ohio pet fund the 2069
contributions the registrar receives pursuant to section 2070
4503.551 of the Revised Code and any other money from any other 2071

source, including donations, gifts, and grants, that is 2072
designated by the source to be paid to the Ohio pet fund. The 2073
Ohio pet fund shall use the moneys it receives under this 2074
section to support programs for the sterilization of dogs and 2075
cats and for educational programs concerning the proper 2076
veterinary care of those animals, and for expenses of the Ohio 2077
pet fund that are reasonably necessary for it to obtain and 2078
maintain its tax-exempt status and to perform its duties. 2079

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2080
receives pursuant to section 4503.552 of the Revised Code to the 2081
rock and roll hall of fame and museum, incorporated. 2082

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2083
receives pursuant to section 4503.553 of the Revised Code to the 2084
Ohio coalition for animals, incorporated, a nonprofit 2085
corporation. Except as provided in division (B) of this section, 2086
the coalition shall distribute the money to its members, and the 2087
members shall use the money only to pay for educational, 2088
charitable, and other programs of each coalition member that 2089
provide care for unwanted, abused, and neglected horses. The 2090
Ohio coalition for animals may use a portion of the money to pay 2091
for reasonable marketing costs incurred in the design and 2092
promotion of the license plate and for administrative costs 2093
incurred in the disbursement and management of funds received 2094
under this section. 2095

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2096
receives pursuant to section 4503.554 of the Revised Code to the 2097
Ohio state council of the knights of Columbus, which shall use 2098
the contributions to pay for its charitable activities and 2099
programs. 2100

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2101

receives pursuant to section 4503.555 of the Revised Code to the 2102
western reserve historical society, which shall use the 2103
contributions to fund the Crawford auto aviation museum. 2104

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2105
receives pursuant to section 4503.556 of the Revised Code to the 2106
Erica J. Holloman foundation, inc., for the awareness of triple 2107
negative breast cancer. The foundation shall use the 2108
contributions for charitable and educational purposes. 2109

The registrar shall pay each contribution the registrar 2110
receives pursuant to section 4503.557 of the Revised Code to the 2111
central Ohio chapter of the Ronald McDonald house charities, 2112
which shall distribute the contribution to the chapter of the 2113
Ronald McDonald house charities in whose geographic territory 2114
the person who paid the contribution resides. 2115

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2116
receives pursuant to section 4503.561 of the Revised Code to the 2117
state of Ohio chapter of ducks unlimited, inc., which shall 2118
deposit the contributions into a special bank account that it 2119
establishes. The special bank account shall be separate and 2120
distinct from any other account the state of Ohio chapter of 2121
ducks unlimited, inc., maintains and shall be used exclusively 2122
for the purpose of protecting, enhancing, restoring, and 2123
managing wetlands and conserving wildlife habitat. The state of 2124
Ohio chapter of ducks unlimited, inc., annually shall notify the 2125
registrar in writing of the name, address, and account to which 2126
such payments are to be made. 2127

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2128
receives pursuant to section 4503.562 of the Revised Code to the 2129
Mahoning river consortium, which shall use the money to pay the 2130
expenses it incurs in restoring and maintaining the Mahoning 2131

river watershed. 2132

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2133
receives pursuant to section 4503.564 of the Revised Code to the 2134
Glen Helen association to pay expenses related to the Glen Helen 2135
nature preserve. 2136

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2137
receives pursuant to section 4503.565 of the Revised Code to the 2138
conservancy for Cuyahoga valley national park, which shall use 2139
the money in support of the park. 2140

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2141
receives pursuant to section 4503.566 of the Revised Code to the 2142
Ottawa national wildlife refuge, which shall use the 2143
contributions for wildlife preservation purposes. 2144

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2145
receives pursuant to section 4503.567 of the Revised Code to the 2146
girls on the run of Franklin county, inc., which shall use the 2147
contributions to support the activities of the organization. 2148

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2149
receives pursuant to section 4503.576 of the Revised Code to the 2150
Ohio state beekeepers association, which shall use those 2151
contributions to promote beekeeping, provide educational 2152
information about beekeeping, and to support other state and 2153
local beekeeping programs. 2154

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2155
receives pursuant to section 4503.577 of the Revised Code to the 2156
national aviation hall of fame, which shall use the 2157
contributions to fulfill its mission of honoring aerospace 2158
legends to inspire future leaders. 2159

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2160

receives pursuant to section 4503.579 of the Revised Code to the 2161
national council of negro women, incorporated, which shall use 2162
the contributions for educational purposes. 2163

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2164
receives pursuant to section 4503.581 of the Revised Code to the 2165
Ohio sons of the American legion, which shall use the 2166
contributions to support the activities of the organization. 2167

The registrar shall pay to a sports commission created 2168
pursuant to section 4503.591 of the Revised Code each 2169
contribution the registrar receives under that section that an 2170
applicant pays to obtain license plates that bear the logo of a 2171
professional sports team located in the county of that sports 2172
commission and that is participating in the license plate 2173
program pursuant to division (E) of that section, irrespective 2174
of the county of residence of an applicant. 2175

The registrar shall pay to a community charity each 2176
contribution the registrar receives under section 4503.591 of 2177
the Revised Code that an applicant pays to obtain license plates 2178
that bear the logo of a professional sports team that is 2179
participating in the license plate program pursuant to division 2180
(G) of that section. 2181

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2182
receives pursuant to section 4503.592 of the Revised Code to 2183
pollinator partnership's monarch wings across Ohio program, 2184
which shall use the contributions for the protection and 2185
preservation of the monarch butterfly and pollinator corridor in 2186
Ohio and for educational programs. 2187

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2188
receives pursuant to section 4503.594 of the Revised Code to 2189

pelotonia, which shall use the contributions for the purpose of 2190
supporting cancer research. 2191

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2192
receives pursuant to section 4503.595 of the Revised Code to the 2193
Stan Hywet hall and gardens. 2194

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2195
receives pursuant to section 4503.596 of the Revised Code to the 2196
Cuyahoga valley scenic railroad. 2197

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2198
receives pursuant to section 4503.67 of the Revised Code to the 2199
Dan Beard council of the boy scouts of America. The council 2200
shall distribute all contributions in an equitable manner 2201
throughout the state to regional councils of the boy scouts. 2202

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2203
receives pursuant to section 4503.68 of the Revised Code to the 2204
girl scouts of Ohio's heartland. The girl scouts of Ohio's 2205
heartland shall distribute all contributions in an equitable 2206
manner throughout the state to regional councils of the girl 2207
scouts. 2208

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2209
receives pursuant to section 4503.69 of the Revised Code to the 2210
Dan Beard council of the boy scouts of America. The council 2211
shall distribute all contributions in an equitable manner 2212
throughout the state to regional councils of the boy scouts. 2213

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2214
receives pursuant to section 4503.70 of the Revised Code to the 2215
charitable foundation of the grand lodge of Ohio, f. & a. m., 2216
which shall use the contributions for scholarship purposes. 2217

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2218

receives pursuant to section 4503.701 of the Revised Code to the 2219
Prince Hall grand lodge of free and accepted masons of Ohio, 2220
which shall use the contributions for scholarship purposes. 2221

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2222
receives pursuant to section 4503.702 of the Revised Code to the 2223
Ohio Association of the Improved Benevolent and Protective Order 2224
of the Elks of the World, which shall use the funds for 2225
charitable purposes. 2226

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2227
receives pursuant to section 4503.71 of the Revised Code to the 2228
fraternal order of police of Ohio, incorporated, which shall 2229
deposit the fees into its general account to be used for 2230
purposes of the fraternal order of police of Ohio, incorporated. 2231

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2232
receives pursuant to section 4503.711 of the Revised Code to the 2233
fraternal order of police of Ohio, incorporated, which shall 2234
deposit the contributions into an account that it creates to be 2235
used for the purpose of advancing and protecting the law 2236
enforcement profession, promoting improved law enforcement 2237
methods, and teaching respect for law and order. 2238

The registrar shall pay the contributions received 2239
pursuant to section 4503.712 of the Revised Code to Ohio 2240
concerns of police survivors, which shall use those 2241
contributions to provide whatever assistance may be appropriate 2242
to the families of Ohio law enforcement officers who are killed 2243
in the line of duty. 2244

The registrar shall pay the contributions received 2245
pursuant to section 4503.713 of the Revised Code to the greater 2246
Cleveland peace officers memorial society, which shall use those 2247

contributions to honor law enforcement officers who have died in 2248
the line of duty and support its charitable purposes. 2249

The registrar shall pay the contributions received 2250
pursuant to section 4503.714 of the Revised Code to the Ohio 2251
association of chiefs of police. 2252

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2253
receives pursuant to section 4503.715 of the Revised Code to the 2254
fallen linemen organization, which shall use the contributions 2255
to recognize and memorialize fallen linemen and support their 2256
families. 2257

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2258
receives pursuant to section 4503.716 of the Revised Code to the 2259
fallen timbers battlefield preservation commission, which shall 2260
use the contributions to further the mission of the commission. 2261

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2262
receives pursuant to section 4503.72 of the Revised Code to the 2263
organization known on March 31, 2003, as the Ohio CASA/GAL 2264
association, a private, nonprofit corporation organized under 2265
Chapter 1702. of the Revised Code. The Ohio CASA/GAL association 2266
shall use these contributions to pay the expenses it incurs in 2267
administering a program to secure the proper representation in 2268
the courts of this state of abused, neglected, and dependent 2269
children, and for the training and supervision of persons 2270
participating in that program. 2271

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2272
receives pursuant to section 4503.722 of the Revised Code to the 2273
Down Syndrome Association of Central Ohio, which shall use the 2274
contributions for advocacy purposes throughout the state. 2275

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2276

receives pursuant to section 4503.724 of the Revised Code to the 2277
Ohio Chapter of the American Foundation for Suicide Prevention, 2278
which shall use the contributions for programs, education, and 2279
advocacy purposes throughout the state. 2280

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2281
receives pursuant to section 4503.725 of the Revised Code to the 2282
ALS association central & southern Ohio chapter, which shall 2283
split the contributions between that chapter and the ALS 2284
association northern Ohio chapter in accordance with any 2285
agreement between the two associations. The contributions shall 2286
be used to discover treatments and a cure for ALS, and to serve, 2287
advocate for, and empower people affected by ALS to live their 2288
lives to the fullest. 2289

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2290
receives pursuant to section 4503.73 of the Revised Code to 2291
Wright B. Flyer, incorporated, which shall deposit the 2292
contributions into its general account to be used for purposes 2293
of Wright B. Flyer, incorporated. 2294

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2295
receives pursuant to section 4503.732 of the Revised Code to the 2296
Siegel Shuster society, a nonprofit organization dedicated to 2297
commemorating and celebrating the creation of Superman in 2298
Cleveland, Ohio. 2299

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2300
receives pursuant to section 4503.733 of the Revised Code to the 2301
central Ohio chapter of the juvenile diabetes research 2302
foundation, which shall distribute the contributions to the 2303
chapters of the juvenile diabetes research foundation in whose 2304
geographic territory the person who paid the contribution 2305
resides. 2306

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar receives pursuant to section 4503.734 of the Revised Code to the Ohio highway patrol auxiliary foundation, which shall use the contributions to fulfill the foundation's mission of supporting law enforcement education and assistance.

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar receives pursuant to section 4503.74 of the Revised Code to the Columbus zoological park association, which shall disburse the moneys to Ohio's major metropolitan zoos, as defined in section 4503.74 of the Revised Code, in accordance with a written agreement entered into by the major metropolitan zoos.

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar receives pursuant to section 4503.75 of the Revised Code to the rotary foundation, located on March 31, 2003, in Evanston, Illinois, to be placed in a fund known as the permanent fund and used to endow educational and humanitarian programs of the rotary foundation.

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar receives pursuant to section 4503.751 of the Revised Code to the Ohio association of realtors, which shall deposit the contributions into a property disaster relief fund maintained under the Ohio realtors charitable and education foundation.

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar receives pursuant to section 4503.752 of the Revised Code to buckeye corvettes, incorporated, which shall use the contributions to pay for its charitable activities and programs.

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar receives pursuant to section 4503.754 of the Revised Code to the municipal corporation of Twinsburg.

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar receives pursuant to section 4503.763 of the Revised Code to the Ohio history connection to be used solely to build, support, and maintain the Ohio battleflag collection within the Ohio history connection.

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar receives pursuant to section 4503.764 of the Revised Code to the Medina county historical society, which shall use those contributions to distribute between the various historical societies and museums in Medina county.

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar receives pursuant to section 4503.765 of the Revised Code to the Amaranth grand chapter foundation, which shall use the contributions for communal outreach, charitable service, and scholarship purposes.

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar receives pursuant to section 4503.767 of the Revised Code to folds of honor of central Ohio, which shall use the contributions to provide scholarships to spouses and children either of disabled veterans or of members of any branch of the armed forces who died during their service.

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar receives pursuant to section 4503.85 of the Revised Code to the Ohio sea grant college program to be used for Lake Erie area research projects.

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar receives pursuant to section 4503.86 of the Revised Code to the Ohio Lincoln highway historic byway, which shall use those contributions solely to promote and support the historical

preservation and advertisement of the Lincoln highway in this 2365
state. 2366

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2367
receives pursuant to section 4503.87 of the Revised Code to the 2368
Grove City little league dream field fund, which shall use those 2369
contributions solely to build, maintain, and improve youth 2370
baseball fields within the municipal corporation of Grove City. 2371

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2372
receives pursuant to section 4503.871 of the Revised Code to the 2373
Solon city school district. The school district shall use the 2374
contributions it receives to pay the expenses it incurs in 2375
providing services to the school district's students that assist 2376
in developing or maintaining the mental and emotional well-being 2377
of the students. The services provided may include bereavement 2378
counseling, instruction in defensive driving techniques, 2379
sensitivity training, and the counseling and education of 2380
students regarding bullying, dating violence, drug abuse, 2381
suicide prevention, and human trafficking. The school district 2382
superintendent or, in the school district superintendent's 2383
discretion, the appropriate school principal or appropriate 2384
school counselors shall determine any charitable organizations 2385
that the school district hires to provide those services. The 2386
school district also may use the contributions it receives to 2387
pay for members of the faculty of the school district to receive 2388
training in providing such services to the students of the 2389
school district. The school district shall ensure that any 2390
charitable organization that is hired by the district is exempt 2391
from federal income taxation under subsection 501(c)(3) of the 2392
Internal Revenue Code. The school district shall not use the 2393
contributions it receives for any other purpose. 2394

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar receives pursuant to section 4503.872 of the Revised Code to the Canton city school district. The district may use the contributions for student welfare, but shall not use the contributions for any political purpose or to pay salaries of district employees.

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar receives pursuant to section 4503.873 of the Revised Code to Padua Franciscan high school located in the municipal corporation of Parma. The school shall use fifty per cent of the contributions it receives to provide tuition assistance to its students. The school shall use the remaining fifty per cent to pay the expenses it incurs in providing services to the school's students that assist in developing or maintaining the mental and emotional well-being of the students. The services provided may include bereavement counseling, instruction in defensive driving techniques, sensitivity training, and the counseling and education of students regarding bullying, dating violence, drug abuse, suicide prevention, and human trafficking. As a part of providing such services, the school may pay for members of the faculty of the school to receive training in providing those services. The school principal or, in the school principal's discretion, appropriate school counselors shall determine any charitable organizations that the school hires to provide those services. The school shall ensure that any such charitable organization is exempt from federal income taxation under subsection 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The school shall not use the contributions it receives for any other purpose.

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar receives pursuant to section 4503.874 of the Revised Code to St.

Edward high school located in the municipal corporation of 2426
Lakewood. The school shall use fifty per cent of the 2427
contributions it receives to provide tuition assistance to its 2428
students. The school shall use the remaining fifty per cent to 2429
pay the expenses it incurs in providing services to the school's 2430
students that assist in developing or maintaining the mental and 2431
emotional well-being of the students. The services provided may 2432
include bereavement counseling, instruction in defensive driving 2433
techniques, sensitivity training, and the counseling and 2434
education of students regarding bullying, dating violence, drug 2435
abuse, suicide prevention, and human trafficking. As a part of 2436
providing such services, the school may pay for members of the 2437
faculty of the school to receive training in providing those 2438
services. The school principal or, in the school principal's 2439
discretion, appropriate school counselors shall determine any 2440
charitable organizations that the school hires to provide those 2441
services. The school shall ensure that any such charitable 2442
organization is exempt from federal income taxation under 2443
subsection 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The school 2444
shall not use the contributions it receives for any other 2445
purpose. 2446

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2447
receives pursuant to section 4503.875 of the Revised Code to 2448
Walsh Jesuit high school located in the municipal corporation of 2449
Cuyahoga Falls. The school shall use fifty per cent of the 2450
contributions it receives to provide tuition assistance to its 2451
students. The school shall use the remaining fifty per cent to 2452
pay the expenses it incurs in providing services to the school's 2453
students that assist in developing or maintaining the mental and 2454
emotional well-being of the students. The services provided may 2455
include bereavement counseling, instruction in defensive driving 2456

techniques, sensitivity training, and the counseling and 2457
education of students regarding bullying, dating violence, drug 2458
abuse, suicide prevention, and human trafficking. As a part of 2459
providing such services, the school may pay for members of the 2460
faculty of the school to receive training in providing those 2461
services. The school principal or, in the school principal's 2462
discretion, appropriate school counselors shall determine any 2463
charitable organizations that the school hires to provide those 2464
services. The school shall ensure that any such charitable 2465
organization is exempt from federal income taxation under 2466
subsection 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The school 2467
shall not use the contributions it receives for any other 2468
purpose. 2469

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2470
receives pursuant to section 4503.876 of the Revised Code to the 2471
North Royalton city school district. The school district shall 2472
use the contributions it receives to pay the expenses it incurs 2473
in providing services to the school district's students that 2474
assist in developing or maintaining the mental and emotional 2475
well-being of the students. The services provided may include 2476
bereavement counseling, instruction in defensive driving 2477
techniques, sensitivity training, and the counseling and 2478
education of students regarding bullying, dating violence, drug 2479
abuse, suicide prevention, and human trafficking. The school 2480
district superintendent or, in the school district 2481
superintendent's discretion, the appropriate school principal or 2482
appropriate school counselors shall determine any charitable 2483
organizations that the school district hires to provide those 2484
services. The school district also may use the contributions it 2485
receives to pay for members of the faculty of the school 2486
district to receive training in providing such services to the 2487

students of the school district. The school district shall 2488
ensure that any charitable organization that is hired by the 2489
district is exempt from federal income taxation under subsection 2490
501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The school district 2491
shall not use the contributions it receives for any other 2492
purpose. 2493

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2494
receives pursuant to section 4503.877 of the Revised Code to the 2495
Independence local school district. The school district shall 2496
use the contributions it receives to pay the expenses it incurs 2497
in providing services to the school district's students that 2498
assist in developing or maintaining the mental and emotional 2499
well-being of the students. The services provided may include 2500
bereavement counseling, instruction in defensive driving 2501
techniques, sensitivity training, and the counseling and 2502
education of students regarding bullying, dating violence, drug 2503
abuse, suicide prevention, and human trafficking. The school 2504
district superintendent or, in the school district 2505
superintendent's discretion, the appropriate school principal or 2506
appropriate school counselors shall determine any charitable 2507
organizations that the school district hires to provide those 2508
services. The school district also may use the contributions it 2509
receives to pay for members of the faculty of the school 2510
district to receive training in providing such services to the 2511
students of the school district. The school district shall 2512
ensure that any charitable organization that is hired by the 2513
district is exempt from federal income taxation under subsection 2514
501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The school district 2515
shall not use the contributions it receives for any other 2516
purpose. 2517

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2518

receives pursuant to section 4503.878 of the Revised Code to the 2519
Cuyahoga Heights local school district. The school district 2520
shall use the contributions it receives to pay the expenses it 2521
incurs in providing services to the school district's students 2522
that assist in developing or maintaining the mental and 2523
emotional well-being of the students. The services provided may 2524
include bereavement counseling, instruction in defensive driving 2525
techniques, sensitivity training, and the counseling and 2526
education of students regarding bullying, dating violence, drug 2527
abuse, suicide prevention, and human trafficking. The school 2528
district superintendent or, in the school district 2529
superintendent's discretion, the appropriate school principal or 2530
appropriate school counselors, shall determine any charitable 2531
organizations that the school district hires to provide those 2532
services. The school district also may use the contributions it 2533
receives to pay for members of the faculty of the school 2534
district to receive training in providing such services to the 2535
students of the school district. The school district shall 2536
ensure that any charitable organization that is hired by the 2537
district is exempt from federal income taxation under subsection 2538
501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The school district 2539
shall not use the contributions it receives for any other 2540
purpose. 2541

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2542
receives pursuant to section 4503.879 of the Revised Code to the 2543
west technical high school alumni association, which shall use 2544
the contributions for activities sponsored by the association. 2545

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2546
receives pursuant to section 4503.88 of the Revised Code to the 2547
Kenston local school district. The school district shall use the 2548
contributions it receives to pay the expenses it incurs in 2549

providing services that assist in developing or maintaining a 2550
culture of environmental responsibility and an innovative 2551
science, technology, engineering, art, and math (S.T.E.A.M.) 2552
curriculum to the school district's students. The school 2553
district shall not use the contributions it receives for any 2554
other purpose. 2555

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2556
receives pursuant to section 4503.881 of the Revised Code to La 2557
Salle high school in the municipal corporation of Cincinnati. 2558
The high school shall not use the contributions it receives for 2559
any political purpose. 2560

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2561
receives pursuant to section 4503.882 of the Revised Code to St. 2562
John's Jesuit high school and academy located in the municipal 2563
corporation of Toledo. The school shall use the contributions it 2564
receives to provide tuition assistance for students attending 2565
the school. 2566

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2567
receives pursuant to section 4503.883 of the Revised Code to St. 2568
Charles preparatory school located in the municipal corporation 2569
of Columbus, which shall use the contributions for the school's 2570
alumni association and the alumni association's purposes. 2571

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2572
receives pursuant to section 4503.884 of the Revised Code to 2573
Archbishop Moeller high school located in the municipal 2574
corporation of Cincinnati. The high school shall not use the 2575
contributions it receives for any political purpose. 2576

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2577
receives pursuant to section 4503.89 of the Revised Code to the 2578

American red cross of greater Columbus on behalf of the Ohio 2579
chapters of the American red cross, which shall use the 2580
contributions for disaster readiness, preparedness, and response 2581
programs on a statewide basis. 2582

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2583
receives pursuant to section 4503.891 of the Revised Code to the 2584
Ohio lions foundation. The foundation shall use the 2585
contributions for charitable and educational purposes. 2586

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2587
receives pursuant to section 4503.892 of the Revised Code to the 2588
Hudson city school district. The school district shall not use 2589
the contributions it receives for any political purpose. 2590

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2591
receives pursuant to section 4503.893 of the Revised Code to the 2592
Harrison Central jr./sr. high school located in the municipal 2593
corporation of Cadiz. 2594

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2595
receives pursuant to section 4503.899 of the Revised Code to the 2596
Cleveland clinic foundation, which shall use the contributions 2597
to support Cleveland clinic children's education, research, and 2598
patient services. 2599

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2600
receives pursuant to section 4503.90 of the Revised Code to the 2601
nationwide children's hospital foundation. 2602

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2603
receives pursuant to section 4503.901 of the Revised Code to the 2604
Ohio association for pupil transportation, which shall use the 2605
money to support transportation programs, provide training to 2606
school transportation professionals, and support other 2607

initiatives for school transportation safety. 2608

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2609
receives pursuant to section 4503.902 of the Revised Code to St. 2610
Ignatius high school located in the municipal corporation of 2611
Cleveland. The school shall use fifty per cent of the 2612
contributions it receives to provide tuition assistance to its 2613
students. The school shall use the remaining fifty per cent to 2614
pay the expenses it incurs in providing services to the school's 2615
students that assist in developing or maintaining the mental and 2616
emotional well-being of the students. The services provided may 2617
include bereavement counseling, instruction in defensive driving 2618
techniques, sensitivity training, and the counseling and 2619
education of students regarding bullying, dating violence, drug 2620
abuse, suicide prevention, and human trafficking. As a part of 2621
providing such services, the school may pay for members of the 2622
faculty of the school to receive training in providing those 2623
services. The school principal or, in the school principal's 2624
discretion, appropriate school counselors shall determine any 2625
charitable organizations that the school hires to provide those 2626
services. The school shall ensure that any such charitable 2627
organization is exempt from federal income taxation under 2628
subsection 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The school 2629
shall not use the contributions it receives for any other 2630
purpose. 2631

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2632
receives pursuant to section 4503.903 of the Revised Code to the 2633
Brecksville-Broadview Heights city school district. The school 2634
district shall use the contributions it receives to pay the 2635
expenses it incurs in providing services to the school 2636
district's students that assist in developing or maintaining the 2637
mental and emotional well-being of the students. The services 2638

provided may include bereavement counseling, instruction in 2639
defensive driving techniques, sensitivity training, and the 2640
counseling and education of students regarding bullying, dating 2641
violence, drug abuse, suicide prevention, and human trafficking. 2642
The school district superintendent or, in the school district 2643
superintendent's discretion, the appropriate school principal or 2644
appropriate school counselors shall determine any charitable 2645
organizations that the school district hires to provide those 2646
services. The school district also may use the contributions it 2647
receives to pay for members of the faculty of the school 2648
district to receive training in providing such services to the 2649
students of the school district. The school district shall 2650
ensure that any charitable organization that is hired by the 2651
district is exempt from federal income taxation under subsection 2652
501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The school district 2653
shall not use the contributions it receives for any other 2654
purpose. 2655

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2656
receives pursuant to section 4503.904 of the Revised Code to the 2657
Chagrin Falls exempted village school district. The school 2658
district shall use the contributions it receives to pay the 2659
expenses it incurs in providing services to the school 2660
district's students that assist in developing or maintaining the 2661
mental and emotional well-being of the students. The services 2662
provided may include bereavement counseling, instruction in 2663
defensive driving techniques, sensitivity training, and the 2664
counseling and education of students regarding bullying, dating 2665
violence, drug abuse, suicide prevention, and human trafficking. 2666
The school district superintendent or, in the school district 2667
superintendent's discretion, the appropriate school principal or 2668
appropriate school counselors shall determine any charitable 2669

organizations that the school district hires to provide those 2670
services. The school district also may use the contributions it 2671
receives to pay for members of the faculty of the school 2672
district to receive training in providing such services to the 2673
students of the school district. The school district shall 2674
ensure that any charitable organization that is hired by the 2675
district is exempt from federal income taxation under subsection 2676
501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The school district 2677
shall not use the contributions it receives for any other 2678
purpose. 2679

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2680
receives pursuant to section 4503.905 of the Revised Code to the 2681
Cuyahoga valley career center. The career center shall use the 2682
contributions it receives to pay the expenses it incurs in 2683
providing services to the career center's students that assist 2684
in developing or maintaining the mental and emotional well-being 2685
of the students. The services provided may include bereavement 2686
counseling, instruction in defensive driving techniques, 2687
sensitivity training, and the counseling and education of 2688
students regarding bullying, dating violence, drug abuse, 2689
suicide prevention, and human trafficking. The career center's 2690
superintendent or in the career center's superintendent's 2691
discretion, the school board or appropriate school counselors 2692
shall determine any charitable organizations that the career 2693
center hires to provide those services. The career center also 2694
may use the contributions it receives to pay for members of the 2695
faculty of the career center to receive training in providing 2696
such services to the students of the career center. The career 2697
center shall ensure that any charitable organization that is 2698
hired by the career center is exempt from federal income 2699
taxation under subsection 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue 2700

Code. The career center shall not use the contributions it 2701
receives for any other purpose. 2702

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2703
receives pursuant to section 4503.906 of the Revised Code to the 2704
Stow-Munroe Falls city school district. The school district 2705
shall not use the contributions it receives for any political 2706
purpose. 2707

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2708
receives pursuant to section 4503.907 of the Revised Code to the 2709
Twinsburg city school district. The school district shall not 2710
use the contributions it receives for any political purpose. 2711

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2712
receives pursuant to section 4503.908 of the Revised Code to St. 2713
Xavier high school located in Springfield township in Hamilton 2714
county. The school shall use fifty per cent of the contributions 2715
it receives to provide tuition assistance to its students. The 2716
school shall use the remaining fifty per cent to pay the 2717
expenses it incurs in providing services to the school's 2718
students that assist in developing or maintaining the mental and 2719
emotional well-being of the students. The services provided may 2720
include bereavement counseling, instruction in defensive driving 2721
techniques, sensitivity training, and the counseling and 2722
education of students regarding bullying, dating violence, drug 2723
abuse, suicide prevention, and human trafficking. As a part of 2724
providing such services, the school may pay for members of the 2725
faculty of the school to receive training in providing those 2726
services. The school principal or, in the school principal's 2727
discretion, appropriate school counselors shall determine any 2728
charitable organizations that the school hires to provide those 2729
services. The school shall ensure that any such charitable 2730

organization is exempt from federal income taxation under 2731
subsection 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The school 2732
shall not use the contributions it receives for any other 2733
purpose. 2734

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2735
receives pursuant to section 4503.909 of the Revised Code to the 2736
Grandview Heights city school district, which shall use the 2737
contributions for its gifted programs and special education and 2738
related services. 2739

The registrar shall pay the contributions received 2740
pursuant to section 4503.92 of the Revised Code to support our 2741
troops, incorporated, a national nonprofit corporation, which 2742
shall use those contributions in accordance with its articles of 2743
incorporation and for the benefit of servicemembers of the armed 2744
forces of the United States and their families when they are in 2745
financial need. 2746

The registrar shall pay the contributions received 2747
pursuant to section 4503.931 of the Revised Code to healthy New 2748
Albany, which shall use the contributions for its community 2749
programs, events, and other activities. 2750

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2751
receives pursuant to section 4503.932 of the Revised Code to 2752
habitat for humanity of Ohio, inc., which shall use the 2753
contributions for its projects related to building affordable 2754
houses. 2755

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2756
receives pursuant to section 4503.94 of the Revised Code to the 2757
Michelle's leading star foundation, which shall use the money 2758
solely to fund the rental, lease, or purchase of the simulated 2759

driving curriculum of the Michelle's leading star foundation by 2760
boards of education of city, exempted village, local, and joint 2761
vocational school districts. 2762

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2763
receives pursuant to section 4503.941 of the Revised Code to the 2764
Ohio chapter international society of arboriculture, which shall 2765
use the money to increase consumer awareness on the importance 2766
of proper tree care and to raise funds for the chapter's 2767
educational efforts. 2768

The registrar shall pay the contributions received 2769
pursuant to section 4503.942 of the Revised Code to zero, the 2770
end of prostate cancer, incorporated, a nonprofit organization, 2771
which shall use those contributions to raise awareness of 2772
prostate cancer, to support research to end prostate cancer, and 2773
to support prostate cancer patients and their families. 2774

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2775
receives pursuant to section 4503.944 of the Revised Code to the 2776
eastern European congress of Ohio, which shall use the 2777
contributions for charitable and educational purposes. 2778

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2779
receives pursuant to section 4503.945 of the Revised Code to the 2780
Summit metro parks foundation, which shall use the money in 2781
support of the Summit county metro parks. 2782

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2783
receives pursuant to section 4503.951 of the Revised Code to the 2784
Cincinnati city school district. 2785

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2786
receives pursuant to section 4503.952 of the Revised Code to 2787
Hawken school located in northeast Ohio. The school shall use 2788

fifty per cent of the contributions it receives to provide 2789
tuition assistance to its students. The school shall use the 2790
remaining fifty per cent to pay the expenses it incurs in 2791
providing services to the school's students that assist in 2792
developing or maintaining the mental and emotional well-being of 2793
the students. The services provided may include bereavement 2794
counseling, instruction in defensive driving techniques, 2795
sensitivity training, and the counseling and education of 2796
students regarding bullying, dating violence, drug abuse, 2797
suicide prevention, and human trafficking. As a part of 2798
providing such services, the school may pay for members of the 2799
faculty of the school to receive training in providing those 2800
services. The school principal or, in the school principal's 2801
discretion, appropriate school counselors shall determine any 2802
charitable organizations that the school hires to provide those 2803
services. The school shall ensure that any such charitable 2804
organization is exempt from federal income taxation under 2805
subsection 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The school 2806
shall not use the contributions it receives for any other 2807
purpose. 2808

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2809
receives pursuant to section 4503.953 of the Revised Code to 2810
Gilmour academy located in the municipal corporation of Gates 2811
Mills. The school shall use fifty per cent of the contributions 2812
it receives to provide tuition assistance to its students. The 2813
school shall use the remaining fifty per cent to pay the 2814
expenses it incurs in providing services to the school's 2815
students that assist in developing or maintaining the mental and 2816
emotional well-being of the students. The services provided may 2817
include bereavement counseling, instruction in defensive driving 2818
techniques, sensitivity training, and the counseling and 2819

education of students regarding bullying, dating violence, drug 2820
abuse, suicide prevention, and human trafficking. As a part of 2821
providing such services, the school may pay for members of the 2822
faculty of the school to receive training in providing those 2823
services. The school principal or, in the school principal's 2824
discretion, appropriate school counselors shall determine any 2825
charitable organizations that the school hires to provide those 2826
services. The school shall ensure that any such charitable 2827
organization is exempt from federal income taxation under 2828
subsection 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The school 2829
shall not use the contributions it receives for any other 2830
purpose. 2831

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2832
receives pursuant to section 4503.954 of the Revised Code to 2833
University school located in the suburban area near the 2834
municipal corporation of Cleveland. The school shall use fifty 2835
per cent of the contributions it receives to provide tuition 2836
assistance to its students. The school shall use the remaining 2837
fifty per cent to pay the expenses it incurs in providing 2838
services to the school's students that assist in developing or 2839
maintaining the mental and emotional well-being of the students. 2840
The services provided may include bereavement counseling, 2841
instruction in defensive driving techniques, sensitivity 2842
training, and the counseling and education of students regarding 2843
bullying, dating violence, drug abuse, suicide prevention, and 2844
human trafficking. As a part of providing such services, the 2845
school may pay for members of the faculty of the school to 2846
receive training in providing those services. The school 2847
principal or, in the school principal's discretion, appropriate 2848
school counselors shall determine any charitable organizations 2849
that the school hires to provide those services. The school 2850

shall ensure that any such charitable organization is exempt 2851
from federal income taxation under subsection 501(c)(3) of the 2852
Internal Revenue Code. The school shall not use the 2853
contributions it receives for any other purpose. 2854

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2855
receives pursuant to section 4503.955 of the Revised Code to 2856
Saint Albert the Great school located in North Royalton. The 2857
school shall use fifty per cent of the contributions it receives 2858
to provide tuition assistance to its students. The school shall 2859
use the remaining fifty per cent to pay the expenses it incurs 2860
in providing services to the school's students that assist in 2861
developing or maintaining the mental and emotional well-being of 2862
the students. The services provided may include bereavement 2863
counseling, instruction in defensive driving techniques, 2864
sensitivity training, and the counseling and education of 2865
students regarding bullying, dating violence, drug abuse, 2866
suicide prevention, and human trafficking. As a part of 2867
providing such services, the school may pay for members of the 2868
faculty of the school to receive training in providing those 2869
services. The school principal or, in the school principal's 2870
discretion, appropriate school counselors shall determine any 2871
charitable organizations that the school hires to provide those 2872
services. The school shall ensure that any such charitable 2873
organization is exempt from federal income taxation under 2874
subsection 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The school 2875
shall not use the contributions it receives for any other 2876
purpose. 2877

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2878
receives pursuant to section 4503.956 of the Revised Code to the 2879
Liberty Center local school district, which shall use the 2880
contributions for its gifted programs and special education and 2881

related services. 2882

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2883
receives pursuant to section 4503.957 of the Revised Code to 2884
John F. Kennedy Catholic school located in Warren. The school 2885
shall not use the contributions it receives for any political 2886
purpose. 2887

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2888
receives pursuant to section 4503.958 of the Revised Code to 2889
Elder high school located in the municipal corporation of 2890
Cincinnati. The school shall use fifty per cent of the 2891
contributions it receives to provide tuition assistance to its 2892
students, twenty-five per cent of the contributions to benefit 2893
arts and enrichment at the school, and twenty-five per cent of 2894
the contributions to benefit athletics at the school. 2895

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2896
receives pursuant to section 4503.961 of the Revised Code to 2897
Fairfield senior high school located in the municipal 2898
corporation of Fairfield. The high school shall not use the 2899
contributions for any political purpose. 2900

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2901
receives pursuant to section 4503.962 of the Revised Code to 2902
Hamilton high school located in the municipal corporation of 2903
Hamilton. The high school shall not use the contributions for 2904
any political purpose. 2905

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2906
receives pursuant to section 4503.963 of the Revised Code to 2907
Ross high school located in Ross township in Butler county. The 2908
high school shall not use the contributions for any political 2909
purpose. 2910

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar receives pursuant to section 4503.97 of the Revised Code to the friends of united Hatzalah of Israel, which shall use the money to support united Hatzalah of Israel, which provides free emergency medical first response throughout Israel.

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar receives pursuant to section 4503.98 of the Revised Code to the Westerville parks foundation to support the programs and activities of the foundation and its mission of pursuing the city of Westerville's vision of becoming "A City Within A Park."

(C) All investment earnings of the license plate contribution fund shall be credited to the fund. Not later than the first day of May of every year, the registrar shall distribute to each entity described in division (B) of this section the investment income the fund earned the previous calendar year. The amount of such a distribution paid to an entity shall be proportionate to the amount of money the entity received from the fund during the previous calendar year.

Sec. 4503.10. (A) The owner of every snowmobile, off-highway motorcycle, and all-purpose vehicle required to be registered under section 4519.02 of the Revised Code shall file an application for registration under section 4519.03 of the Revised Code. The owner of a motor vehicle, other than a snowmobile, off-highway motorcycle, or all-purpose vehicle, that is not designed and constructed by the manufacturer for operation on a street or highway may not register it under this chapter except upon certification of inspection pursuant to section 4513.02 of the Revised Code by the sheriff, or the chief of police of the municipal corporation or township, with jurisdiction over the political subdivision in which the owner

of the motor vehicle resides. Except as provided in section 2941
4503.103 of the Revised Code, every owner of every other motor 2942
vehicle not previously described in this section and every 2943
person mentioned as owner in the last certificate of title of a 2944
motor vehicle that is operated or driven upon the public roads 2945
or highways shall cause to be filed each year, by mail or 2946
otherwise, in the office of the registrar of motor vehicles or a 2947
deputy registrar, a written or electronic application or a 2948
preprinted registration renewal notice issued under section 2949
4503.102 of the Revised Code, the form of which shall be 2950
prescribed by the registrar, for registration for the following 2951
registration year, which shall begin on the first day of January 2952
of every calendar year and end on the thirty-first day of 2953
December in the same year. Applications for registration and 2954
registration renewal notices shall be filed at the times 2955
established by the registrar pursuant to section 4503.101 of the 2956
Revised Code. A motor vehicle owner also may elect to apply for 2957
or renew a motor vehicle registration by electronic means using 2958
electronic signature in accordance with rules adopted by the 2959
registrar. Except as provided in division (J) of this section, 2960
applications for registration shall be made on blanks furnished 2961
by the registrar for that purpose, containing the following 2962
information: 2963

(1) A brief description of the motor vehicle to be 2964
registered, including the year, make, model, and vehicle 2965
identification number, and, in the case of commercial cars, the 2966
gross weight of the vehicle fully equipped computed in the 2967
manner prescribed in section 4503.08 of the Revised Code; 2968

(2) The name and residence address of the owner, and the 2969
township and municipal corporation in which the owner resides; 2970

- (3) The district of registration, which shall be determined as follows: 2971
2972
- (a) In case the motor vehicle to be registered is used for hire or principally in connection with any established business or branch business, conducted at a particular place, the district of registration is the municipal corporation in which that place is located or, if not located in any municipal corporation, the county and township in which that place is located. 2973
2974
2975
2976
2977
2978
2979
- (b) In case the vehicle is not so used, the district of registration is the municipal corporation or county in which the owner resides at the time of making the application. 2980
2981
2982
- (4) Whether the motor vehicle is a new or used motor vehicle; 2983
2984
- (5) The date of purchase of the motor vehicle; 2985
- (6) Whether the fees required to be paid for the registration or transfer of the motor vehicle, during the preceding registration year and during the preceding period of the current registration year, have been paid. Each application for registration shall be signed by the owner, either manually or by electronic signature, or pursuant to obtaining a limited power of attorney authorized by the registrar for registration, or other document authorizing such signature. If the owner elects to apply for or renew the motor vehicle registration with the registrar by electronic means, the owner's manual signature is not required. 2986
2987
2988
2989
2990
2991
2992
2993
2994
2995
2996
- (7) The owner's social security number, driver's license number, or state identification number, or, where a motor vehicle to be registered is used for hire or principally in 2997
2998
2999

connection with any established business, the owner's federal 3000
taxpayer identification number. The bureau of motor vehicles 3001
shall retain in its records all social security numbers provided 3002
under this section, but the bureau shall not place social 3003
security numbers on motor vehicle certificates of registration. 3004

~~(B) Except as otherwise provided in this division, each~~ 3005
~~time~~ (1) When an applicant first registers a motor vehicle in 3006
the applicant's name, the applicant shall provide proof of 3007
ownership of that motor vehicle. Proof of ownership may include 3008
any of the following: 3009

(a) The applicant may present for inspection a physical 3010
certificate of title or memorandum certificate showing title to 3011
the motor vehicle to be registered in the name of the applicant 3012
~~if a physical certificate of title or memorandum certificate has~~ 3013
~~been issued by a clerk of a court of common pleas. If, under~~ 3014
~~sections 4505.021, 4505.06, and 4505.08 of the Revised Code, a~~ 3015
~~clerk instead has issued~~ 3016

(b) The applicant may present for inspection an electronic 3017
certificate of title for the applicant's motor vehicle, ~~that~~ 3018
~~certificate may be presented for inspection at the time of first~~ 3019
~~registration~~ in a manner prescribed by rules adopted by the 3020
registrar. ~~An~~ 3021

(c) The registrar or deputy registrar may electronically 3022
confirm the applicant's ownership of the motor vehicle. 3023

An applicant is not required to present a certificate of 3024
title to an electronic motor vehicle dealer acting as a limited 3025
authority deputy registrar in accordance with rules adopted by 3026
the registrar. ~~When~~ 3027

(2) When a motor vehicle inspection and maintenance 3028

program is in effect under section 3704.14 of the Revised Code 3029
and rules adopted under it, each application for registration 3030
for a vehicle required to be inspected under that section and 3031
those rules shall be accompanied by an inspection certificate 3032
for the motor vehicle issued in accordance with that section. 3033
~~The~~ 3034

(3) An application for registration shall be refused if 3035
any of the following applies: 3036

~~(1) (a) The application is not in proper form.~~ 3037

~~(2) (b) The application is prohibited from being accepted~~ 3038
by division (D) of section 2935.27, division (A) of section 3039
2937.221, division (A) of section 4503.13, division (B) of 3040
section 4510.22, or division (B) (1) of section 4521.10 of the 3041
Revised Code. 3042

~~(3) A certificate of title or memorandum certificate of~~ 3043
~~title (c) Proof of ownership is required but does not accompany~~ 3044
~~the application or, in the case of an electronic certificate of~~ 3045
~~title, is required but is not presented in a manner prescribed~~ 3046
~~by the registrar's rules or confirmed in accordance with division~~ 3047
(B) (1) of this section. 3048

~~(4) (d) All registration and transfer fees for the motor~~ 3049
vehicle, for the preceding year or the preceding period of the 3050
current registration year, have not been paid. 3051

~~(5) (e) The owner or lessee does not have an inspection~~ 3052
certificate for the motor vehicle as provided in section 3704.14 3053
of the Revised Code, and rules adopted under it, if that section 3054
is applicable. 3055

(4) This section does not require the payment of license 3056
or registration taxes on a motor vehicle for any preceding year, 3057

or for any preceding period of a year, if the motor vehicle was 3058
not taxable for that preceding year or period under sections 3059
4503.02, 4503.04, 4503.11, 4503.12, and 4503.16 or Chapter 4504. 3060
of the Revised Code. ~~When~~ 3061

(5) When a certificate of registration is issued upon the 3062
first registration of a motor vehicle by or on behalf of the 3063
owner, the official issuing the certificate shall indicate the 3064
issuance with a stamp on the certificate of title or memorandum 3065
certificate or, in the case of an electronic certificate of 3066
title or electronic verification of ownership, an electronic 3067
stamp or other notation as specified in rules adopted by the 3068
registrar, and with a stamp on the inspection certificate for 3069
the motor vehicle, if any. ~~The~~ 3070

(6) The official also shall indicate, by a stamp or by 3071
other means the registrar prescribes, on the registration 3072
certificate issued upon the first registration of a motor 3073
vehicle by or on behalf of the owner the odometer reading of the 3074
motor vehicle as shown in the odometer statement included in or 3075
attached to the certificate of title. Upon each subsequent 3076
registration of the motor vehicle by or on behalf of the same 3077
owner, the official also shall so indicate the odometer reading 3078
of the motor vehicle as shown on the immediately preceding 3079
certificate of registration. 3080

(7) The registrar shall include in the permanent 3081
registration record of any vehicle required to be inspected 3082
under section 3704.14 of the Revised Code the inspection 3083
certificate number from the inspection certificate that is 3084
presented at the time of registration of the vehicle as required 3085
under this division. 3086

(C) (1) ~~Except as otherwise provided in division (C) (1) of~~ 3087

~~this section~~For each initial application for registration 3088
received on or after October 1, 2021, and for each registration 3089
renewal with an expiration date on or after that date, the 3090
registrar and each deputy registrar shall collect an additional 3091
fee of ~~eleven~~twenty-one dollars for each application for 3092
registration and registration renewal received, unless otherwise 3093
provided in division (C)(1) of this section. For vehicles 3094
specified in divisions (A)(1) to (21) of section 4503.042 of the 3095
Revised Code, the registrar and deputy registrar shall collect 3096
an additional fee of ~~thirty~~forty dollars for each application 3097
for registration and registration renewal received. No 3098
additional fee shall be charged for vehicles registered under 3099
section 4503.65 of the Revised Code. The additional fee is for 3100
the purpose of defraying the department of public safety's costs 3101
associated with the administration and enforcement of the motor 3102
vehicle and traffic laws of Ohio. Each deputy registrar shall 3103
transmit the fees collected under divisions (C)(1), (3), and (4) 3104
of this section in the time and manner provided in this section. 3105
The registrar shall deposit all moneys received under division 3106
(C)(1) of this section into the public safety - highway purposes 3107
fund established in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 3108

(2) In addition, a charge of twenty-five cents shall be 3109
made for each reflectorized safety license plate issued, and a 3110
single charge of twenty-five cents shall be made for each county 3111
identification sticker or each set of county identification 3112
stickers issued, as the case may be, to cover the cost of 3113
producing the license plates and stickers, including material, 3114
manufacturing, and administrative costs. Those fees shall be in 3115
addition to the license tax. If the total cost of producing the 3116
plates is less than twenty-five cents per plate, or if the total 3117
cost of producing the stickers is less than twenty-five cents 3118

per sticker or per set issued, any excess moneys accruing from 3119
the fees shall be distributed in the same manner as provided by 3120
section 4501.04 of the Revised Code for the distribution of 3121
license tax moneys. If the total cost of producing the plates 3122
exceeds twenty-five cents per plate, or if the total cost of 3123
producing the stickers exceeds twenty-five cents per sticker or 3124
per set issued, the difference shall be paid from the license 3125
tax moneys collected pursuant to section 4503.02 of the Revised 3126
Code. 3127

(3) The registrar and each deputy registrar shall collect 3128
an additional fee of two hundred dollars for each application 3129
for registration or registration renewal received for any plug- 3130
in electric motor vehicle. The fee shall be prorated based on 3131
the number of months for which the plug-in electric motor 3132
vehicle is registered. The registrar shall transmit all money 3133
arising from the fee imposed by division (C) (3) of this section 3134
to the treasurer of state for distribution in accordance with 3135
division (E) of section 5735.051 of the Revised Code, subject to 3136
division (D) of section 5735.05 of the Revised Code. 3137

(4) The registrar and each deputy registrar shall collect 3138
an additional fee of one hundred dollars for each application 3139
for registration or registration renewal received for any hybrid 3140
motor vehicle. The fee shall be prorated based on the number of 3141
months for which the hybrid motor vehicle is registered. The 3142
registrar shall transmit all money arising from the fee imposed 3143
by division (C) (4) of this section to the treasurer of state for 3144
distribution in accordance with division (E) of section 5735.051 3145
of the Revised Code, subject to division (D) of section 5735.05 3146
of the Revised Code. 3147

The fees established under divisions (C) (3) and (4) of 3148

this section shall not be imposed until January 1, 2020. 3149

(D) Each deputy registrar shall be allowed a fee equal to 3150
the amount established under section 4503.038 of the Revised 3151
Code for each application for registration and registration 3152
renewal notice the deputy registrar receives, which shall be for 3153
the purpose of compensating the deputy registrar for the deputy 3154
registrar's services, and such office and rental expenses, as 3155
may be necessary for the proper discharge of the deputy 3156
registrar's duties in the receiving of applications and renewal 3157
notices and the issuing of registrations. 3158

(E) Upon the certification of the registrar, the county 3159
sheriff or local police officials shall recover license plates 3160
erroneously or fraudulently issued. 3161

(F) Each deputy registrar, upon receipt of any application 3162
for registration or registration renewal notice, together with 3163
the license fee and any local motor vehicle license tax levied 3164
pursuant to Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, shall transmit 3165
that fee and tax, if any, in the manner provided in this 3166
section, together with the original and duplicate copy of the 3167
application, to the registrar. The registrar, subject to the 3168
approval of the director of public safety, may deposit the funds 3169
collected by those deputies in a local bank or depository to the 3170
credit of the "state of Ohio, bureau of motor vehicles." Where a 3171
local bank or depository has been designated by the registrar, 3172
each deputy registrar shall deposit all moneys collected by the 3173
deputy registrar into that bank or depository not more than one 3174
business day after their collection and shall make reports to 3175
the registrar of the amounts so deposited, together with any 3176
other information, some of which may be prescribed by the 3177
treasurer of state, as the registrar may require and as 3178

prescribed by the registrar by rule. The registrar, within three 3179
days after receipt of notification of the deposit of funds by a 3180
deputy registrar in a local bank or depository, shall draw on 3181
that account in favor of the treasurer of state. The registrar, 3182
subject to the approval of the director and the treasurer of 3183
state, may make reasonable rules necessary for the prompt 3184
transmittal of fees and for safeguarding the interests of the 3185
state and of counties, townships, municipal corporations, and 3186
transportation improvement districts levying local motor vehicle 3187
license taxes. The registrar may pay service charges usually 3188
collected by banks and depositories for such service. If deputy 3189
registrars are located in communities where banking facilities 3190
are not available, they shall transmit the fees forthwith, by 3191
money order or otherwise, as the registrar, by rule approved by 3192
the director and the treasurer of state, may prescribe. The 3193
registrar may pay the usual and customary fees for such service. 3194

(G) This section does not prevent any person from making 3195
an application for a motor vehicle license directly to the 3196
registrar by mail, by electronic means, or in person at any of 3197
the registrar's offices, upon payment of a service fee equal to 3198
the amount established under section 4503.038 of the Revised 3199
Code for each application. 3200

(H) No person shall make a false statement as to the 3201
district of registration in an application required by division 3202
(A) of this section. Violation of this division is falsification 3203
under section 2921.13 of the Revised Code and punishable as 3204
specified in that section. 3205

(I) (1) Where applicable, the requirements of division (B) 3206
of this section relating to the presentation of an inspection 3207
certificate issued under section 3704.14 of the Revised Code and 3208

rules adopted under it for a motor vehicle, the refusal of a 3209
license for failure to present an inspection certificate, and 3210
the stamping of the inspection certificate by the official 3211
issuing the certificate of registration apply to the 3212
registration of and issuance of license plates for a motor 3213
vehicle under sections 4503.102, 4503.12, 4503.14, 4503.15, 3214
4503.16, 4503.171, 4503.172, 4503.19, 4503.40, 4503.41, 4503.42, 3215
4503.43, 4503.44, 4503.46, 4503.47, and 4503.51 of the Revised 3216
Code. 3217

(2) (a) The registrar shall adopt rules ensuring that each 3218
owner registering a motor vehicle in a county where a motor 3219
vehicle inspection and maintenance program is in effect under 3220
section 3704.14 of the Revised Code and rules adopted under it 3221
receives information about the requirements established in that 3222
section and those rules and about the need in those counties to 3223
present an inspection certificate with an application for 3224
registration or preregistration. 3225

(b) Upon request, the registrar shall provide the director 3226
of environmental protection, or any person that has been awarded 3227
a contract under section 3704.14 of the Revised Code, an on-line 3228
computer data link to registration information for all passenger 3229
cars, noncommercial motor vehicles, and commercial cars that are 3230
subject to that section. The registrar also shall provide to the 3231
director of environmental protection a magnetic data tape 3232
containing registration information regarding passenger cars, 3233
noncommercial motor vehicles, and commercial cars for which a 3234
multi-year registration is in effect under section 4503.103 of 3235
the Revised Code or rules adopted under it, including, without 3236
limitation, the date of issuance of the multi-year registration, 3237
the registration deadline established under rules adopted under 3238
section 4503.101 of the Revised Code that was applicable in the 3239

year in which the multi-year registration was issued, and the 3240
registration deadline for renewal of the multi-year 3241
registration. 3242

(J) Subject to division (K) of this section, application 3243
for registration under the international registration plan, as 3244
set forth in sections 4503.60 to 4503.66 of the Revised Code, 3245
shall be made to the registrar on forms furnished by the 3246
registrar. In accordance with international registration plan 3247
guidelines and pursuant to rules adopted by the registrar, the 3248
forms shall include the following: 3249

(1) A uniform mileage schedule; 3250

(2) The gross vehicle weight of the vehicle or combined 3251
gross vehicle weight of the combination vehicle as declared by 3252
the registrant; 3253

(3) Any other information the registrar requires by rule. 3254

(K) The registrar shall determine the feasibility of 3255
implementing an electronic commercial fleet licensing and 3256
management program that will enable the owners of commercial 3257
tractors, commercial trailers, and commercial semitrailers to 3258
conduct electronic transactions by July 1, 2010, or sooner. If 3259
the registrar determines that implementing such a program is 3260
feasible, the registrar shall adopt new rules under this 3261
division or amend existing rules adopted under this division as 3262
necessary in order to respond to advances in technology. 3263

If international registration plan guidelines and 3264
provisions allow member jurisdictions to permit applications for 3265
registrations under the international registration plan to be 3266
made via the internet, the rules the registrar adopts under this 3267
division shall permit such action. 3268

Sec. 4503.103. (A) (1) The registrar of motor vehicles may 3269
adopt rules to permit any person or lessee, other than a person 3270
receiving an apportioned license plate under the international 3271
registration plan, who owns or leases one or more motor vehicles 3272
to file a written application for registration for no more than 3273
five succeeding registration years. The rules adopted by the 3274
registrar may designate the classes of motor vehicles that are 3275
eligible for such registration. At the time of application, all 3276
annual taxes and fees shall be paid for each year for which the 3277
person is registering. 3278

(2) (a) The registrar shall adopt rules to permit any 3279
person or lessee who owns or leases a trailer or semitrailer 3280
that is subject to the tax rates prescribed in section 4503.042 3281
of the Revised Code for such trailers or semitrailers to file a 3282
written application for registration for any number of 3283
succeeding registration years, including a permanent 3284
registration. At the time of application, all annual taxes and 3285
fees shall be paid for each year for which the person is 3286
registering, provided that the not more than eight times any 3287
such annual taxes or fees shall be due, ~~regardless of the number~~ 3288
~~of years for which the person is registering, shall not exceed~~ 3289
~~two hundred dollars. A person who registers a vehicle under~~ 3290
~~division (A) (2) of this section shall pay for each year of~~ 3291
~~registration the additional fee established under division (C)~~ 3292
~~(1) of section 4503.10 of the Revised Code, provided that the~~ 3293
~~additional fee due, regardless of the number of years for which~~ 3294
~~the person is registering, shall not exceed eighty eight dollars~~ 3295
upon registration. The person also shall pay one single deputy 3296
registrar service fee in the amount specified in division (D) of 3297
section 4503.10 of the Revised Code or one single bureau of 3298
motor vehicles service fee in the amount specified in division 3299

(G) of that section, as applicable, regardless of the number of 3300
years for which the person is registering. 3301

(b) In addition, each person registering a trailer or 3302
semitrailer under division (A) (2) (a) of this section shall pay 3303
any applicable local motor vehicle license tax levied under 3304
Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code for each year for which the 3305
person is registering, provided that not more than eight times 3306
any such annual local taxes shall be due upon registration. 3307

(c) The period of registration for a trailer or 3308
semitrailer registered under division (A) (2) (a) of this section 3309
is exclusive to the trailer or semitrailer for which that 3310
certificate of registration is issued and is not transferable to 3311
any other trailer or semitrailer if the registration is a 3312
permanent registration. 3313

(3) Except as provided in division (A) (4) of this section, 3314
the registrar shall adopt rules to permit any person who owns a 3315
motor vehicle to file an application for registration for not 3316
more than five succeeding registration years. At the time of 3317
application, the person shall pay the annual taxes and fees for 3318
each registration year, calculated in accordance with division 3319
(C) of section 4503.11 of the Revised Code. A person who is 3320
registering a vehicle under division (A) (3) of this section 3321
shall pay for each year of registration the additional fee 3322
established under division (C) (1), (3), or (4) of section 3323
4503.10 of the Revised Code, as applicable. The person shall 3324
also pay the deputy registrar service fee or the bureau of motor 3325
vehicles service fee equal to the amount established under 3326
section 4503.038 of the Revised Code. 3327

(4) Division (A) (3) of this section does not apply to a 3328
person receiving an apportioned license plate under the 3329

international registration plan, or the owner of a commercial 3330
car used solely in intrastate commerce, or the owner of a bus as 3331
defined in section 4513.50 of the Revised Code. 3332

(B) No person applying for a multi-year registration under 3333
division (A) of this section is entitled to a refund of any 3334
taxes or fees paid. 3335

(C) The registrar shall not issue to any applicant who has 3336
been issued a final, nonappealable order under division (D) of 3337
this section a multi-year registration or renewal thereof under 3338
this division or rules adopted under it for any motor vehicle 3339
that is required to be inspected under section 3704.14 of the 3340
Revised Code the district of registration of which, as 3341
determined under section 4503.10 of the Revised Code, is or is 3342
located in the county named in the order. 3343

(D) Upon receipt from the director of environmental 3344
protection of a notice issued under rules adopted under section 3345
3704.14 of the Revised Code indicating that an owner of a motor 3346
vehicle that is required to be inspected under that section who 3347
obtained a multi-year registration for the vehicle under 3348
division (A) of this section or rules adopted under that 3349
division has not obtained a required inspection certificate for 3350
the vehicle, the registrar in accordance with Chapter 119. of 3351
the Revised Code shall issue an order to the owner impounding 3352
the certificate of registration and identification license 3353
plates for the vehicle. The order also shall prohibit the owner 3354
from obtaining or renewing a multi-year registration for any 3355
vehicle that is required to be inspected under that section, the 3356
district of registration of which is or is located in the same 3357
county as the county named in the order during the number of 3358
years after expiration of the current multi-year registration 3359

that equals the number of years for which the current multi-year 3360
registration was issued. 3361

An order issued under this division shall require the 3362
owner to surrender to the registrar the certificate of 3363
registration and license plates for the vehicle named in the 3364
order within five days after its issuance. If the owner fails to 3365
do so within that time, the registrar shall certify that fact to 3366
the county sheriff or local police officials who shall recover 3367
the certificate of registration and license plates for the 3368
vehicle. 3369

(E) Upon the occurrence of either of the following 3370
circumstances, the registrar in accordance with Chapter 119. of 3371
the Revised Code shall issue to the owner a modified order 3372
rescinding the provisions of the order issued under division (D) 3373
of this section impounding the certificate of registration and 3374
license plates for the vehicle named in that original order: 3375

(1) Receipt from the director of environmental protection 3376
of a subsequent notice under rules adopted under section 3704.14 3377
of the Revised Code that the owner has obtained the inspection 3378
certificate for the vehicle as required under those rules; 3379

(2) Presentation to the registrar by the owner of the 3380
required inspection certificate for the vehicle. 3381

(F) The owner of a motor vehicle for which the certificate 3382
of registration and license plates have been impounded pursuant 3383
to an order issued under division (D) of this section, upon 3384
issuance of a modified order under division (E) of this section, 3385
may apply to the registrar for their return. A fee of two 3386
dollars and fifty cents shall be charged for the return of the 3387
certificate of registration and license plates for each vehicle 3388

named in the application. 3389

Sec. 4503.182. (A) A purchaser of a motor vehicle, upon 3390
application and proof of purchase of the vehicle, may be issued 3391
a temporary ~~license placard or windshield sticker~~ motor vehicle 3392
license registration for the motor vehicle. 3393

The purchaser of a motor vehicle ~~applying for a temporary~~ 3394
~~license placard or windshield sticker under this section shall~~ 3395
~~execute an affidavit stating that the purchaser has not been~~ 3396
~~issued that was previously~~ issued a license plate during the 3397
current registration year a ~~license plate that could~~ can legally 3398
~~be transferred to the~~ transfer the license plate to that motor 3399
vehicle shall not be issued a temporary motor vehicle license 3400
registration. 3401

~~Placards or windshield stickers~~ A temporary motor vehicle 3402
license registration shall be issued only for the applicant's 3403
use of the motor vehicle to enable the applicant to legally 3404
operate the motor vehicle while proper title, license plates, 3405
and a certificate of registration are being obtained, and shall 3406
be displayed on no other motor vehicle. 3407

~~Placards or windshield stickers~~ A temporary motor vehicle 3408
license registration issued under division (A) of this section 3409
~~are~~ is valid for a period of forty-five days from date of 3410
issuance and ~~are~~ is not transferable or renewable. 3411

The fee for ~~the placards or windshield stickers~~ a 3412
temporary motor vehicle license registration issued under this 3413
section is two dollars plus a service fee equal to the amount 3414
established under section 4503.038 of the Revised Code. 3415

(B) (1) The registrar of motor vehicles may issue ~~to a~~ 3416
temporary motor vehicle license registrations to an Ohio 3417

motorized bicycle dealer or a licensed motor vehicle dealer 3418
~~temporary license placards~~ to be issued to purchasers for use on 3419
motor vehicles sold by the dealer, in accordance with rules 3420
prescribed by the registrar. ~~The dealer shall notify the~~ 3421
~~registrar, within forty eight hours, of the issuance of a~~ 3422
~~placard by electronic means via computer equipment purchased and~~ 3423
~~maintained by the dealer or in any other manner prescribed by~~ 3424
~~the registrar.~~An Ohio motorized bicycle dealer or a licensed 3425
motor vehicle dealer shall issue temporary motor vehicle license 3426
registrations by electronic means via computer equipment 3427
purchased and maintained by the dealer unless otherwise 3428
authorized by the registrar. 3429

(2) The fee for each ~~placard~~temporary motor vehicle 3430
license registration issued by the registrar to a dealer is two 3431
dollars, in addition to the fees charged under division (D) of 3432
this section. ~~The registrar shall charge an additional fee equal~~ 3433
~~to the amount established under section 4503.038 of the Revised~~ 3434
~~Code for each placard issued to a dealer who notifies the~~ 3435
~~registrar of the issuance of the placards in a manner other than~~ 3436
~~by approved electronic means.~~ 3437

(3) When a dealer issues a temporary ~~license placard~~motor 3438
vehicle license registration to a purchaser, the dealer shall 3439
collect and retain the fees established under divisions (A) and 3440
(D) of this section. 3441

(C) The registrar of motor vehicles, at the registrar's 3442
discretion, may issue a temporary motor vehicle license ~~placard.~~ 3443
~~Such a placard may be issued~~registration in the case of extreme 3444
hardship encountered by a citizen from this state or another 3445
state who has attempted to comply with all registration laws, 3446
but for extreme circumstances is unable to properly register the 3447

citizen's vehicle. ~~Placards~~ A temporary motor vehicle license 3448
registration issued under division (C) of this section ~~are~~ is 3449
valid for a period of thirty days from the date of issuance and 3450
~~are~~ is not transferable or renewable. 3451

(D) In addition to the fees charged under divisions (A) 3452
and (B) of this section, the registrar and each deputy registrar 3453
shall collect a fee of thirteen dollars for each temporary motor 3454
vehicle license ~~placard registration~~ issued. The additional fee 3455
is for the purpose of defraying the department of public 3456
safety's costs associated with the administration and 3457
enforcement of the motor vehicle and traffic laws of Ohio. At 3458
the time and in the manner provided by section 4503.10 of the 3459
Revised Code, the deputy registrar shall transmit to the 3460
registrar the fees collected under this section. The registrar 3461
shall deposit all moneys received under this division into the 3462
public safety - highway purposes fund established in section 3463
4501.06 of the Revised Code. 3464

(E) The registrar ~~shall~~ may adopt rules, in accordance 3465
with division (B) of section 111.15 of the Revised Code, to 3466
specify the procedures for reporting the information from 3467
applications for temporary motor vehicle license ~~placards and~~ 3468
~~windshield stickers~~ registrations and for providing the 3469
information from these applications to law enforcement agencies. 3470

(F) Temporary motor vehicle license ~~placards~~ registrations 3471
issued under this section shall bear a distinctive combination 3472
of seven letters, numerals, or letters and numerals, and shall 3473
incorporate a security feature that, to the greatest degree 3474
possible, prevents tampering with any of the information that is 3475
entered upon a ~~placard~~ it when it is issued. 3476

(G) Whoever violates division (A) of this section is 3477

guilty of a misdemeanor of the fourth degree. Whoever violates 3478
division (B) of this section is guilty of a misdemeanor of the 3479
first degree. 3480

(H) As used in this section, "motorized bicycle dealer" 3481
means any person engaged in the business of selling at retail, 3482
displaying, offering for sale, or dealing in motorized bicycles 3483
who is not subject to section 4503.09 of the Revised Code. 3484

Sec. 4503.19. (A) (1) Upon the filing of an application for 3485
registration and the payment of the tax for registration, the 3486
registrar of motor vehicles or a deputy registrar shall 3487
determine whether the owner previously has been issued a license 3488
plate for the motor vehicle described in the application. If no 3489
license plate previously has been issued to the owner for that 3490
motor vehicle, the registrar or deputy registrar shall assign to 3491
the motor vehicle a distinctive number and issue and deliver to 3492
the owner in the manner that the registrar may select a 3493
certificate of registration, in the form that the registrar 3494
shall prescribe. The registrar or deputy registrar also shall 3495
charge the owner any fees required under division (C) of section 3496
4503.10 of the Revised Code. 3497

(2) The registrar or deputy registrar then shall deliver a 3498
license plate and, when required, a validation sticker, or a 3499
validation sticker alone, to be attached to the number plate as 3500
provided in section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 3501

If an owner wishes to have two license plates, the 3502
registrar or deputy registrar shall deliver two license plates, 3503
duplicates of each other, and, when required, a validation 3504
sticker, or a validation sticker alone, to be attached to the 3505
number plates as provided in section 4503.191 of the Revised 3506
Code. The owner shall display the license plate and, when 3507

required, the validation sticker on the rear of the vehicle. 3508
However, a commercial tractor shall display the license plate 3509
~~and validation sticker~~ on the front of the commercial tractor 3510
and a chauffeured limousine shall display a livery sticker along 3511
with a validation sticker as provided in section 4503.24 of the 3512
Revised Code. 3513

(3) The registrar or deputy registrar shall not issue a 3514
license plate for a school bus. A school bus shall display 3515
identifying numbers in the manner prescribed by section 4511.764 3516
of the Revised Code. 3517

(4) The certificate of registration ~~and shall be issued~~ 3518
and delivered to the owner in person, by mail, or by electronic 3519
delivery. The license plate and, when required, validation 3520
sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued and 3521
delivered to the owner in person or by mail. 3522

(5) In the event of the loss, mutilation, or destruction 3523
of any certificate of registration, or of any license plate or 3524
validation sticker, or if the owner chooses to replace a license 3525
plate previously issued for a motor vehicle, or if the 3526
registration certificate and license plate have been impounded 3527
as provided by division (B)(1) of section 4507.02 and section 3528
4507.16 of the Revised Code, the owner of a motor vehicle, or 3529
manufacturer or dealer, may obtain from the registrar, or from a 3530
deputy registrar if authorized by the registrar, a duplicate 3531
thereof or a new license plate bearing a different number, if 3532
the registrar considers it advisable, upon filing an application 3533
prescribed by the registrar, and upon paying a fee of one dollar 3534
for such certificate of registration. The registrar shall 3535
deposit the one dollar fee into the state treasury to the credit 3536
of the public safety - highway purposes fund created in section 3537

4501.06 of the Revised Code. The registrar or deputy registrar 3538
shall charge a fee of seven dollars and fifty cents for each set 3539
of two license plates or six dollars and fifty cents for each 3540
single license plate or validation sticker issued, which the 3541
registrar shall deposit into the state treasury to the credit of 3542
the public safety - highway purposes fund. 3543

(6) Each applicant for a replacement certificate of 3544
registration, license plate, or validation sticker also shall 3545
pay the fees provided in divisions (C) and (D) of section 3546
4503.10 of the Revised Code and any applicable fee under section 3547
4503.192 of the Revised Code. 3548

Additionally, the registrar and each deputy registrar who 3549
either issues a license plate and a validation sticker for use 3550
on any vehicle other than a commercial tractor, semitrailer, or 3551
apportioned vehicle, or who issues a validation sticker alone 3552
for use on such a vehicle and the owner has changed the owner's 3553
county of residence since the owner last was issued a county 3554
identification sticker, also shall issue and deliver to the 3555
owner a county identification sticker, which shall be attached 3556
to the license plate in a manner prescribed by the director of 3557
public safety. The county identification sticker shall identify 3558
prominently by name or number the county in which the owner of 3559
the vehicle resides at the time of registration, ~~except that the~~ 3560
~~county identification sticker for a nonstandard license plate,~~ 3561
~~as defined in section 4503.77 of the Revised Code, shall~~ 3562
~~identify prominently by name or number the county in which the~~ 3563
~~owner of the vehicle resides at the time of registration.~~ 3564

(B) A certificate of registration issued under this 3565
section shall have a portion that contains all the information 3566
contained in the main portion of the certificate except for the 3567

address of the person to whom the certificate is issued. Except 3568
as provided in this division, whenever a reference is made in 3569
the Revised Code to a motor vehicle certificate of registration 3570
that is issued under this section, the reference shall be deemed 3571
to refer to either the main portion of the certificate or the 3572
portion containing all information in the main portion except 3573
the address of the person to whom the certificate is issued. If 3574
a reference is made in the Revised Code to the seizure or 3575
surrender of a motor vehicle certificate of registration that is 3576
issued under this section, the reference shall be deemed to 3577
refer to both the main portion of the certificate and the 3578
portion containing all information in the main portion except 3579
the address of the person to whom the certificate is issued. 3580

(C) Whoever violates this section is guilty of a minor 3581
misdemeanor. 3582

Sec. 4503.191. (A) (1) The identification license plate 3583
shall be issued for a multi-year period as determined by the 3584
director of public safety, and, except as provided in division 3585
(A) (3) of this section, shall be accompanied by a validation 3586
sticker, to be attached to the license plate. Except as provided 3587
in ~~division~~ divisions (A) (2) and (3) of this section, the 3588
validation sticker shall indicate the expiration of the 3589
registration period to which the motor vehicle for which the 3590
license plate is issued is assigned, in accordance with rules 3591
adopted by the registrar of motor vehicles. During each 3592
succeeding year of the multi-year period following the issuance 3593
of the plate and validation sticker, upon the filing of an 3594
application for registration and the payment of the tax 3595
therefor, a validation sticker alone shall be issued. The 3596
validation stickers required under this section shall be of 3597
different colors or shades each year, the new colors or shades 3598

to be selected by the director. 3599

(2) (a) The director shall develop a universal validation 3600
sticker that may be issued to any owner of five hundred or more 3601
passenger vehicles, so that a sticker issued to the owner may be 3602
placed on any passenger vehicle in that owner's fleet. Beginning 3603
January 1, 2019, the universal validation sticker shall not have 3604
an expiration date on it and shall not need replaced at the time 3605
of registration, except in the event of the loss, mutilation, or 3606
destruction of the validation sticker. The director may 3607
establish and charge an additional fee of not more than one 3608
dollar per registration to compensate for necessary costs of the 3609
universal validation sticker program. The additional fee shall 3610
be credited to the public safety - highway purposes fund created 3611
in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. The director shall 3612
select the color or shade of the universal validation sticker. 3613

(b) A validation sticker issued for an all-purpose vehicle 3614
that is registered under Chapter 4519. of the Revised Code or 3615
for a trailer or semitrailer that is permanently registered 3616
under division (A) (2) of section 4503.103 of the Revised Code or 3617
is registered for any number of succeeding registration years 3618
may indicate the expiration of the registration period, if any, 3619
by any manner determined by the registrar by rule. 3620

(3) No validation sticker shall be issued, and a 3621
validation sticker is not required for display, on the license 3622
plate of a nonapportioned commercial tractor or any apportioned 3623
motor vehicle. 3624

(B) Identification license plates shall be produced by 3625
Ohio penal industries. Validation stickers and county 3626
identification stickers shall be produced by Ohio penal 3627
industries unless the registrar adopts rules ~~that permit~~ 3628

~~expressly permitting the registrar or deputy registrars to print~~ 3629
~~provide for the printing or otherwise produce them in~~ 3630
~~houseproduction of the stickers.~~ 3631

Sec. 4503.21. (A) (1) No person who is the owner or 3632
operator of a motor vehicle shall fail to display in plain view 3633
on the rear of the motor vehicle a license plate that displays 3634
the distinctive number and registration mark assigned to the 3635
motor vehicle by the director of public safety, including any 3636
county identification sticker and any validation sticker when 3637
required by and issued under sections 4503.19 and 4503.191 of 3638
the Revised Code, ~~except that~~. However, a commercial tractor 3639
shall display the license plate ~~and validation sticker~~ on the 3640
front of the commercial tractor. 3641

(2) The license plate shall be securely fastened so as not 3642
to swing, and shall not be covered by any material that 3643
obstructs its visibility. 3644

(3) No person to whom a temporary motor vehicle license 3645
~~placard or windshield sticker registration~~ has been issued for 3646
the use of a motor vehicle under section 4503.182 of the Revised 3647
Code, and no operator of that motor vehicle, shall fail to 3648
display the temporary motor vehicle license placard registration 3649
in plain view from the rear of the vehicle either in the rear 3650
window or on an external rear surface of the motor vehicle, ~~or~~ 3651
~~fail to display the windshield sticker in plain view on the rear~~ 3652
~~window of the motor vehicle.~~ 3653

(4) No temporary license placard or windshield sticker 3654
person shall be covered cover a temporary motor vehicle license 3655
registration by any material that obstructs its visibility. 3656

(B) Whoever violates this section is guilty of a minor 3657

misdemeanor. 3658

(C) The ~~offense~~offenses established under division (A) of 3659
this section ~~is a~~are strict liability ~~offense~~offenses and 3660
section 2901.20 of the Revised Code does not apply. The 3661
designation of ~~this offense~~these offenses as a strict liability 3662
~~offense~~offenses shall not be construed to imply that any other 3663
offense, for which there is no specified degree of culpability, 3664
is not a strict liability offense. 3665

Sec. 4503.29. (A) The director of veterans services in 3666
conjunction with the registrar of motor vehicles shall develop 3667
and maintain a program to establish and issue ~~nonstandard~~- 3668
specialty license plates recognizing military service and 3669
military honors pertaining to valor and service. 3670

(B) The director and the registrar shall jointly adopt 3671
rules in accordance with Chapter 119. of the Revised Code for 3672
purposes of establishing the program under this section. The 3673
director and registrar shall adopt the rules as soon as possible 3674
after June 29, 2018, but not later than nine months after June 3675
29, 2018. The rules shall do all of the following: 3676

(1) Establish ~~nonstandard~~specialty license plates 3677
recognizing military service; 3678

(2) Establish ~~nonstandard~~specialty license plates 3679
recognizing military honors pertaining to valor and service; 3680

(3) Establish eligibility criteria that apply to each 3681
~~nonstandard~~specialty license plate issued under this section; 3682

(4) Establish requirements governing any necessary 3683
documentary evidence required to be presented by an applicant 3684
for a ~~nonstandard~~specialty license plate issued under this 3685
section; 3686

(5) Establish guidelines for the designs, markings, and 3687
inscriptions on a ~~nonstandard~~ specialty license plate 3688
established under this section; 3689

(6) Establish procedures for altering the designs, 3690
markings, or inscriptions on a ~~nonstandard~~ specialty license 3691
plate established under this section; 3692

(7) Prohibit ~~nonstandard~~ specialty license plates 3693
established under this section from recognizing achievement 3694
awards or unit awards; 3695

(8) Establish any other procedures or requirements that 3696
are necessary for the implementation and administration of this 3697
section. 3698

(C) The rules adopted under division (B) of this section 3699
shall provide for the establishment of the military ~~nonstandard~~ 3700
specialty license plates created ~~under sections 4503.431,~~ 3701
~~4503.432, 4503.433, 4503.434, 4503.436, 4503.48, 4503.481,~~ 3702
~~4503.53, 4503.532, 4503.533, 4503.536, 4503.537, 4503.538,~~ 3703
~~4503.54, 4503.541, 4503.543, 4503.544, 4503.547, 4503.548,~~ 3704
~~4503.581, 4503.59, and 4503.731 of the Revised Code as those~~ 3705
~~sections existed prior to June 29, 2018~~ that are no longer 3706
codified in the Revised Code. 3707

(D) (1) Any person who meets the applicable qualifications 3708
for the issuance of a ~~nonstandard~~ specialty license plate 3709
established by rule adopted under division (B) of this section 3710
may apply to the registrar of motor vehicles for the 3711
registration of any passenger car, noncommercial motor vehicle, 3712
recreational vehicle, or other vehicle the person owns or leases 3713
of a class approved by the registrar. The application may be 3714
combined with a request for a special reserved license plate 3715

under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. 3716

(2) (a) Except as provided in division (D) (2) (b) of this 3717
section, upon receipt of an application for registration of a 3718
motor vehicle under this section and the required taxes and 3719
fees, compliance with all applicable laws relating to the 3720
registration of a motor vehicle, and, if necessary, upon 3721
presentation of the required documentary evidence, the registrar 3722
shall issue to the applicant the appropriate motor vehicle 3723
registration and a set of license plates and a validation 3724
sticker, or a validation sticker alone when required by section 3725
4503.191 of the Revised Code. 3726

(b) Any disabled veteran who qualifies to apply to the 3727
registrar for the registration of a motor vehicle under section 3728
4503.41 of the Revised Code without the payment of any 3729
registration taxes or fees, may apply instead for registration 3730
of the motor vehicle under this section. The disabled veteran 3731
applying for registration under this section is not required to 3732
pay any registration taxes or fees as required by sections 3733
4503.038, 4503.04, 4503.10, 4503.102, and 4503.103 of the 3734
Revised Code, any local motor vehicle tax levied under Chapter 3735
4504. of the Revised Code, or any fee charged under section 3736
4503.19 of the Revised Code for up to two motor vehicles, 3737
including any motor vehicle registered under section 4503.41 of 3738
the Revised Code. Upon receipt of an application for 3739
registration of the motor vehicle and presentation of any 3740
documentation the registrar may require by rule, the registrar 3741
shall issue to the applicant the appropriate motor vehicle 3742
registration and a set of license plates authorized under this 3743
section and a validation sticker, or a validation sticker alone 3744
when required by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 3745

(3) The license plates shall display county identification 3746
stickers that identify the county of registration as required 3747
under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 3748

~~(E) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do 3749
not apply to license plates issued under this section. 3750~~

Sec. 4503.51. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 3751
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or 3752
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles 3753
may ~~voluntarily choose to submit an application~~ apply to the 3754
registrar for registration of ~~such motor~~ the vehicle and for 3755
issuance of collegiate license plates. The ~~request for a~~ 3756
~~collegiate license plate application~~ may be combined with a 3757
request for a special reserved license plate under section 3758
4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. 3759

Upon receipt of the completed application for registration 3760
of a vehicle in accordance with any rules adopted under this 3761
section and upon compliance with ~~division~~ divisions (B) and (C) 3762
of this section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant 3763
appropriate vehicle registration and a set of collegiate license 3764
plates with a validation sticker, or a validation sticker alone 3765
when required by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 3766

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 3767
inscribed ~~thereon~~ on the license plates, collegiate license 3768
plates shall ~~be inscribed with~~ display the name of a university 3769
or college that is participating with the registrar in the 3770
issuance of collegiate license plates, or any other identifying 3771
marking or design selected by such a university or college and 3772
approved by the registrar. Collegiate license plates shall ~~bear~~ 3773
display county identification stickers that identify the county 3774
of registration as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised 3775

Code. 3776

(B) The collegiate license plates and validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued upon receipt of a contribution as provided in division (C) of an application for registration of a motor vehicle under this section and; payment of the regular license ~~fees tax~~ as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any applicable motor vehicle tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, ~~a fee not to exceed ten dollars for the purpose of compensating the bureau of motor vehicles for additional services required in the issuing of collegiate license plates~~ any applicable additional fee prescribed by section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, an additional administrative fee of ten dollars, and a contribution as provided in division (C) (1) of this section; and compliance with all other applicable laws relating to the registration of motor vehicles, ~~including presentation of any inspection certificate required to be obtained for the motor vehicle under section 3704.14 of the Revised Code. If the application for a collegiate license plate is combined with a request for a special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, the license plate and validation sticker shall be issued upon payment of the contribution, fees, and taxes referred to in this division, the additional fee prescribed under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, and compliance with all other laws relating to the registration of motor vehicles, including presentation of any inspection certificate required to be obtained for the motor vehicle under section 3704.14 of the Revised Code.~~

(C) ~~The~~ (1) For each application for registration and registration renewal notice the registrar receives under this section, the registrar shall collect a contribution of twenty-

five dollars ~~for each application for registration and~~ 3807
~~registration renewal notice under this section.~~ 3808

The registrar shall ~~transmit~~ deposit this contribution ~~to~~ 3809
~~the treasurer of state for deposit~~ into the state treasury to 3810
the credit of the license plate contribution fund created ~~by in~~ 3811
section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. ~~The additional~~ 3812

(2) The registrar shall deposit the administrative fee not 3813
~~to exceed of~~ ten dollars ~~that the applicant for registration~~ 3814
~~voluntarily pays for the purpose of compensating, which is to~~ 3815
compensate the bureau of motor vehicles for the additional 3816
services required in the issuing of the ~~applicant's~~ collegiate 3817
license plates ~~shall be transmitted,~~ into the state treasury to 3818
the credit of the public safety - highway purposes fund created 3819
in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 3820

(D) The registrar, in accordance with Chapter 119. of the 3821
Revised Code, shall adopt rules necessary for the efficient 3822
administration of the collegiate license plate program. 3823

(E) As used in this section, "university or college" means 3824
a state university or college or a private university or college 3825
located in this state that possesses a certificate of 3826
authorization issued by the Ohio board of regents pursuant to 3827
Chapter 1713. of the Revised Code. "University or college" also 3828
includes community colleges created pursuant to Chapter 3354. of 3829
the Revised Code, university branches created pursuant to 3830
Chapter 3355. of the Revised Code, technical colleges created 3831
pursuant to Chapter 3357. of the Revised Code, and state 3832
community colleges created pursuant to Chapter 3358. of the 3833
Revised Code. 3834

Sec. 4503.513. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 3835

car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or 3836
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles, 3837
who is a member of a historically black fraternity or sorority, 3838
may apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle 3839
and issuance of "historically black fraternity-sorority" license 3840
plates bearing the name or Greek letters of the historically 3841
black fraternity or sorority of which the applicant is a member. 3842
The request for a "historically black fraternity-sorority" 3843
license plate may be combined with a request for a special 3844
reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the 3845
Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application, proof 3846
of membership in a historically black fraternity or sorority as 3847
required by the registrar, and compliance with division (B) of 3848
this section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant 3849
appropriate vehicle registration and the particular 3850
"historically black fraternity-sorority" license plates 3851
indicating the fraternity or sorority of which the applicant is 3852
a member, with a validation sticker, or a validation sticker 3853
alone when required by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 3854

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 3855
inscribed thereon, each "historically black fraternity-sorority" 3856
license plate shall be inscribed with the name of a historically 3857
black fraternity or sorority or the Greek letters of the 3858
fraternity or sorority, or both. The registrar shall approve the 3859
design of each "historically black fraternity-sorority" license 3860
plate, and the license plates shall bear county identification 3861
stickers that identify the county of registration as required 3862
under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 3863

(B) The "historically black fraternity-sorority" license 3864
plates and validation sticker shall be issued upon payment of 3865
the regular license tax as prescribed under section 4503.04 of 3866

the Revised Code, any applicable motor vehicle tax levied under 3867
Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee 3868
prescribed by section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, 3869
and an additional fee of ten dollars, and compliance with all 3870
other applicable laws relating to the registration of motor 3871
vehicles. 3872

(C) The additional fee of ten dollars specified in 3873
division (B) of this section is to compensate the bureau of 3874
motor vehicles for additional services required in the issuing 3875
of "historically black fraternity-sorority" license plates. The 3876
registrar shall deposit this additional fee into the state 3877
treasury to the credit of the public safety - highway purposes 3878
fund created in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 3879

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do 3880
not apply to license plates issued under this section. 3881~~

~~(E) As used in this section, "historically black 3882
fraternity or sorority" means the alpha kappa alpha sorority, 3883
inc., alpha phi alpha fraternity, inc., delta sigma theta 3884
sorority, inc., zeta phi beta sorority, inc., iota phi theta 3885
fraternity, inc., kappa alpha psi fraternity, inc., sigma gamma 3886
rho sorority, inc., phi beta sigma fraternity, inc., and omega 3887
psi phi fraternity, inc., each belonging to the national pan- 3888
hellenic council, inc. 3889~~

Sec. 4503.573. (A) As used in this section, "sportsmen's 3890
license plate" means any of four license plates created by this 3891
section, featuring either the walleye (*Stizostedion vitreum*), 3892
smallmouth bass (*Micropterus dolomieu*), white-tailed deer 3893
(*Odocoileus virginianus*), or wild turkey (*Meleagris gallopavo*). 3894

(B) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 3895

noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 3896
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles 3897
may apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle 3898
and issuance of sportsmen's license plates. The application for 3899
sportsmen's license plates shall specify which of the four 3900
sportsmen's license plates the applicant is requesting. The 3901
application also may be combined with a request for a special 3902
reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the 3903
Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and 3904
compliance with division (C) of this section, the registrar 3905
shall issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle 3906
registration, a set of the specifically requested sportsmen's 3907
license plates, and a validation sticker, or a validation 3908
sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of the Revised 3909
Code. 3910

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 3911
inscribed thereon, sportsmen's license plates shall be inscribed 3912
with identifying words and the figure of either a walleye, 3913
smallmouth bass, white-tailed deer, or wild turkey. Each kind of 3914
sportsmen's license plate shall be designed by the division of 3915
wildlife and approved by the registrar. Sportsmen's license 3916
plates shall bear county identification stickers that identify 3917
the county of registration as required under section 4503.19 of 3918
the Revised Code. 3919

(C) The sportsmen's license plates and validation sticker 3920
shall be issued upon the receipt of a contribution as provided 3921
in division (D) of this section and upon payment of the regular 3922
license tax prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised 3923
Code, any applicable motor vehicle tax levied under Chapter 3924
4504. of the Revised Code, any additional applicable fee 3925
prescribed under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, 3926

and a bureau of motor vehicles fee not to exceed ten dollars, 3927
and compliance with all other applicable laws relating to the 3928
registration of motor vehicles. 3929

The purpose of the bureau of motor vehicles fee specified 3930
in division (C) of this section is to compensate the bureau for 3931
additional services required in the issuing of sportsmen's 3932
license plates, and the registrar shall deposit all such fees 3933
into the public safety - highway purposes fund created in 3934
section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 3935

(D) For each application for registration and registration 3936
renewal the registrar receives under this section, the registrar 3937
shall collect a contribution in an amount not to exceed forty 3938
dollars, as determined by the division of wildlife. The 3939
registrar shall transmit this contribution to the treasurer of 3940
state for deposit in the wildlife fund created in section 3941
1531.17 of the Revised Code. 3942

~~(E) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code 3943~~
~~individually apply to each kind of sportsmen's license plate 3944~~
~~created by this section. 3945~~

Sec. 4503.581. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 3946
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 3947
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles 3948
may apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle 3949
and issuance of "Ohio Sons of the American Legion" license 3950
plates. The application may be combined with a request for a 3951
special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 3952
of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application 3953
and compliance by the applicant with divisions (B) and (C) of 3954
this section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant the 3955
appropriate vehicle registration and a set of "Ohio Sons of the 3956

American Legion" license plates and a validation sticker, or a validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code.

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed on the license plates, "Ohio Sons of the American Legion" license plates shall display an appropriate logo and words that are selected by representatives of the Ohio sons of the American legion and approved by the registrar. "Ohio Sons of the American Legion" license plates shall display county identification stickers that identify the county of registration as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code.

(B) "Ohio Sons of the American Legion" license plates and a validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued upon receipt of an application for registration of a motor vehicle under this section; payment of the regular license tax as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, an additional administrative fee of ten dollars, and a contribution as provided in division (C) (1) of this section; and compliance with all other applicable laws relating to the registration of motor vehicles.

(C) (1) For each application for registration and registration renewal notice the registrar receives under this section, the registrar shall collect a contribution of ten dollars. The registrar shall deposit this contribution into the state treasury to the credit of the license plate contribution fund created in section 4501.21 of the Revised Code.

(2) The registrar shall deposit the administrative fee of

ten dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the bureau of 3987
motor vehicles for additional services required in the issuing 3988
of "Ohio Sons of the American Legion" license plates, into the 3989
state treasury to the credit of the public safety - highway 3990
purposes fund created in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 3991

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do 3992
not apply to license plates issued under this section. 3993~~

Sec. 4503.591. (A) If a professional sports team located 3994
in this state desires to have its logo appear on license plates 3995
issued by this state, it shall enter into a contract with either 3996
a sports commission to permit such display, as permitted by 3997
division (E) of this section, or with a community charity, as 3998
permitted by division (G) of this section. 3999

(B) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 4000
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 4001
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles 4002
may apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle 4003
and issuance of license plates bearing the logo of a 4004
professional sports team that has entered into a contract 4005
described in division (A) of this section. The application shall 4006
designate the sports team whose logo the owner or lessee desires 4007
to appear on the license plates. Failure to designate a 4008
participating professional sports team shall result in rejection 4009
by the registrar of the registration application. An application 4010
made under this section may be combined with a request for a 4011
special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 4012
of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application 4013
and compliance by the applicant with divisions (C) and (D) of 4014
this section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant the 4015
appropriate vehicle registration and a set of license plates 4016

bearing the logo of the professional sports team the owner 4017
designated in the application and a validation sticker, or a 4018
validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of 4019
the Revised Code. 4020

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 4021
inscribed thereon, professional sports team license plates shall 4022
bear the logo of a participating professional sports team, and 4023
shall display county identification stickers that identify the 4024
county of registration as required under section 4503.19 of the 4025
Revised Code. 4026

(C) The professional sports team license plates and 4027
validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, as the case may 4028
be, shall be issued upon payment of the regular license tax as 4029
prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 4030
applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. 4031
of the Revised Code, an additional fee of ten dollars, and 4032
compliance with all other applicable laws relating to the 4033
registration of motor vehicles. If the application for a 4034
professional sports team license plate is combined with a 4035
request for a special reserved license plate under section 4036
4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, the license plates and 4037
validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued 4038
upon payment of the taxes and fees described in this division 4039
plus the additional fee prescribed under section 4503.40 or 4040
4503.42 of the Revised Code and compliance with all other 4041
applicable laws relating to the registration of motor vehicles. 4042

(D) For each application for registration and registration 4043
renewal notice the registrar receives under this section, the 4044
registrar shall collect a contribution of twenty-five dollars. 4045
The registrar shall transmit this contribution to the treasurer 4046

of state for deposit into the license plate contribution fund 4047
created by section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 4048

The registrar shall transmit the additional fee of ten 4049
dollars, which is to compensate the bureau of motor vehicles for 4050
the additional services required in the issuing of professional 4051
sports team license plates, to the treasurer of state for 4052
deposit into the state treasury to the credit of the public 4053
safety - highway purposes fund created by section 4501.06 of the 4054
Revised Code. 4055

(E) If a professional sports team located in this state 4056
desires to have its logo appear on license plates issued by this 4057
state and it desires to do so pursuant to this division, it 4058
shall inform the largest convention and visitors' bureau of the 4059
county in which the professional sports team is located of that 4060
desire. That convention and visitors' bureau shall create a 4061
sports commission to operate in that county to receive the 4062
contributions that are paid by applicants who choose to be 4063
issued license plates bearing the logo of that professional 4064
sports team for display on their motor vehicles. The sports 4065
commission shall negotiate with the professional sports team to 4066
permit the display of the team's logo on license plates issued 4067
by this state, enter into the contract with the team to permit 4068
such display, and pay to the team any licensing or rights fee 4069
that must be paid in connection with the issuance of the license 4070
plates. Upon execution of the contract, the sports commission 4071
shall provide a copy of it to the registrar, along with any 4072
other documentation the registrar may require. Upon receipt of 4073
the contract and any required additional documentation, and when 4074
the numerical requirement contained in ~~division (A) of~~ section 4075
4503.78 of the Revised Code has been met relative to that 4076
particular professional sports team, the registrar shall take 4077

the measures necessary to issue license plates bearing the logo 4078
of that team. 4079

(F) A sports commission shall expend the money it receives 4080
pursuant to section 4501.21 of the Revised Code to attract 4081
amateur regional, national, and international sporting events to 4082
the municipal corporation, county, or township in which it is 4083
located, and it may sponsor such events. Prior to attracting or 4084
sponsoring such events, the sports commission shall perform an 4085
economic analysis to determine whether the proposed event will 4086
have a positive economic effect on the greater area in which the 4087
event will be held. A sports commission shall not expend any 4088
money it receives under that section to attract or sponsor an 4089
amateur regional, national, or international sporting event if 4090
its economic analysis does not result in a finding that the 4091
proposed event will have a positive economic effect on the 4092
greater area in which the event will be held. 4093

A sports commission that receives money pursuant to that 4094
section, in addition to any other duties imposed on it by law 4095
and notwithstanding the scope of those duties, also shall 4096
encourage the economic development of this state through the 4097
promotion of tourism within all areas of this state. A sports 4098
commission that receives ten thousand dollars or more during any 4099
calendar year shall submit a written report to the director of 4100
development, on or before the first day of October of the next 4101
succeeding year, detailing its efforts and expenditures in the 4102
promotion of tourism during the calendar year in which it 4103
received the ten thousand dollars or more. 4104

As used in this division, "promotion of tourism" means the 4105
encouragement through advertising, educational and informational 4106
means, and public relations, both within the state and outside 4107

of it, of travel by persons away from their homes for pleasure, 4108
personal reasons, or other purposes, except to work, to this 4109
state or to the region in which the sports commission is 4110
located. 4111

(G) If a professional sports team located in this state 4112
desires to have its logo appear on license plates issued by this 4113
state and it does not desire to do so pursuant to division (E) 4114
of this section, it shall do so pursuant to this division. The 4115
professional sports team shall notify a community charity of 4116
that desire. That community charity may negotiate with the 4117
professional sports team to permit the display of the team's 4118
logo on license plates issued by this state, enter into a 4119
contract with the team to permit such display, and pay to the 4120
team any licensing or rights fee that must be paid in connection 4121
with the issuance of the license plates. Upon execution of a 4122
contract, the community charity shall provide a copy of it to 4123
the registrar along with any other documentation the registrar 4124
may require. Upon receipt of the contract and any required 4125
additional documentation, and when the numerical requirement 4126
contained in ~~division (A) of~~ section 4503.78 of the Revised Code 4127
has been met relative to that particular professional sports 4128
team, the registrar shall take the measures necessary to issue 4129
license plates bearing the logo of that team. 4130

(H) (1) A community charity shall expend the money it 4131
receives pursuant to section 4501.21 of the Revised Code solely 4132
to provide financial support to a sports commission for the 4133
purposes described in division (F) of this section and to 4134
nonprofit organizations located in this state that seek to 4135
improve the lives of those who are less fortunate and who reside 4136
in the region and state in which is located the sports team with 4137
which the community charity entered into a contract pursuant to 4138

division (G) of this section. Such organizations shall achieve 4139
this purpose through activities such as youth sports programs; 4140
educational, health, social, and community service programs; or 4141
services such as emergency assistance or employment, education, 4142
housing, and nutrition services. 4143

The community charity shall not expend any money it 4144
receives pursuant to section 4501.21 of the Revised Code if the 4145
expenditure will be received by a nonprofit organization that 4146
will use the money in a manner or for a purpose that is not 4147
described in this division. 4148

(2) The community charity shall provide a written 4149
quarterly report to the director of development and the director 4150
of job and family services detailing the expenditures of the 4151
money it receives pursuant to section 4501.21 of the Revised 4152
Code. The report shall include the amount of such money received 4153
and an accounting of all expenditures of such money. 4154

(I) For purposes of this section: 4155

(1) The "largest" convention and visitors' bureau of a 4156
county is the bureau that receives the largest amount of money 4157
generated in that county from excise taxes levied on lodging 4158
transactions under sections 351.021, 5739.08, and 5739.09 of the 4159
Revised Code. 4160

(2) "Sports commission" means a nonprofit corporation 4161
organized under the laws of this state that is entitled to tax 4162
exempt status under section 501(c)(3) of the "Internal Revenue 4163
Code of 1986," 100 Stat. 2085, 26 U.S.C.A. 501, as amended, and 4164
whose function is to attract, promote, or sponsor sports and 4165
athletic events within a municipal corporation, county, or 4166
township. 4167

Such a commission shall consist of twenty-one members. 4168
Seven members shall be appointed by the mayor of the largest 4169
city to be served by the commission. Seven members shall be 4170
appointed by the board of county commissioners of the county to 4171
be served by the commission. Seven members shall be appointed by 4172
the largest convention and visitors' bureau in the area to be 4173
served by the commission. A sports commission may provide all 4174
services related to attracting, promoting, or sponsoring such 4175
events, including, but not limited to, the booking of athletes 4176
and teams, scheduling, and hiring or contracting for staff, 4177
ushers, managers, and other persons whose functions are directly 4178
related to the sports and athletic events the commission 4179
attracts, promotes, or sponsors. 4180

(3) "Community charity" means a nonprofit corporation 4181
organized under the laws of this state that is entitled to tax 4182
exempt status under section 501(c)(3) of the "Internal Revenue 4183
Code of 1986," 100 Stat. 2085, 26 U.S.C. 501, as amended, and 4184
that enters into a contract with a professional sports team 4185
pursuant to division (G) of this section. 4186

(4) "Nonprofit organization" means a nonprofit corporation 4187
organized under the laws of this state that is entitled to tax 4188
exempt status under section 501(c)(3) of the "Internal Revenue 4189
Code of 1986," 100 Stat. 2085, 26 U.S.C. 501, as amended, and 4190
that receives money from a community charity pursuant to 4191
division (H)(1) of this section. 4192

Sec. 4503.593. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 4193
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 4194
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles 4195
may apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle 4196
and issuance of "Post-Traumatic Stress" license plates. An 4197

application made under this section may be combined with a 4198
request for a special reserved license plate under section 4199
4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the 4200
completed application and compliance by the applicant with 4201
divisions (B) and (C) of this section, the registrar shall issue 4202
to the applicant the appropriate vehicle registration and a set 4203
of "Post-Traumatic Stress" license plates and a validation 4204
sticker, or a validation sticker alone when required by section 4205
4503.191 of the Revised Code. 4206

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 4207
inscribed on the license plates, "Post-Traumatic Stress" license 4208
plates shall be inscribed with identifying words or markings 4209
that are designed by the director of mental health and addiction 4210
services and that are approved by the registrar. "Post-Traumatic 4211
Stress" license plates shall display county identification 4212
stickers that identify the county of registration as required 4213
under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 4214

(B) "Post-Traumatic Stress" license plates and a 4215
validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued 4216
upon receipt of a contribution as provided in division (C)(1) of 4217
this section and upon payment of the regular license tax as 4218
prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 4219
applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. 4220
of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by 4221
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, a bureau of 4222
motor vehicles administrative fee of ten dollars, and compliance 4223
with all other applicable laws relating to the registration of 4224
motor vehicles. 4225

(C) (1) For each application for registration and 4226
registration renewal notice the registrar receives under this 4227

section, the registrar shall collect a contribution of forty 4228
dollars. The registrar shall transmit this contribution into the 4229
state treasury to the credit of the post-traumatic stress 4230
license plate contribution fund created in division (D) of this 4231
section. 4232

(2) The registrar shall deposit the bureau administrative 4233
fee of ten dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the 4234
bureau for additional services required in the issuing of "Post- 4235
Traumatic Stress" license plates, into the state treasury to the 4236
credit of the public safety - highway purposes fund created in 4237
section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 4238

(D) There is hereby created in the state treasury the 4239
post-traumatic stress license plate contribution fund. The fund 4240
shall consist of money deposited into it by the registrar under 4241
this section. The director of mental health and addiction 4242
services or the director's designee shall use money in the fund 4243
to issue grants to nonprofit organizations that help victims of 4244
violence recover from post-traumatic stress. Such nonprofit 4245
organizations shall use the grants to provide services to such 4246
victims. The director shall approve the nonprofit organizations 4247
that receive such grants and the amounts paid to each such 4248
nonprofit organization. 4249

~~(E) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do~~ 4250
~~not apply to license plates issued under this section.~~ 4251

Sec. 4503.65. The rates established under this section 4252
apply to commercial cars and buses that are subject to 4253
apportioned rates under the international registration plan. 4254

(A) The rates of annual registration taxes, based on gross 4255
vehicle weight or combined gross vehicle weight, for commercial 4256

cars that are apportionable are as follows:	4257
(1) For not more than two thousand pounds, one hundred <u>ten</u>	4258
dollars;	4259
(2) For more than two thousand but not more than six	4260
thousand pounds, one hundred twenty-five <u>thirty-five</u> dollars;	4261
(3) For more than six thousand but not more than ten	4262
thousand pounds, one hundred forty <u>fifty</u> dollars;	4263
(4) For more than ten thousand but not more than fourteen	4264
thousand pounds, one hundred sixty <u>seventy</u> dollars;	4265
(5) For more than fourteen thousand but not more than	4266
eighteen thousand pounds, one hundred eighty <u>ninety</u> dollars;	4267
(6) For more than eighteen thousand but not more than	4268
twenty-two thousand pounds, two hundred five <u>fifteen</u> dollars;	4269
(7) For more than twenty-two thousand but not more than	4270
twenty-six thousand pounds, two hundred thirty <u>forty</u> dollars;	4271
(8) For more than twenty-six thousand but not more than	4272
thirty thousand pounds, four hundred ten <u>twenty</u> dollars;	4273
(9) For more than thirty thousand but not more than	4274
thirty-four thousand pounds, four hundred seventy-five <u>eighty-</u>	4275
<u>five</u> dollars;	4276
(10) For more than thirty-four thousand but not more than	4277
thirty-eight thousand pounds, five hundred thirty-five <u>forty-</u>	4278
<u>five</u> dollars;	4279
(11) For more than thirty-eight thousand but not more than	4280
forty-two thousand pounds, five <u>six</u> hundred ninety-five <u>five</u>	4281
dollars;	4282
(12) For more than forty-two thousand but not more than	4283

forty-six thousand pounds, six hundred forty-five <u>sixty-five</u>	4284
dollars;	4285
(13) For more than forty-six thousand but not more than	4286
fifty thousand pounds, seven hundred fifteen <u>twenty-five</u>	4287
dollars;	4288
(14) For more than fifty thousand but not more than fifty-	4289
four thousand pounds, seven hundred eighty <u>ninety</u> dollars;	4290
(15) For more than fifty-four thousand but not more than	4291
fifty-eight thousand pounds, eight hundred forty <u>fifty</u> dollars;	4292
(16) For more than fifty-eight thousand but not more than	4293
sixty-two thousand pounds, nine hundred ten <u>twenty</u> dollars;	4294
(17) For more than sixty-two thousand but not more than	4295
sixty-six thousand pounds, nine hundred eighty <u>ninety</u> dollars;	4296
(18) For more than sixty-six thousand but not more than	4297
seventy thousand pounds, one thousand fifty <u>sixty</u> dollars;	4298
(19) For more than seventy thousand but not more than	4299
seventy-four thousand pounds, one thousand one hundred thirty	4300
five <u>forty-five</u> dollars;	4301
(20) For more than seventy-four thousand but not more than	4302
seventy-eight thousand pounds, one thousand two hundred fifty	4303
five <u>sixty-five</u> dollars;	4304
(21) For more than seventy-eight thousand pounds, one	4305
thousand three <u>four</u> hundred ninety <u>five</u> five dollars.	4306
(B) The rates of annual registration taxes imposed, based	4307
on gross vehicle weight or combined gross vehicle weight, for	4308
buses that are apportionable are as follows:	4309
(1) For not more than two thousand pounds, forty <u>six</u>	4310

<u>fifty-six</u> dollars;	4311
(2) For more than two thousand but not more than six thousand pounds, seventy-six <u>eighty-six</u> dollars;	4312 4313
(3) For more than six thousand but not more than ten thousand pounds, one hundred thirty-six <u>forty-six</u> dollars;	4314 4315
(4) For more than ten thousand but not more than fourteen thousand pounds, two hundred sixteen <u>twenty-six</u> dollars;	4316 4317
(5) For more than fourteen thousand but not more than eighteen thousand pounds, two <u>three</u> hundred ninety-six <u>six</u> dollars;	4318 4319 4320
(6) For more than eighteen thousand but not more than twenty-two thousand pounds, three hundred seventy-six <u>eighty-six</u> dollars;	4321 4322 4323
(7) For more than twenty-two thousand but not more than twenty-six thousand pounds, four hundred fifty-six <u>sixty-six</u> dollars;	4324 4325 4326
(8) For more than twenty-six thousand but not more than thirty thousand pounds, five hundred thirty-six <u>forty-six</u> dollars;	4327 4328 4329
(9) For more than thirty thousand but not more than thirty-four thousand pounds, six hundred sixteen <u>twenty-six</u> dollars;	4330 4331 4332
(10) For more than thirty-four thousand but not more than thirty-eight thousand pounds, six <u>seven</u> hundred ninety-six <u>six</u> dollars;	4333 4334 4335
(11) For more than thirty-eight thousand but not more than forty-two thousand pounds, seven hundred seventy-six <u>eighty-six</u>	4336 4337

dollars;	4338
(12) For more than forty-two thousand but not more than	4339
forty-six thousand pounds, eight hundred forty-six <u>sixty-six</u>	4340
dollars;	4341
(13) For more than forty-six thousand but not more than	4342
fifty thousand pounds, nine hundred seventy-six <u>eighty-six</u>	4343
dollars;	4344
(14) For more than fifty thousand but not more than fifty-	4345
four thousand pounds, one thousand thirty-six <u>forty-six</u> dollars;	4346
(15) For more than fifty-four thousand but not more than	4347
fifty-eight thousand pounds, one thousand one hundred twenty-six	4348
<u>thirty-six</u> dollars;	4349
(16) For more than fifty-eight thousand but not more than	4350
sixty-two thousand pounds, one thousand two hundred sixteen	4351
<u>twenty-six</u> dollars;	4352
(17) For more than sixty-two thousand but not more than	4353
sixty-six thousand pounds, one thousand three hundred six	4354
<u>sixteen</u> dollars;	4355
(18) For more than sixty-six thousand but not more than	4356
seventy thousand pounds, one thousand three <u>four</u> hundred ninety	4357
six <u>six</u> dollars;	4358
(19) For more than seventy thousand but not more than	4359
seventy-four thousand pounds, one thousand four hundred eighty	4360
six <u>ninety-six</u> dollars;	4361
(20) For more than seventy-four thousand but not more than	4362
seventy-eight thousand pounds, one thousand five hundred	4363
seventy-six <u>eighty-six</u> dollars;	4364

(21) For more than seventy-eight thousand pounds, one 4365
thousand six hundred ~~sixty-six~~ seventy-six dollars. 4366

(C) (1) Applications for the in-state registration of a 4367
commercial car or commercial bus under the international 4368
registration plan shall be filed with the registrar. The 4369
registrar shall use the appropriate amount under division (A) or 4370
(B) of this section as the base rate for purposes of determining 4371
the registration taxes due to this state in accordance with 4372
rules adopted under section 4503.63 of the Revised Code for 4373
apportionment purposes. 4374

(2) With regard to a commercial car or commercial bus that 4375
is registered in this state and is subject to the international 4376
registration plan, the registrar or deputy registrar shall 4377
charge a fee equal to the amount established under section 4378
4503.038 of the Revised Code, plus an appropriate amount to 4379
cover the cost of postage. 4380

(3) With regard to a commercial car or commercial bus that 4381
is registered in this state and is subject to the international 4382
registration plan, if an application for registration renewal is 4383
not applied for prior to the expiration date of the registration 4384
or within thirty days after that date, the registrar or deputy 4385
registrar shall collect a fee of ten dollars for the issuance of 4386
the vehicle registration. The registrar may waive the fee for 4387
good cause shown if the application is accompanied by supporting 4388
evidence as the registrar may require. 4389

(D) The registrar of motor vehicles shall take all steps 4390
necessary to determine and collect the apportioned registration 4391
tax due for vehicles registered in another international 4392
registration plan jurisdiction that lists Ohio for apportionment 4393
purposes on a uniform mileage schedule. The registration taxes 4394

charged shall be determined on the basis of the annual tax 4395
otherwise due on the motor vehicle, prorated in accordance with 4396
the number of months for which the motor vehicle is registered. 4397
The base rate shall be the applicable amount under division (A) 4398
or (B) of this section. 4399

Sec. 4503.67. (A) If the national organization of the boy 4400
scouts of America desires to have its logo appear on license 4401
plates issued by this state, a representative of the Dan Beard 4402
council shall enter into a contract with the registrar of motor 4403
vehicles as provided in division (D) of this section. The owner 4404
or lessee of any passenger car, noncommercial motor vehicle, 4405
recreational vehicle, or other vehicle of a class approved by 4406
the registrar may apply to the registrar for the registration of 4407
the vehicle and issuance of license plates bearing the logo of 4408
the boy scouts of America if the council representative has 4409
entered into such a contract. An application made under this 4410
section may be combined with a request for a special reserved 4411
license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised 4412
Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and compliance 4413
by the applicant with divisions (B) and (C) of this section, the 4414
registrar shall issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle 4415
registration and a set of license plates bearing the logo of the 4416
boy scouts of America and a validation sticker, or a validation 4417
sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of the Revised 4418
Code. 4419

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 4420
inscribed thereon, the plates shall display county 4421
identification stickers that identify the county of registration 4422
as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 4423

(B) The boy scouts logo license plates and validation 4424

sticker, or validation sticker alone, as the case may be, shall 4425
be issued upon payment of the regular license tax as prescribed 4426
under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any applicable motor 4427
vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the Revised 4428
Code, a fee of ten dollars for the purpose of compensating the 4429
bureau of motor vehicles for additional services required in the 4430
issuing of boy scouts license plates, and compliance with all 4431
other applicable laws relating to the registration of motor 4432
vehicles. If the application for a boy scouts license plate is 4433
combined with a request for a special reserved license plate 4434
under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, the 4435
license plates and validation sticker, or validation sticker 4436
alone, shall be issued upon payment of the regular license tax 4437
as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 4438
applicable motor vehicle tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the 4439
Revised Code, a fee of ten dollars for the purpose of 4440
compensating the bureau of motor vehicles for additional 4441
services required in the issuing of the plates, the additional 4442
fee prescribed under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised 4443
Code, and compliance with all other applicable laws relating to 4444
the registration of motor vehicles. 4445

(C) For each application for registration and registration 4446
renewal notice the registrar receives under this section, the 4447
registrar shall collect a contribution of fifteen dollars. The 4448
registrar shall transmit this contribution to the treasurer of 4449
state for deposit into the license plate contribution fund 4450
created by section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 4451

The registrar shall transmit the additional fee of ten 4452
dollars paid to compensate the bureau for the additional 4453
services required in the issuing of boy scouts license plates to 4454
the treasurer of state for deposit into the state treasury to 4455

the credit of the public safety - highway purposes fund created 4456
by section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 4457

(D) If the national organization of the boy scouts of 4458
America desires to have its logo appear on license plates issued 4459
by this state, a representative of the Dan Beard council shall 4460
contract with the registrar to permit the display of the logo on 4461
license plates issued by this state. Upon execution of the 4462
contract, the council shall provide a copy of it to the 4463
registrar, along with any other documentation the registrar may 4464
require. Upon receiving the contract and any required additional 4465
documentation, and when the numerical requirement contained in 4466
~~division (A) of~~ section 4503.78 of the Revised Code has been met 4467
relative to the boy scouts of America, the registrar shall take 4468
the measures necessary to issue license plates bearing the logo 4469
of the boy scouts of America. 4470

Sec. 4503.68. (A) If the national organization of the girl 4471
scouts of the United States of America desires to have its logo 4472
appear on license plates issued by this state, a representative 4473
of the girl scouts of Ohio's heartland shall enter into a 4474
contract with the registrar of motor vehicles as provided in 4475
division (D) of this section. The owner or lessee of any 4476
passenger car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational 4477
vehicle, or other vehicle of a class approved by the registrar 4478
may apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle 4479
and issuance of license plates bearing the logo of the girl 4480
scouts of the United States of America if the girl scouts of 4481
Ohio's heartland representative has entered into such a 4482
contract. An application made under this section may be combined 4483
with a request for a special reserved license plate under 4484
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of 4485
the completed application and compliance by the applicant with 4486

divisions (B) and (C) of this section, the registrar shall issue 4487
to the applicant the appropriate vehicle registration and a set 4488
of license plates bearing the logo of the girl scouts of the 4489
United States of America and a validation sticker, or a 4490
validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of 4491
the Revised Code. 4492

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 4493
inscribed thereon, the plates shall display county 4494
identification stickers that identify the county of registration 4495
as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 4496

(B) The girl scouts logo license plates and validation 4497
sticker, or validation sticker alone, as the case may be, shall 4498
be issued upon payment of the regular license tax as prescribed 4499
under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any applicable motor 4500
vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the Revised 4501
Code, a fee of ten dollars for the purpose of compensating the 4502
bureau of motor vehicles for additional services required in the 4503
issuing of girl scouts license plates, and compliance with all 4504
other applicable laws relating to the registration of motor 4505
vehicles. If the application for a girl scouts license plate is 4506
combined with a request for a special reserved license plate 4507
under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, the 4508
license plates and validation sticker, or validation sticker 4509
alone, shall be issued upon payment of the regular license tax 4510
as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 4511
applicable motor vehicle tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the 4512
Revised Code, a fee of ten dollars for the purpose of 4513
compensating the bureau of motor vehicles for additional 4514
services required in the issuing of the plates, the additional 4515
fee prescribed under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised 4516
Code, and compliance with all other applicable laws relating to 4517

the registration of motor vehicles. 4518

(C) For each application for registration and registration 4519
renewal notice the registrar receives under this section, the 4520
registrar shall collect a contribution of fifteen dollars. The 4521
registrar shall transmit this contribution to the treasurer of 4522
state for deposit into the license plate contribution fund 4523
created by section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 4524

The registrar shall transmit the additional fee of ten 4525
dollars paid to compensate the bureau for the additional 4526
services required in the issuing of girl scouts license plates 4527
to the treasurer of state for deposit into the state treasury to 4528
the credit of the public safety - highway purposes fund created 4529
by section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 4530

(D) If the national organization of the girl scouts of the 4531
United States of America desires to have its logo appear on 4532
license plates issued by this state, a representative from the 4533
girl scouts of Ohio's heartland shall contract with the 4534
registrar to permit the display of the logo on license plates 4535
issued by this state. Upon execution of the contract, the girl 4536
scouts of Ohio's heartland shall provide a copy of it to the 4537
registrar, along with any other documentation the registrar may 4538
require. Upon receiving the contract and any required additional 4539
documentation, and when the numerical requirement contained in 4540
~~division (A) of~~ section 4503.78 of the Revised Code has been met 4541
relative to the girl scouts of the United States of America, the 4542
registrar shall take the measures necessary to issue license 4543
plates bearing the logo of the girl scouts of the United States 4544
of America. 4545

Sec. 4503.69. (A) If the national organization of the 4546
eagle scouts desires to have its logo appear on license plates 4547

issued by this state, a representative of the Dan Beard council 4548
shall enter into a contract with the registrar of motor vehicles 4549
as provided in division (D) of this section. The owner or lessee 4550
of any passenger car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational 4551
vehicle, or other vehicle of a class approved by the registrar 4552
may apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle 4553
and issuance of license plates bearing the logo of the eagle 4554
scouts if the council representative has entered into such a 4555
contract on behalf of the eagle scouts. An application made 4556
under this section may be combined with a request for a special 4557
reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the 4558
Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and 4559
compliance by the applicant with divisions (B) and (C) of this 4560
section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant the 4561
appropriate vehicle registration and a set of license plates 4562
bearing the logo of the eagle scouts and a validation sticker, 4563
or a validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 4564
of the Revised Code. 4565

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 4566
inscribed thereon, the plates shall display county 4567
identification stickers that identify the county of registration 4568
as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 4569

(B) The eagle scouts logo license plates and validation 4570
sticker, or validation sticker alone, as the case may be, shall 4571
be issued upon payment of the regular license tax as prescribed 4572
under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any applicable motor 4573
vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the Revised 4574
Code, a fee of ten dollars for the purpose of compensating the 4575
bureau of motor vehicles for additional services required in the 4576
issuing of eagle scouts license plates, and compliance with all 4577
other applicable laws relating to the registration of motor 4578

vehicles. If the application for an eagle scouts license plate 4579
is combined with a request for a special reserved license plate 4580
under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, the 4581
license plates and validation sticker, or validation sticker 4582
alone, shall be issued upon payment of the regular license tax 4583
as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 4584
applicable motor vehicle tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the 4585
Revised Code, a fee of ten dollars for the purpose of 4586
compensating the bureau of motor vehicles for additional 4587
services required in the issuing of the plates, the additional 4588
fee prescribed under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised 4589
Code, and compliance with all other applicable laws relating to 4590
the registration of motor vehicles. 4591

(C) For each application for registration and registration 4592
renewal notice the registrar receives under this section, the 4593
registrar shall collect a contribution of fifteen dollars. The 4594
registrar shall transmit this contribution to the treasurer of 4595
state for deposit into the license plate contribution fund 4596
created by section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 4597

The registrar shall transmit the additional fee of ten 4598
dollars paid to compensate the bureau for the additional 4599
services required in the issuing of eagle scouts license plates 4600
to the treasurer of state for deposit into the state treasury to 4601
the credit of the public safety - highway purposes fund created 4602
by section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 4603

(D) If the national organization of the eagle scouts 4604
desires to have its logo appear on license plates issued by this 4605
state, a representative from the Dan Beard council shall 4606
contract with the registrar to permit the display of the logo on 4607
license plates issued by this state. Upon execution of the 4608

contract, the council shall provide a copy of it to the 4609
registrar, along with any other documentation the registrar may 4610
require. Upon receiving the contract and any required additional 4611
documentation, and when the numerical requirement contained in 4612
~~division (A) of~~ section 4503.78 of the Revised Code has been met 4613
relative to the eagle scouts, the registrar shall take the 4614
measures necessary to issue license plates bearing the logo of 4615
the eagle scouts. 4616

Sec. ~~4503.771~~ 4503.77. (A) The sponsor of a ~~nonstandard-~~ 4617
specialty license plate, as defined when the contributions for 4618
that specialty license plate are credited to the license plate 4619
contribution fund established in section ~~4503.77~~ 4501.21 of the 4620
Revised Code, shall verify the contact information for that 4621
sponsor by the first day of December of each year on a form 4622
established by the registrar of motor vehicles. If the sponsor 4623
fails to verify such contact information by the thirty-first day 4624
of December of any year, the registrar, beginning the first day 4625
of January of the following year, shall transmit the 4626
contribution for each registration involving that ~~nonstandard-~~ 4627
specialty license plate to the treasurer of state for deposit 4628
into the general revenue fund, instead of for deposit in the 4629
license plate contribution fund ~~created in section 4501.21 of~~ 4630
~~the Revised Code~~. The registrar also immediately shall send a 4631
notice to the sponsor that no additional funds will be deposited 4632
into the license plate contribution fund until the contact 4633
information form is received by the registrar. Upon receiving 4634
the contact information form, the registrar shall resume 4635
transmitting the contributions received for that license plate 4636
to the treasurer of state for deposit into the license plate 4637
contribution fund and later distribution to the sponsor. 4638

(B) If the sponsor of a ~~nonstandard-~~specialty license 4639

plate ceases to exist, the registrar shall deposit the 4640
contributions for the associated license plate into the general 4641
revenue fund. If that sponsor is later reestablished, the 4642
sponsor shall submit to the registrar written confirmation of 4643
the sponsor's reestablishment along with the contact information 4644
form. Upon receipt of the confirmation and form, the registrar 4645
shall resume transmitting all contributions received for the 4646
associated license plate into the license plate contribution 4647
fund for later distribution to the sponsor. 4648

Sec. 4503.78. ~~(A)~~ Except as may otherwise be specifically 4649
provided by law, the registrar of motor vehicles is not required 4650
to implement any legislation that creates a specialty license 4651
plate and provides for its issuance until the registrar receives 4652
written statements from not less than one hundred fifty persons, 4653
indicating that they intend to apply for and obtain such license 4654
plates for their motor vehicles. The registrar may require such 4655
statements to be made on a form the registrar provides. 4656

~~(B) If a program involving a nonstandard license plate is 4657
terminated under division (B) (1) of section 4503.77 of the 4658
Revised Code, the sponsor of that license plate may apply to the 4659
registrar for the reestablishment of that program, as permitted 4660
by division (D) of that section. The registrar shall not 4661
reestablish the program involving that nonstandard license plate 4662
until the registrar receives written statements from not less 4663
than twenty-five persons, indicating that they intend to apply 4664
for and obtain such license plates for their motor vehicles. The 4665
registrar may require such statements to be made on a form 4666
approved by the registrar. 4667~~

~~In determining whether twenty-five persons have so 4668
indicated their intentions, the registrar shall include in the 4669~~

~~total the number of motor vehicles that continue to display the
nonstandard license plate of the terminated program, as
permitted by division (C) of section 4503.77 of the Revised
Code.~~ 4670
4671
4672
4673

~~Sec. 4503.791 4503.79. Beginning on the date that is six
months after the effective date of this section, any motor
vehicle (A) Except as may otherwise specifically be provided by
the general assembly, the registrar shall issue a specialty
license plate that is in existence on the effective date of this
section and for which the registrar of motor vehicles or a
deputy registrar collects a contribution from the person who
applies for the registration of the motor vehicle and, except as
may otherwise specifically be provided by the general assembly,
any license plate created after the effective date of this
section for which the registrar or a deputy registrar collects a
contribution from the person who applies for the registration of
the motor vehicle, shall be eligible to be issued to for a
passenger car, a noncommercial vehicle, a recreational vehicle,
or any other vehicle of a class approved by the registrar.~~ 4674
4675
4676
4677
4678
4679
4680
4681
4682
4683
4684
4685
4686
4687
4688

~~(B) The contribution amount for any specialty license
plate shall be the same each year, regardless of whether the
application is for the initial issuance or the renewal of that
specialty license plate.~~ 4689
4690
4691
4692

~~Sec. 4503.83. (A) The owner or lessee of a fleet of
apportioned vehicles may apply to the registrar of motor
vehicles for the registration of any apportioned vehicle,
commercial trailer, or other vehicle of a class approved by the
registrar and issuance of company logo license plates. The
initial application shall be for not less than fifty eligible
vehicles. The applicant shall provide the registrar the artwork~~ 4693
4694
4695
4696
4697
4698
4699

for the company logo plate in a format designated by the 4700
registrar. The registrar shall approve the artwork or return the 4701
artwork for modification in accordance with any design 4702
requirements reasonably imposed by the registrar. 4703

Upon approval of the artwork and receipt of the completed 4704
application and compliance with divisions (B) and (C) of this 4705
section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant the 4706
appropriate vehicle registration and the appropriate number of 4707
company logo license plates ~~with a validation sticker or a~~ 4708
~~validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of~~ 4709
~~the Revised Code, except that no validation sticker shall be~~ 4710
~~issued under this section for either of the following:~~ 4711

~~(1) A motor vehicle for which the registration tax is~~ 4712
~~specified in section 4503.042 of the Revised Code;~~ 4713

~~(2) A motor vehicle that is issued a universal validation~~ 4714
~~sticker under division (A) (2) of section 4503.191 of the Revised~~ 4715
~~Code, except as provided by that section.~~ 4716

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 4717
inscribed on license plates, company logo license plates shall 4718
be inscribed with words and markings requested by the applicant 4719
and approved by the registrar. 4720

(B) A company logo license plate ~~and a validation sticker~~ 4721
~~or, when applicable, a validation sticker alone~~ shall be issued 4722
upon payment of the applicable regular license tax prescribed in 4723
section 4503.042 or 4503.65 of the Revised Code for the 4724
registration of a vehicle in this state, any applicable fees 4725
prescribed in section 4503.10 of the Revised Code, any 4726
applicable motor vehicle tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the 4727
Revised Code, a bureau of motor vehicles fee of six dollars when 4728

a company logo license plate actually is issued, and compliance 4729
with all other applicable laws relating to the registration of 4730
motor vehicles. If a company logo plate is issued to replace an 4731
existing license plate for the same vehicle, the replacement 4732
license plate fees prescribed in division (A) of section 4503.19 4733
of the Revised Code shall not apply. 4734

(C) The registrar shall deposit the bureau of motor 4735
vehicles fee specified in division (B) of this section, the 4736
purpose of which is to compensate the bureau for the additional 4737
services required in issuing company logo license plates, in the 4738
public safety - highway purposes fund created in section 4501.06 4739
of the Revised Code. 4740

Sec. 4503.871. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 4741
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, 4742
~~motorcycle, cab enclosed motorcycle,~~ or other vehicle of a class 4743
approved by the registrar of motor vehicles, ~~and, effective~~ 4744
~~January 1, 2017, the owner or lessee of any motor driven cycle~~ 4745
~~or motor scooter~~ may apply to the registrar for the 4746
registration of the vehicle and issuance of "Solon City Schools" 4747
license plates. The application for "Solon City Schools" license 4748
plates may be combined with a request for a special reserved 4749
license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised 4750
Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and compliance 4751
with division (B) of this section, the registrar shall issue to 4752
the applicant the appropriate vehicle registration and a set of 4753
"Solon City Schools" license plates with a validation sticker or 4754
a validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of 4755
the Revised Code. 4756

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 4757
inscribed thereon, "Solon City Schools" license plates shall 4758

~~bear display~~ words and markings selected by representatives of 4759
the Solon city school district. ~~The~~ and that are approved by 4760
~~the registrar shall approve the final design.~~ "Solon City 4761
Schools" license plates shall ~~bear display~~ county identification 4762
stickers that identify the county of registration as required 4763
under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 4764

(B) "Solon City Schools" license plates and a validation 4765
~~stickers sticker, or a validation sticker alone,~~ shall be issued 4766
upon receipt of an application for registration of a motor 4767
vehicle under this section; payment of the regular license tax 4768
as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 4769
applicable motor vehicle tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the 4770
Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by 4771
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, a bureau of 4772
motor vehicles administrative fee of ten dollars, and the 4773
contribution specified in division (C) (1) of this section~~;~~ and 4774
compliance with all other applicable laws relating to the 4775
registration of motor vehicles. ~~If the application for "Solon~~ 4776
~~City Schools" license plates is combined with a request for a~~ 4777
~~special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42~~ 4778
~~of the Revised Code, the license plates and validation sticker~~ 4779
~~shall be issued upon payment of the contribution, fees, and~~ 4780
~~taxes contained in this division and the additional fee~~ 4781
~~prescribed under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code.~~ 4782

(C) (1) For each application for registration and 4783
registration renewal submitted under this section, the registrar 4784
shall collect a contribution of thirty dollars. The registrar 4785
shall pay this contribution into the state treasury to the 4786
credit of the license plate contribution fund created in section 4787
4501.21 of the Revised Code. 4788

(2) The registrar shall pay the ten-dollar bureau 4789
administrative fee, the purpose of which is to compensate the 4790
bureau for additional services required in issuing "Solon City 4791
Schools" license plates, into the state treasury to the credit 4792
of the public safety - highway purposes fund created in section 4793
4501.06 of the Revised Code. 4794

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do 4795
not apply to license plates issued under this section. 4796~~

Sec. 4503.873. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 4797
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, 4798
~~motorcycle, cab enclosed motorcycle, motor driven cycle, motor 4799
scooter,~~ or other vehicle of a class approved by the registrar 4800
of motor vehicles may apply to the registrar for the 4801
registration of the vehicle and issuance of "Padua Franciscan 4802
High School" license plates. The application may be combined 4803
with a request for a special reserved license plate under 4804
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. 4805

Upon receipt of the completed application and compliance 4806
by the applicant with divisions (B) and (C) of this section, the 4807
registrar shall issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle 4808
registration and a set of "Padua Franciscan High School" license 4809
plates and a validation sticker, or a validation sticker alone 4810
when required by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 4811

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 4812
inscribed on the license plates, "Padua Franciscan High School" 4813
license plates shall display an appropriate logo and words 4814
selected by Padua Franciscan high school and that are approved 4815
by the registrar. "Padua Franciscan High School" license plates 4816
shall display county identification stickers that identify the 4817
county of registration as required under section 4503.19 of the 4818

Revised Code. 4819

(B) "Padua Franciscan High School" license plates and a 4820
validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued 4821
upon receipt of an application for registration of a motor 4822
vehicle under this section; payment of the regular license tax 4823
as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 4824
applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. 4825
of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by 4826
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, an additional 4827
administrative fee of ten dollars, and a contribution as 4828
provided in division (C)(1) of this section; and compliance with 4829
all other applicable laws relating to the registration of motor 4830
vehicles. 4831

(C)(1) For each application for registration and 4832
registration renewal notice the registrar receives under this 4833
section, the registrar shall collect a contribution of thirty 4834
dollars. The registrar shall deposit this contribution into the 4835
state treasury to the credit of the license plate contribution 4836
fund created in section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 4837

(2) The registrar shall deposit the administrative fee of 4838
ten dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the bureau of 4839
motor vehicles for additional services required in the issuing 4840
of "Padua Franciscan High School" license plates, into the state 4841
treasury to the credit of the public safety - highway purposes 4842
fund created in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 4843

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do 4844
not apply to license plates issued under this section. 4845~~

Sec. 4503.874. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 4846
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, 4847

~~motorcycle, cab enclosed motorcycle,~~ or other vehicle of a class 4848
approved by the registrar of motor vehicles, ~~and, effective~~ 4849
~~January 1, 2017, the owner or lessee of any motor driven cycle~~ 4850
~~or motor scooter~~ may apply to the registrar for the 4851
registration of the vehicle and issuance of "Lakewood St. Edward 4852
High School" license plates. The application for "Lakewood St. 4853
Edward High School" license plates may be combined with a 4854
request for a special reserved license plate under section 4855
4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the 4856
completed application and compliance with division (B) of this 4857
section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant the 4858
appropriate vehicle registration and a set of "Lakewood St. 4859
Edward High School" license plates with a validation sticker or 4860
a validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of 4861
the Revised Code. 4862

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 4863
inscribed thereon, "Lakewood St. Edward High School" license 4864
plates shall ~~bear~~ display words and markings selected by 4865
representatives of Lakewood St. Edward high school. ~~The~~ 4866
~~registrar shall approve the final design and that are approved~~ 4867
by the registrar. "Lakewood St. Edward High School" license 4868
plates shall ~~bear~~ display county identification stickers that 4869
identify the county of registration as required under section 4870
4503.19 of the Revised Code. 4871

(B) "Lakewood St. Edward High School" license plates and 4872
validation stickers shall be issued upon payment of the regular 4873
license tax as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised 4874
Code, any applicable motor vehicle tax levied under Chapter 4875
4504. of the Revised Code, a bureau of motor vehicles 4876
administrative fee of ten dollars, the contribution specified in 4877
division (C) (1) of this section, and compliance with all other 4878

applicable laws relating to the registration of motor vehicles. 4879
If the application for "Lakewood St. Edward High School" license 4880
plates is combined with a request for a special reserved license 4881
plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, the 4882
license plates and validation sticker shall be issued upon 4883
payment of the contribution, fees, and taxes contained in this 4884
division and the additional fee prescribed under section 4503.40 4885
or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. 4886

(C) (1) For each application for registration and 4887
registration renewal submitted under this section, the registrar 4888
shall collect a contribution of thirty dollars. The registrar 4889
shall pay this contribution into the state treasury to the 4890
credit of the license plate contribution fund created in section 4891
4501.21 of the Revised Code. 4892

(2) The registrar shall pay the ten-dollar bureau 4893
administrative fee, the purpose of which is to compensate the 4894
bureau for additional services required in issuing "Lakewood St. 4895
Edward High School" license plates, into the state treasury to 4896
the credit of the public safety - highway purposes fund created 4897
in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 4898

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do 4899
not apply to license plates issued under this section. 4900~~

Sec. 4503.875. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 4901
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, 4902
~~motorcycle, cab enclosed motorcycle, motor driven cycle, motor 4903
scooter,~~ or other vehicle of a class approved by the registrar 4904
of motor vehicles may apply to the registrar for the 4905
registration of the vehicle and issuance of "Walsh Jesuit High 4906
School" license plates. The application for "Walsh Jesuit High 4907
School" license plates may be combined with a request for a 4908

special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 4909
of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application 4910
and compliance with divisions (B) and (C) of this section, the 4911
registrar shall issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle 4912
registration and a set of "Walsh Jesuit High School" license 4913
plates with a validation sticker or a validation sticker alone 4914
when required by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 4915

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 4916
inscribed thereon, "Walsh Jesuit High School" license plates 4917
shall bear words and markings selected by Walsh Jesuit high 4918
school and that are approved by the registrar. "Walsh Jesuit 4919
High School" license plates shall display county identification 4920
stickers that identify the county of registration as required 4921
under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 4922

(B) "Walsh Jesuit High School" license plates and 4923
validation stickers shall be issued upon payment of the regular 4924
license tax as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised 4925
Code, any applicable motor vehicle tax levied under Chapter 4926
4504. of the Revised Code, a bureau of motor vehicles 4927
administrative fee of ten dollars, the contribution specified in 4928
division (C) (1) of this section, and compliance with all other 4929
applicable laws relating to the registration of motor vehicles. 4930
If the application for "Walsh Jesuit High School" license plates 4931
is combined with a request for a special reserved license plate 4932
under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, the 4933
license plates and validation sticker shall be issued upon 4934
payment of the contribution, fees, and taxes contained in this 4935
division and the additional fee prescribed under section 4503.40 4936
or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. 4937

(C) (1) For each application for registration and 4938

registration renewal submitted under this section, the registrar 4939
shall collect a contribution of thirty dollars. The registrar 4940
shall pay this contribution into the state treasury to the 4941
credit of the license plate contribution fund created in section 4942
4501.21 of the Revised Code. 4943

(2) The registrar shall pay the ten-dollar bureau 4944
administrative fee, the purpose of which is to compensate the 4945
bureau for additional services required in issuing "Walsh Jesuit 4946
High School" license plates, into the state treasury to the 4947
credit of the public safety - highway purposes fund created in 4948
section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 4949

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do 4950
not apply to license plates issued under this section. 4951~~

Sec. 4503.876. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 4952
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, 4953
~~motorcycle, cab enclosed motorcycle, motor driven cycle, motor 4954
cycle,~~ or other vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of 4955
motor vehicles may apply to the registrar for the registration 4956
of the vehicle and issuance of "North Royalton City Schools" 4957
license plates. The application for "North Royalton City 4958
Schools" license plates may be combined with a request for a 4959
special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 4960
of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application 4961
and compliance with divisions (B) and (C) of this section, the 4962
registrar shall issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle 4963
registration and a set of "North Royalton City Schools" license 4964
plates with a validation sticker, or a validation sticker alone 4965
when required by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 4966

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 4967
inscribed thereon, "North Royalton City Schools" license plates 4968

shall bear words and markings selected by the North Royalton
city school district and that are approved by the registrar.
"North Royalton City Schools" license plates shall display
county identification stickers that identify the county of
registration by name or number.

(B) "North Royalton City Schools" license plates and
validation stickers shall be issued upon payment of the regular
license tax as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised
Code, any applicable motor vehicle tax levied under Chapter
4504. of the Revised Code, a bureau of motor vehicles
administrative fee of ten dollars, the contribution specified in
division (C) (1) of this section, and compliance with all other
applicable laws relating to the registration of motor vehicles.
If the application for "North Royalton City Schools" license
plates is combined with a request for a special reserved license
plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, the
license plates and validation sticker shall be issued upon
payment of the contribution, fees, and taxes contained in this
division and the additional fee prescribed under section 4503.40
or 4503.42 of the Revised Code.

(C) (1) For each application for registration and
registration renewal submitted under this section, the registrar
shall collect a contribution of thirty dollars. The registrar
shall pay this contribution into the state treasury to the
credit of the license plate contribution fund created in section
4501.21 of the Revised Code.

(2) The registrar shall pay the ten-dollar bureau
administrative fee, the purpose of which is to compensate the
bureau for additional services required in issuing "North
Royalton City Schools" license plates, into the state treasury

to the credit of the public safety - highway purposes fund 4999
created in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 5000

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do 5001
not apply to license plates issued under this section. 5002~~

Sec. 4503.877. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 5003
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, 5004
~~motorcycle, cab enclosed motorcycle,~~ or other vehicle of a class 5005
approved by the registrar of motor vehicles, ~~and, effective~~ 5006
~~January 1, 2017, the owner or lessee of any motor driven cycle~~ 5007
~~or motor scooter~~ may apply to the registrar for the 5008
registration of the vehicle and issuance of "Independence Local 5009
Schools" license plates. The application for "Independence Local 5010
Schools" license plates may be combined with a request for a 5011
special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 5012
of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application 5013
and compliance with division (B) of this section, the registrar 5014
shall issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle 5015
registration and a set of "Independence Local Schools" license 5016
plates with a validation sticker, or a validation sticker alone 5017
when required by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 5018

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 5019
inscribed thereon, "Independence Local Schools" license plates 5020
shall ~~bear~~ display words and markings selected by 5021
representatives of the Independence local school district. ~~The~~ 5022
~~registrar shall approve the final design and that are approved~~ 5023
by the registrar. "Independence Local Schools" license plates 5024
shall ~~bear~~ display county identification stickers that identify 5025
the county of registration as required under section 4503.19 of 5026
the Revised Code. 5027

(B) "Independence Local Schools" license plates and 5028

validation stickers shall be issued upon payment of the regular 5029
license tax as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised 5030
Code, any applicable motor vehicle tax levied under Chapter 5031
4504. of the Revised Code, a bureau of motor vehicles 5032
administrative fee of ten dollars, the contribution specified in 5033
division (C) (1) of this section, and compliance with all other 5034
applicable laws relating to the registration of motor vehicles. 5035
If the application for "Independence Local Schools" license 5036
plates is combined with a request for a special reserved license 5037
plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, the 5038
license plates and validation sticker shall be issued upon 5039
payment of the contribution, fees, and taxes contained in this 5040
division and the additional fee prescribed under section 4503.40 5041
or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. 5042

(C) (1) For each application for registration and 5043
registration renewal submitted under this section, the registrar 5044
shall collect a contribution of thirty dollars. The registrar 5045
shall pay this contribution into the state treasury to the 5046
credit of the license plate contribution fund created in section 5047
4501.21 of the Revised Code. 5048

(2) The registrar shall pay the ten-dollar bureau 5049
administrative fee, the purpose of which is to compensate the 5050
bureau for additional services required in issuing "Independence 5051
Local Schools" license plates, into the state treasury to the 5052
credit of the public safety - highway purposes fund created in 5053
section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 5054

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do 5055
not apply to license plates issued under this section. 5056~~

Sec. 4503.878. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 5057
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, 5058

~~motorcycle, cab enclosed motorcycle, motor driven cycle, motor-
scooter,~~ or other vehicle of a class approved by the registrar
of motor vehicles may apply to the registrar for the
registration of the vehicle and issuance of "Cuyahoga Heights
Schools" license plates.

The application for "Cuyahoga Heights Schools" license
plates may be combined with a request for a special reserved
license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised
Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and compliance
with divisions (B) and (C) of this section, the registrar shall
issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle registration and
a set of "Cuyahoga Heights Schools" license plates with a
validation sticker or a validation sticker alone when required
by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code.

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily
inscribed thereon, "Cuyahoga Heights Schools" license plates
shall ~~bear~~ display words and markings selected by the Cuyahoga
Heights local school district and that are approved by the
registrar. "Cuyahoga Heights Schools" license plates shall
display county identification stickers that identify the county
of registration as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised
Code.

(B) "Cuyahoga Heights Schools" license plates and
validation stickers shall be issued upon payment of the regular
license tax as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised
Code, any applicable motor vehicle tax levied under Chapter
4504. of the Revised Code, a bureau of motor vehicles
administrative fee of ten dollars, the contribution specified in
division (C) (1) of this section, and compliance with all other
applicable laws relating to the registration of motor vehicles.

If the application for "Cuyahoga Heights Schools" license plates 5089
is combined with a request for a special reserved license plate 5090
under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, the 5091
license plates and validation sticker shall be issued upon 5092
payment of the contribution, fees, and taxes contained in this 5093
division and the additional fee prescribed under section 4503.40 5094
or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. 5095

(C) (1) For each initial and renewal application for 5096
registration the registrar receives under this section, the 5097
registrar shall collect a contribution of thirty dollars. The 5098
registrar shall pay this contribution into the state treasury to 5099
the credit of the license plate contribution fund created in 5100
section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 5101

(2) The registrar shall deposit the bureau administrative 5102
fee of ten dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the 5103
bureau for additional services required in issuing "Cuyahoga 5104
Heights Schools" license plates, into the state treasury to the 5105
credit of the public safety - highway purposes fund created in 5106
section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 5107

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do 5108
not apply to license plates issued under this section. 5109~~

Sec. 4503.879. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 5110
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 5111
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles 5112
may apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle 5113
and issuance of "West Technical High School Alumni" license 5114
plates. The application may be combined with a request for a 5115
special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 5116
of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application 5117
and compliance by the applicant with divisions (B) and (C) of 5118

this section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant the 5119
appropriate vehicle registration and a set of "West Technical 5120
High School Alumni" license plates and a validation sticker, or 5121
a validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of 5122
the Revised Code. 5123

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 5124
inscribed on the license plates, "West Technical High School 5125
Alumni" license plates shall display an appropriate logo and 5126
words selected by representatives of the west technical high 5127
school alumni association that are approved by the registrar. 5128
"West Technical High School Alumni" license plates shall display 5129
county identification stickers that identify the county of 5130
registration as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised 5131
Code. 5132

(B) "West Technical High School Alumni" license plates and 5133
a validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be 5134
issued upon receipt of an application for registration of a 5135
motor vehicle under this section; payment of the regular license 5136
tax as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 5137
applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. 5138
of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by 5139
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, an additional 5140
administrative fee of ten dollars, and a contribution as 5141
provided in division (C) (1) of this section; and compliance with 5142
all other applicable laws relating to the registration of motor 5143
vehicles. 5144

(C) (1) For each application for registration and 5145
registration renewal notice the registrar receives under this 5146
section, the registrar shall collect a contribution of twenty 5147
dollars. The registrar shall deposit this contribution into the 5148

state treasury to the credit of the license plate contribution 5149
fund created in section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 5150

(2) The registrar shall deposit the administrative fee of 5151
ten dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the bureau of 5152
motor vehicles for additional services required in the issuing 5153
of "West Technical High School Alumni" license plates, into the 5154
state treasury to the credit of the public safety - highway 5155
purposes fund created in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 5156

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do 5157
not apply to license plates issued under this section. 5158~~

Sec. 4503.88. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 5159
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, 5160
~~motorcycle, cab enclosed motorcycle, motor driven cycle, motor 5161
scooter,~~ or other vehicle of a class approved by the registrar 5162
of motor vehicles, may apply to the registrar for the 5163
registration of the vehicle and issuance of "Kenston Local 5164
Schools" license plates. An application made under this section 5165
may be combined with a request for a special reserved license 5166
plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon 5167
receipt of the completed application and compliance by the 5168
applicant with divisions (B) and (C) of this section, the 5169
registrar shall issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle 5170
registration and a set of "Kenston Local Schools" license plates 5171
with a validation sticker, or a validation sticker alone when 5172
required by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 5173

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 5174
inscribed on the license plates, "Kenston Local Schools" license 5175
plates shall be inscribed with words and markings selected by 5176
representatives of the Kenston local school district and that 5177
are approved by the registrar. "Kenston Local Schools" license 5178

plates shall display county identification stickers that 5179
identify the county of registration as required under section 5180
4503.19 of the Revised Code. 5181

(B) "Kenston Local Schools" license plates and a 5182
validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued 5183
upon receipt of a contribution as provided in division (C)(1) of 5184
this section and upon payment of the regular license tax as 5185
prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 5186
applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. 5187
of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by 5188
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, a bureau of 5189
motor vehicles administrative fee of ten dollars, and compliance 5190
with all other applicable laws relating to the registration of 5191
motor vehicles. 5192

(C)(1) For each application for registration and 5193
registration renewal submitted under this section, the registrar 5194
shall collect a contribution of thirty dollars. The registrar 5195
shall pay this contribution into the state treasury to the 5196
credit of the license plate contribution fund created in section 5197
4501.21 of the Revised Code. 5198

(2) The registrar shall deposit the bureau administrative 5199
fee of ten dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the 5200
bureau for additional services required in the issuing of 5201
"Kenston Local Schools" license plates, into the state treasury 5202
to the credit of the state highway safety fund created in 5203
section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 5204

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do 5205
not apply to license plates issued under this section. 5206~~

Sec. 4503.892. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 5207

car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, 5208
~~motorcycle, cab enclosed motorcycle,~~ or other vehicle of a class 5209
approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may apply to the 5210
registrar for the registration of the vehicle and issuance of 5211
"Hudson City Schools" license plates. An application made under 5212
this section may be combined with a request for a special 5213
reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the 5214
Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and 5215
compliance by the applicant with divisions (B) and (C) of this 5216
section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant the 5217
appropriate vehicle registration and a set of "Hudson City 5218
Schools" license plates and a validation sticker, or a 5219
validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of 5220
the Revised Code. 5221

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 5222
inscribed on the license plates, "Hudson City Schools" license 5223
plates shall be inscribed with words and markings selected and 5224
designed by representatives of the Hudson city school district 5225
and that are approved by the registrar. "Hudson City Schools" 5226
license plates shall display county identification stickers that 5227
identify the county of registration as required under section 5228
4503.19 of the Revised Code. 5229

(B) "Hudson City Schools" license plates and a validation 5230
sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued upon 5231
receipt of a contribution as provided in division (C) (1) of this 5232
section and upon payment of the regular license tax as 5233
prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 5234
applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. 5235
of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by 5236
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, a bureau of 5237
motor vehicles administrative fee of ten dollars, and compliance 5238

with all other applicable laws relating to the registration of 5239
motor vehicles. 5240

(C) (1) For each application for registration and 5241
registration renewal notice the registrar receives under this 5242
section, the registrar shall collect a contribution of thirty 5243
dollars. The registrar shall transmit this contribution into the 5244
state treasury to the credit of the license plate contribution 5245
fund created in section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 5246

(2) The registrar shall deposit the bureau administrative 5247
fee of ten dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the 5248
bureau for additional services required in the issuing of 5249
"Hudson City Schools" license plates, into the state treasury to 5250
the credit of the public safety - highway purposes fund created 5251
in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 5252

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do 5253
not apply to license plates issued under this section. 5254~~

Sec. 4503.901. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 5255
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 5256
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles 5257
may apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle 5258
and issuance of "Ohio Pupil Transportation Safety First!!!" 5259
license plates. The application may be combined with a request 5260
for a special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 5261
4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed 5262
application and compliance by the applicant with divisions (B) 5263
and (C) of this section, the registrar shall issue to the 5264
applicant the appropriate vehicle registration and a set of 5265
"Ohio Pupil Transportation Safety First!!!" license plates and a 5266
validation sticker, or a validation sticker alone when required 5267
by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 5268

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 5269
inscribed on the license plates, "Ohio Pupil Transportation 5270
Safety First!!!" license plates shall be inscribed with the 5271
words "Ohio Pupil Transportation Safety First!!!" and a design, 5272
logo, or marking designed by the Ohio association for pupil 5273
transportation ~~that~~ and that is approved by the registrar. 5274
"Ohio Pupil Transportation Safety First!!!" license plates shall 5275
display county identification stickers that identify the county 5276
of registration as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised 5277
Code. 5278

(B) "Ohio Pupil Transportation Safety First!!!" license 5279
plates and a validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, ~~shall~~ 5280
~~shall~~ shall be issued upon receipt of an application for 5281
registration of a motor vehicle under this section; payment of 5282
the regular license tax as prescribed under section 4503.04 of 5283
the Revised Code, any applicable motor vehicle license tax 5284
levied under Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, any applicable 5285
additional fee prescribed by section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the 5286
Revised Code, a bureau of motor vehicles administrative fee of 5287
ten dollars, and a contribution as provided in division (C) (1) 5288
of this section; and compliance with all other applicable laws 5289
relating to the registration of motor vehicles. 5290

(C) (1) For each application for registration and 5291
registration renewal notice the registrar receives under this 5292
section, the registrar shall collect a contribution of ten 5293
dollars. The registrar shall transmit this contribution to the 5294
treasurer of state for deposit into the state treasury to the 5295
credit of the license plate contribution fund created by section 5296
4501.21 of the Revised Code. 5297

(2) The registrar shall transmit the bureau of motor 5298

vehicles administrative fee of ten dollars, the purpose of which 5299
is to compensate the bureau for the additional services required 5300
in the issuing of "Ohio Pupil Transportation Safety First!!!" 5301
license plates, to the treasurer of state for deposit into the 5302
state treasury to the credit of the public safety - highway 5303
purposes fund created by section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 5304

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do 5305
not apply to license plates issued under this section. 5306~~

Sec. 4503.902. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 5307
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, 5308
~~motorcycle, cab enclosed motorcycle, or other vehicle of a class 5309
approved by the registrar of motor vehicles, and, effective- 5310
January 1, 2017, the owner or lessee of any motor driven cycle- 5311
or motor scooter_ may apply to the registrar for the 5312
registration of the vehicle and issuance of "Cleveland St. 5313
Ignatius High School" license plates. An application made under 5314
this section may be combined with a request for a special 5315
reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the 5316
Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and 5317
compliance by the applicant with divisions (B) and (C) of this 5318
section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant the 5319
appropriate vehicle registration and a set of "Cleveland St. 5320
Ignatius High School" license plates and a validation sticker, 5321
or a validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 5322
of the Revised Code. 5323~~

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 5324
inscribed on the license plates, "Cleveland St. Ignatius High 5325
School" license plates shall be inscribed with words and 5326
markings selected and designed by representatives of Cleveland 5327
St. Ignatius high school and that are approved by the registrar. 5328

"Cleveland St. Ignatius High School" license plates shall 5329
display county identification stickers that identify the county 5330
of registration as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised 5331
Code. 5332

(B) "Cleveland St. Ignatius High School" license plates 5333
and a validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be 5334
issued upon receipt of a contribution as provided in division 5335
(C) (1) of this section and upon payment of the regular license 5336
tax as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 5337
applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. 5338
of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by 5339
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, a bureau of 5340
motor vehicles administrative fee of ten dollars, and compliance 5341
with all other applicable laws relating to the registration of 5342
motor vehicles. 5343

(C) (1) For each application for registration and 5344
registration renewal notice the registrar receives under this 5345
section, the registrar shall collect a contribution of thirty 5346
dollars. The registrar shall transmit this contribution into the 5347
state treasury to the credit of the license plate contribution 5348
fund created in section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 5349

(2) The registrar shall deposit the bureau administrative 5350
fee of ten dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the 5351
bureau for additional services required in the issuing of 5352
"Cleveland St. Ignatius High School" license plates, into the 5353
state treasury to the credit of the public safety - highway 5354
purposes fund created in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 5355

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do 5356
not apply to license plates issued under this section. 5357~~

Sec. 4503.903. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 5358
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, 5359
~~motorcycle, cab enclosed motorcycle,~~ or other vehicle of a class 5360
approved by the registrar of motor vehicles, ~~and, effective~~ 5361
~~January 1, 2017, the owner or lessee of any motor driven cycle~~ 5362
~~or motor scooter~~ may apply to the registrar for the registration 5363
of the vehicle and issuance of "Brecksville-Broadview Heights 5364
City Schools" license plates. An application made under this 5365
section may be combined with a request for a special reserved 5366
license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised 5367
Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and compliance 5368
by the applicant with divisions (B) and (C) of this section, the 5369
registrar shall issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle 5370
registration and a set of "Brecksville-Broadview Heights City 5371
Schools" license plates and a validation sticker, or a 5372
validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of 5373
the Revised Code. 5374

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 5375
inscribed on the license plates, "Brecksville-Broadview Heights 5376
City Schools" license plates shall be inscribed with words and 5377
markings selected and designed by representatives of the 5378
Brecksville-Broadview Heights city school district and that are 5379
approved by the registrar. "Brecksville-Broadview Heights City 5380
Schools" license plates shall display county identification 5381
stickers that identify the county of registration as required 5382
under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 5383

(B) "Brecksville-Broadview Heights City Schools" license 5384
plates and a validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, 5385
shall be issued upon receipt of a contribution as provided in 5386
division (C)(1) of this section and upon payment of the regular 5387
license tax as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised 5388

Code, any applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under 5389
Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee 5390
prescribed by section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, a 5391
bureau of motor vehicles administrative fee of ten dollars, and 5392
compliance with all other applicable laws relating to the 5393
registration of motor vehicles. 5394

(C) (1) For each application for registration and 5395
registration renewal notice the registrar receives under this 5396
section, the registrar shall collect a contribution of thirty 5397
dollars. The registrar shall transmit this contribution into the 5398
state treasury to the credit of the license plate contribution 5399
fund created in section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 5400

(2) The registrar shall deposit the bureau administrative 5401
fee of ten dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the 5402
bureau for additional services required in the issuing of 5403
"Brecksville-Broadview Heights City Schools" license plates, 5404
into the state treasury to the credit of the public safety - 5405
highway purposes fund created in section 4501.06 of the Revised 5406
Code. 5407

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do 5408
not apply to license plates issued under this section. 5409~~

Sec. 4503.904. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 5410
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, 5411
~~motorcycle, motor driven cycle, motor scooter, cab enclosed-~~ 5412
~~motorcycle,~~ or other vehicle of a class approved by the 5413
registrar of motor vehicles may apply to the registrar for the 5414
registration of the vehicle and issuance of "Chagrin Falls 5415
Exempted Village Schools" license plates. An application made 5416
under this section may be combined with a request for a special 5417
reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the 5418

Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and 5419
compliance by the applicant with divisions (B) and (C) of this 5420
section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant the 5421
appropriate vehicle registration and a set of "Chagrin Falls 5422
Exempted Village Schools" license plates and a validation 5423
sticker, or a validation sticker alone when required by section 5424
4503.191 of the Revised Code. 5425

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 5426
inscribed on the license plates, "Chagrin Falls Exempted Village 5427
Schools" license plates shall be inscribed with words and 5428
markings selected and designed by representatives of the Chagrin 5429
Falls exempted village school district and that are approved by 5430
the registrar. "Chagrin Falls Exempted Village Schools" license 5431
plates shall display county identification stickers that 5432
identify the county of registration as required under section 5433
4503.19 of the Revised Code. 5434

(B) "Chagrin Falls Exempted Village Schools" license 5435
plates and a validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, 5436
shall be issued upon receipt of a contribution as provided in 5437
division (C) (1) of this section and upon payment of the regular 5438
license tax as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised 5439
Code, any applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under 5440
Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee 5441
prescribed by section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, a 5442
bureau of motor vehicles administrative fee of ten dollars, and 5443
compliance with all other applicable laws relating to the 5444
registration of motor vehicles. 5445

(C) (1) For each application for registration and 5446
registration renewal notice the registrar receives under this 5447
section, the registrar shall collect a contribution of thirty 5448

dollars. The registrar shall transmit this contribution into the 5449
state treasury to the credit of the license plate contribution 5450
fund created in section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 5451

(2) The registrar shall deposit the bureau administrative 5452
fee of ten dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the 5453
bureau for additional services required in the issuing of 5454
"Chagrin Falls Exempted Village Schools" license plates, into 5455
the state treasury to the credit of the public safety - highway 5456
purposes fund created in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 5457

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do 5458
not apply to license plates issued under this section. 5459~~

Sec. 4503.905. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 5460
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, 5461
~~motorcycle, cab enclosed motorcycle, motor driven cycle, motor 5462
scooter,~~ or other vehicle of a class approved by the registrar 5463
of motor vehicles, may apply to the registrar for the 5464
registration of the vehicle and issuance of "Cuyahoga Valley 5465
Career Center" license plates. 5466

An application made under this section may be combined 5467
with a request for a special reserved license plate under 5468
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of 5469
the completed application and compliance by the applicant with 5470
divisions (B) and (C) of this section, the registrar shall issue 5471
to the applicant the appropriate vehicle registration and a set 5472
of "Cuyahoga Valley Career Center" license plates and a 5473
validation sticker, or a validation sticker alone when required 5474
by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 5475

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 5476
inscribed on the license plates, "Cuyahoga Valley Career Center" 5477

license plates shall be inscribed with words and markings 5478
selected and designed by representatives of the Cuyahoga valley 5479
career center and that are approved by the registrar. "Cuyahoga 5480
Valley Career Center" license plates shall display county 5481
identification stickers that identify the county of registration 5482
as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 5483

(B) "Cuyahoga Valley Career Center" license plates and a 5484
validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued 5485
upon receipt of a contribution as provided in division (C) (1) of 5486
this section and upon payment of the regular license tax as 5487
prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 5488
applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. 5489
of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by 5490
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, a bureau of 5491
motor vehicles administrative fee of ten dollars, and compliance 5492
with all other applicable laws relating to the registration of 5493
motor vehicles. 5494

(C) (1) For each application for registration and 5495
registration renewal notice the registrar receives under this 5496
section, the registrar shall collect a contribution of thirty 5497
dollars. The registrar shall transmit this contribution into the 5498
state treasury to the credit of the license plate contribution 5499
fund created in section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 5500

(2) The registrar shall deposit the bureau of motor 5501
vehicles administrative fee of ten dollars, the purpose of which 5502
is to compensate the bureau for additional services required in 5503
the issuing of "Cuyahoga Valley Career Center" license plates, 5504
into the state treasury to the credit of the public safety - 5505
highway purposes fund created in section 4501.06 of the Revised 5506
Code. 5507

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do not apply to license plates issued under this section.~~ 5508
5509

Sec. 4503.906. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, ~~noncommercial-noncommercial~~ motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, ~~motorcycle, cab enclosed motorcycle,~~ or other vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and issuance of "Stow-Munroe Falls City Schools" license plates. An application made under this section may be combined with a request for a special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and compliance by the applicant with divisions (B) and (C) of this section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle registration and a set of "Stow-Munroe Falls City Schools" license plates and a validation sticker, or a validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 5510
5511
5512
5513
5514
5515
5516
5517
5518
5519
5520
5521
5522
5523
5524

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed on the license plates, "Stow-Munroe Falls City Schools" license plates shall be inscribed with words and markings selected and designed by representatives of the Stow-Munroe city school district and that are approved by the registrar. "Stow-Munroe Falls City Schools" license plates shall display county identification stickers that identify the county of registration as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 5525
5526
5527
5528
5529
5530
5531
5532
5533

(B) "Stow-Munroe Falls City Schools" license plates and a validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued upon receipt of a contribution as provided in division (C) (1) of this section and upon payment of the regular license tax as 5534
5535
5536
5537

prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 5538
applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. 5539
of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by 5540
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, a bureau of 5541
motor vehicles administrative fee of ten dollars, and compliance 5542
with all other applicable laws relating to the registration of 5543
motor vehicles. 5544

(C) (1) For each application for registration and 5545
registration renewal notice the registrar receives under this 5546
section, the registrar shall collect a contribution of thirty 5547
dollars. The registrar shall transmit this contribution into the 5548
state treasury to the credit of the license plate contribution 5549
fund created in section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 5550

(2) The registrar shall deposit the bureau administrative 5551
fee of ten dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the 5552
bureau for additional services required in the issuing of "Stow- 5553
Munroe Falls City Schools" license plates, into the state 5554
treasury to the credit of the public safety - highway purposes 5555
fund created in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 5556

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do 5557
not apply to license plates issued under this section. 5558~~

Sec. 4503.907. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 5559
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, 5560
~~motorcycle, cab enclosed motorcycle,~~ or other vehicle of a class 5561
approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may apply to the 5562
registrar for the registration of the vehicle and issuance of 5563
"Twinsburg City Schools" license plates. An application made 5564
under this section may be combined with a request for a special 5565
reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the 5566
Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and 5567

compliance by the applicant with divisions (B) and (C) of this 5568
section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant the 5569
appropriate vehicle registration and a set of "Twinsburg City 5570
Schools" license plates and a validation sticker, or a 5571
validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of 5572
the Revised Code. 5573

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 5574
inscribed on the license plates, "Twinsburg City Schools" 5575
license plates shall be inscribed with words and markings 5576
selected and designed by representatives of the Twinsburg city 5577
school district and that are approved by the registrar. 5578
"Twinsburg City Schools" license plates shall display county 5579
identification stickers that identify the county of registration 5580
as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 5581

(B) "Twinsburg City Schools" license plates and a 5582
validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued 5583
upon receipt of a contribution as provided in division (C) (1) of 5584
this section and upon payment of the regular license tax as 5585
prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 5586
applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. 5587
of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by 5588
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, a bureau of 5589
motor vehicles administrative fee of ten dollars, and compliance 5590
with all other applicable laws relating to the registration of 5591
motor vehicles. 5592

(C) (1) For each application for registration and 5593
registration renewal notice the registrar receives under this 5594
section, the registrar shall collect a contribution of thirty 5595
dollars. The registrar shall transmit this contribution into the 5596
state treasury to the credit of the license plate contribution 5597

fund created in section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 5598

(2) The registrar shall deposit the bureau administrative 5599
fee of ten dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the 5600
bureau for additional services required in the issuing of 5601
"Twinsburg City Schools" license plates, into the state treasury 5602
to the credit of the public safety - highway purposes fund 5603
created in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 5604

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do 5605
not apply to license plates issued under this section. 5606~~

Sec. 4503.908. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 5607
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, 5608
~~motorcycle, cab enclosed motorcycle, motor driven cycle, motor 5609
scooter,~~ or other vehicle of a class approved by the registrar 5610
of motor vehicles may apply to the registrar for the 5611
registration of the vehicle and issuance of "St. Xavier High 5612
School" license plates. An application made under this section 5613
may be combined with a request for a special reserved license 5614
plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon 5615
receipt of the completed application and compliance by the 5616
applicant with divisions (B) and (C) of this section, the 5617
registrar shall issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle 5618
registration and a set of "St. Xavier High School" license 5619
plates and a validation sticker, or a validation sticker alone 5620
when required by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 5621

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 5622
inscribed on the license plates, "St. Xavier High School" 5623
license plates shall be inscribed with words and markings 5624
selected and designed by representatives of St. Xavier high 5625
school and that are approved by the registrar. "St. Xavier High 5626
School" license plates shall display county identification 5627

stickers that identify the county of registration as required 5628
under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 5629

(B) "St. Xavier High School" license plates and a 5630
validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued 5631
upon receipt of a contribution as provided in division (C)(1) of 5632
this section and upon payment of the regular license tax as 5633
prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 5634
applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. 5635
of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by 5636
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, a bureau of 5637
motor vehicles administrative fee of ten dollars, and compliance 5638
with all other applicable laws relating to the registration of 5639
motor vehicles. 5640

(C)(1) For each application for registration and 5641
registration renewal notice the registrar receives under this 5642
section, the registrar shall collect a contribution of thirty 5643
dollars. The registrar shall transmit this contribution into the 5644
state treasury to the credit of the license plate contribution 5645
fund created in section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 5646

(2) The registrar shall deposit the bureau administrative 5647
fee of ten dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the 5648
bureau for additional services required in the issuing of "St. 5649
Xavier High School" license plates, into the state treasury to 5650
the credit of the public safety - highway purposes fund created 5651
in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 5652

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do 5653
not apply to license plates issued under this section. 5654~~

Sec. 4503.909. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 5655
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 5656

vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles 5657
may apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle 5658
and issuance of "Grandview Heights Schools" license plates. The 5659
application for "Grandview Heights Schools" license plates may 5660
be combined with a request for a special reserved license plate 5661
under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon 5662
receipt of the completed application and compliance with 5663
divisions (B) and (C) of this section, the registrar shall issue 5664
to the applicant the appropriate vehicle registration and a set 5665
of "Grandview Heights Schools" license plates with a validation 5666
sticker, or a validation sticker alone when required by section 5667
4503.191 of the Revised Code. 5668

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 5669
inscribed thereon, "Grandview Heights Schools" license plates 5670
shall display an appropriate logo and words selected by 5671
representatives of the Grandview Heights city school district 5672
and that are approved by the registrar. "Grandview Heights 5673
Schools" license plates shall display county identification 5674
stickers that identify the county of registration as required 5675
under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 5676

(B) "Grandview Heights Schools" license plates and a 5677
validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued 5678
upon receipt of an application for registration of a motor 5679
vehicle under this section; payment of the regular license tax 5680
as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 5681
applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. 5682
of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by 5683
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, an additional 5684
administrative fee of ten dollars, and a contribution as 5685
provided in division (C) (1) of this section; and compliance with 5686
all other applicable laws relating to the registration of motor 5687

vehicles. 5688

(C) (1) For each application for registration and 5689
registration renewal submitted under this section, the registrar 5690
shall collect a contribution of thirty dollars. The registrar 5691
shall pay this contribution into the state treasury to the 5692
credit of the license plate contribution fund created in section 5693
4501.21 of the Revised Code. 5694

(2) The registrar shall pay the ten-dollar bureau 5695
administrative fee, the purpose of which is to compensate the 5696
bureau for additional services required in issuing "Grandview 5697
Heights Schools" license plates, into the state treasury to the 5698
credit of the public safety - highway purposes fund created in 5699
section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 5700

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do 5701
not apply to license plates issued under this section. 5702~~

Sec. 4503.951. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 5703
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, 5704
~~motorcycle, cab enclosed motorcycle,~~ or other vehicle of a class 5705
approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may apply to the 5706
registrar for the registration of the vehicle and issuance of 5707
"Cincinnati City School District" license plates. An application 5708
made under this section may be combined with a request for a 5709
special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 5710
of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application 5711
and compliance by the applicant with divisions (B) and (C) of 5712
this section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant the 5713
appropriate vehicle registration and a set of "Cincinnati City 5714
School District" license plates and a validation sticker, or a 5715
validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of 5716
the Revised Code. 5717

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 5718
inscribed on the license plates, "Cincinnati City School 5719
District" license plates shall be inscribed with words and 5720
markings selected and designed by representatives of the 5721
Cincinnati city school district and that are approved by the 5722
registrar. "Cincinnati City School District" license plates 5723
shall display county identification stickers that identify the 5724
county of registration as required under section 4503.19 of the 5725
Revised Code. 5726

(B) "Cincinnati City School District" license plates and a 5727
validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued 5728
upon receipt of a contribution as provided in division (C) (1) of 5729
this section and upon payment of the regular license tax as 5730
prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 5731
applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. 5732
of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by 5733
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, a bureau of 5734
motor vehicles administrative fee of ten dollars, and compliance 5735
with all other applicable laws relating to the registration of 5736
motor vehicles. 5737

(C) (1) For each application for registration and 5738
registration renewal notice the registrar receives under this 5739
section, the registrar shall collect a contribution of ten 5740
dollars. The registrar shall transmit this contribution into the 5741
state treasury to the credit of the license plate contribution 5742
fund created in section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 5743

(2) The registrar shall deposit the bureau administrative 5744
fee of ten dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the 5745
bureau for additional services required in the issuing of 5746
"Cincinnati City School District" license plates, into the state 5747

treasury to the credit of the public safety - highway purposes 5748
fund created in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 5749

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do 5750
not apply to license plates issued under this section. 5751~~

Sec. 4503.952. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 5752
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, 5753
~~motorcycle, cab enclosed motorcycle, motor driven cycle, motor-~~ 5754
~~scoter,~~ or other vehicle of a class approved by the registrar 5755
of motor vehicles may apply to the registrar for the 5756
registration of the vehicle and issuance of "Hawken School" 5757
license plates. The application for "Hawken School" license 5758
plates may be combined with a request for a special reserved 5759
license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised 5760
Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and compliance 5761
with divisions (B) and (C) of this section, the registrar shall 5762
issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle registration and 5763
a set of "Hawken School" license plates with a validation 5764
sticker or a validation sticker alone when required by section 5765
4503.191 of the Revised Code. 5766

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 5767
inscribed on the license plates, "Hawken School" license plates 5768
shall display an appropriate logo and words selected by 5769
representatives of Hawken school that are approved by the 5770
registrar. "Hawken School" license plates shall display county 5771
identification stickers that identify the county of registration 5772
as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 5773

(B) "Hawken School" license plates and a validation 5774
sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued upon 5775
receipt of an application for registration of a motor vehicle 5776
under this section; payment of the regular license tax as 5777

prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 5778
applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. 5779
of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by 5780
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, an additional 5781
administrative fee of ten dollars, and a contribution as 5782
provided in division (C)(1) of this section; and compliance with 5783
all other applicable laws relating to the registration of motor 5784
vehicles. 5785

(C)(1) For each application for registration and 5786
registration renewal the registrar receives under this section, 5787
the registrar shall collect a contribution of thirty dollars. 5788
The registrar shall deposit this contribution into the state 5789
treasury to the credit of the license plate contribution fund 5790
created in section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 5791

(2) The registrar shall deposit the administrative fee of 5792
ten dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the bureau of 5793
motor vehicles for additional services required in issuing 5794
"Hawken School" license plates, into the state treasury to the 5795
credit of the public safety - highway purposes fund created in 5796
section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 5797

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do~~ 5798
~~not apply to license plates issued under this section.~~ 5799

Sec. 4503.953. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 5800
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, 5801
~~motorcycle, cab enclosed motorcycle, motor driven cycle, motor~~ 5802
~~scooter,~~ or other vehicle of a class approved by the registrar 5803
of motor vehicles may apply to the registrar for the 5804
registration of the vehicle and issuance of "Gilmour Academy" 5805
license plates. The application for "Gilmour Academy" license 5806
plates may be combined with a request for a special reserved 5807

license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised 5808
Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and compliance 5809
with divisions (B) and (C) of this section, the registrar shall 5810
issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle registration and 5811
a set of "Gilmour Academy" license plates with a validation 5812
sticker or a validation sticker alone when required by section 5813
4503.191 of the Revised Code. 5814

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 5815
inscribed on the license plates, "Gilmour Academy" license 5816
plates shall display an appropriate logo and words selected by 5817
representatives of Gilmour academy that are approved by the 5818
registrar. "Gilmour Academy" license plates shall display county 5819
identification stickers that identify the county of registration 5820
as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 5821

(B) "Gilmour Academy" license plates and a validation 5822
sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued upon 5823
receipt of an application for registration of a motor vehicle 5824
under this section; payment of the regular license tax as 5825
prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 5826
applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. 5827
of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by 5828
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, an additional 5829
administrative fee of ten dollars, and a contribution as 5830
provided in division (C) (1) of this section; and compliance with 5831
all other applicable laws relating to the registration of motor 5832
vehicles. 5833

(C) (1) For each application for registration and 5834
registration renewal the registrar receives under this section, 5835
the registrar shall collect a contribution of thirty dollars. 5836
The registrar shall deposit this contribution into the state 5837

treasury to the credit of the license plate contribution fund 5838
created in section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 5839

(2) The registrar shall deposit the administrative fee of 5840
ten dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the bureau of 5841
motor vehicles for additional services required in issuing 5842
"Gilmour Academy" license plates, into the state treasury to the 5843
credit of the public safety - highway purposes fund created in 5844
section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 5845

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do 5846
not apply to license plates issued under this section. 5847~~

Sec. 4503.954. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 5848
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, 5849
~~motorcycle, cab enclosed motorcycle, motor driven cycle, motor 5850
scooter,~~ or other vehicle of a class approved by the registrar 5851
of motor vehicles may apply to the registrar for the 5852
registration of the vehicle and issuance of "University School" 5853
license plates. The application for "University School" license 5854
plates may be combined with a request for a special reserved 5855
license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised 5856
Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and compliance 5857
with divisions (B) and (C) of this section, the registrar shall 5858
issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle registration and 5859
a set of "University School" license plates with a validation 5860
sticker or a validation sticker alone when required by section 5861
4503.191 of the Revised Code. 5862

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 5863
inscribed on the license plates, "University School" license 5864
plates shall display an appropriate logo and words selected by 5865
representatives of University school that are approved by the 5866
registrar. "University School" license plates shall display 5867

county identification stickers that identify the county of 5868
registration as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised 5869
Code. 5870

(B) "University School" license plates and a validation 5871
sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued upon 5872
receipt of an application for registration of a motor vehicle 5873
under this section; payment of the regular license tax as 5874
prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 5875
applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. 5876
of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by 5877
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, an additional 5878
administrative fee of ten dollars, and a contribution as 5879
provided in division (C)(1) of this section; and compliance with 5880
all other applicable laws relating to the registration of motor 5881
vehicles. 5882

(C)(1) For each application for registration and 5883
registration renewal the registrar receives under this section, 5884
the registrar shall collect a contribution of thirty dollars. 5885
The registrar shall deposit this contribution into the state 5886
treasury to the credit of the license plate contribution fund 5887
created in section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 5888

(2) The registrar shall deposit the administrative fee of 5889
ten dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the bureau of 5890
motor vehicles for additional services required in issuing 5891
"University School" license plates, into the state treasury to 5892
the credit of the public safety - highway purposes fund created 5893
in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 5894

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do 5895
not apply to license plates issued under this section. 5896~~

Sec. 4503.955. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 5897
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, 5898
~~motorcycle, cab enclosed motorcycle, motor driven cycle, motor~~ 5899
~~scooter,~~ or other vehicle of a class approved by the registrar 5900
of motor vehicles may apply to the registrar for the 5901
registration of the vehicle and issuance of "Saint Albert the 5902
Great School" license plates. The application for "Saint Albert 5903
the Great School" license plates may be combined with a request 5904
for a special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 5905
4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed 5906
application and compliance with divisions (B) and (C) of this 5907
section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant the 5908
appropriate vehicle registration and a set of "Saint Albert the 5909
Great School" license plates with a validation sticker or a 5910
validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of 5911
the Revised Code. 5912

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 5913
inscribed on the license plates, "Saint Albert the Great School" 5914
license plates shall display an appropriate logo and words 5915
selected by representatives of Saint Albert the Great school 5916
that are approved by the registrar. "Saint Albert the Great 5917
School" license plates shall display county identification 5918
stickers that identify the county of registration as required 5919
under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 5920

(B) "Saint Albert the Great School" license plates and a 5921
validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued 5922
upon receipt of an application for registration of a motor 5923
vehicle under this section; payment of the regular license tax 5924
as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 5925
applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. 5926
of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by 5927

section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, an additional 5928
administrative fee of ten dollars, and a contribution as 5929
provided in division (C) (1) of this section; and compliance with 5930
all other applicable laws relating to the registration of motor 5931
vehicles. 5932

(C) (1) For each application for registration and 5933
registration renewal the registrar receives under this section, 5934
the registrar shall collect a contribution of thirty dollars. 5935
The registrar shall deposit this contribution into the state 5936
treasury to the credit of the license plate contribution fund 5937
created in section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 5938

(2) The registrar shall deposit the administrative fee of 5939
ten dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the bureau of 5940
motor vehicles for additional services required in issuing 5941
"Saint Albert the Great School" license plates, into the state 5942
treasury to the credit of the public safety - highway purposes 5943
fund created in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 5944

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do 5945
not apply to license plates issued under this section. 5946~~

Sec. 4505.01. (A) As used in this chapter: 5947

"Buyer" and "transferee" mean the applicant for a 5948
certificate of title. 5949

"Certificate of title" and "title" include an electronic 5950
certificate of title, unless otherwise specified. 5951

"Electronic certificate of title" means an electronic 5952
record stored in the automated title processing system that 5953
establishes ownership of a motor vehicle and any security 5954
interests that exist on that motor vehicle. 5955

~~(1)~~—"Lien" includes, unless the context requires a
different meaning, a security interest in a motor vehicle. 5956
5957

~~(2)~~ ~~"Motor vehicle" includes manufactured homes, mobile
homes, recreational vehicles, and trailers and semitrailers
whose weight exceeds four thousand pounds.~~ 5958
5959
5960

~~(3)~~—"Manufactured home" has the same meaning as section
3781.06 of the Revised Code. 5961
5962

~~(4)~~ ~~"Mobile home" has the same meaning as in section
4501.01 of the Revised Code.~~ 5963
5964

~~(5)~~—"Manufactured housing dealer," "manufactured housing
broker," and "manufactured housing salesperson" have the same
meanings as in section 4781.01 of the Revised Code. 5965
5966
5967

"Mobile home" has the same meaning as in section 4501.01
of the Revised Code. 5968
5969

"Motor vehicle" includes manufactured homes, mobile homes,
recreational vehicles, and trailers and semitrailers whose
weight exceeds four thousand pounds. 5970
5971
5972

~~(6)~~—"Motor vehicle dealer" and "dealer" have the same
meaning as in section 4517.01 of the Revised Code and includes
manufactured housing dealers. 5973
5974
5975

~~(7)~~—"Motor vehicle salesperson" includes manufactured
housing salespersons. 5976
5977

"Resident" means any person who either maintains their
principal residence in this state or is determined by the
registrar of motor vehicles to be a permanent or temporary
resident in accordance with the standards adopted by the
registrar under section 4507.01 of the Revised Code. 5978
5979
5980
5981
5982

"Signature" includes an electronic signature as defined by 5983
section 1306.01 of the Revised Code. 5984

(B) The various certificates, applications, and 5985
assignments necessary to provide certificates of title for 5986
manufactured homes, mobile homes, recreational vehicles, and 5987
trailers and semitrailers whose weight exceeds four thousand 5988
pounds, shall be made upon forms prescribed by the registrar of 5989
motor vehicles. 5990

Sec. 4505.032. If a person owns a motor vehicle for which 5991
a physical certificate of title has not been issued by a clerk 5992
of a court of common pleas and the person transfers the motor 5993
vehicle, the person is not required to obtain a physical 5994
certificate of title to the motor vehicle in order to transfer 5995
ownership. The person shall present to the transferee, in a 5996
manner approved by the registrar of motor vehicles, sufficient 5997
proof of the person's identity and complete and sign a form 5998
prescribed by the registrar attesting to the person's identity 5999
and assigning the motor vehicle to the transferee. Except as 6000
otherwise provided in this section, the transferee shall present 6001
the assignment form to any clerk of a court of common pleas 6002
together with an application for a certificate of title and 6003
payment of the fees prescribed by section 4505.09 of the Revised 6004
Code. The clerk of a court of common pleas shall charge the same 6005
fee for an electronic certificate of title as for a physical 6006
certificate of title. 6007

In a case in which an electronic certificate of title has 6008
been issued for a motor vehicle, notice of the transfer of 6009
ownership of that motor vehicle may be made to a clerk of a 6010
court of common pleas via electronic means in a manner approved 6011
by the registrar. The clerk shall enter the information relating 6012

to the assignment, including, but not limited to, the odometer 6013
disclosure statement required by section 4505.06 of the Revised 6014
Code, into the automated title processing system. Ownership of 6015
the motor vehicle passes to the transferee when the clerk enters 6016
this information into the system. A physical certificate of 6017
title is not required to be presented or issued for that motor 6018
vehicle. 6019

Sec. 4505.06. (A) (1) Application for a certificate of 6020
title shall be made in a form prescribed by the registrar of 6021
motor vehicles and shall be sworn to before a notary public or 6022
other officer empowered to administer oaths. The application 6023
shall be filed with the clerk of any court of common pleas. An 6024
application for a certificate of title may be filed 6025
electronically by any electronic means approved by the registrar 6026
in any county with the clerk of the court of common pleas of 6027
that county. Any payments required by this chapter shall be 6028
considered as accompanying any electronically transmitted 6029
application when payment actually is received by the clerk. 6030
Payment of any fee or taxes may be made by electronic transfer 6031
of funds. 6032

(2) The application for a certificate of title shall be 6033
accompanied by the fee prescribed in section 4505.09 of the 6034
Revised Code. The fee shall be retained by the clerk who issues 6035
the certificate of title and shall be distributed in accordance 6036
with that section. If a clerk of a court of common pleas, other 6037
than the clerk of the court of common pleas of an applicant's 6038
county of residence, issues a certificate of title to the 6039
applicant, the clerk shall transmit data related to the 6040
transaction to the automated title processing system. 6041

(3) If a certificate of title previously has been issued 6042

for a motor vehicle in this state, the application for a 6043
certificate of title also shall be accompanied by that 6044
certificate of title duly assigned, unless otherwise provided in 6045
this chapter. If a certificate of title previously has not been 6046
issued for the motor vehicle in this state, the application, 6047
unless otherwise provided in this chapter, shall be accompanied 6048
by a manufacturer's or importer's certificate or by a 6049
certificate of title of another state from which the motor 6050
vehicle was brought into this state. If the application refers 6051
to a motor vehicle last previously registered in another state, 6052
the application also shall be accompanied by the physical 6053
inspection certificate required by section 4505.061 of the 6054
Revised Code. If the application is made by two persons 6055
regarding a motor vehicle in which they wish to establish joint 6056
ownership with right of survivorship, they may do so as provided 6057
in section 2131.12 of the Revised Code. If the applicant 6058
requests a designation of the motor vehicle in beneficiary form 6059
so that upon the death of the owner of the motor vehicle, 6060
ownership of the motor vehicle will pass to a designated 6061
transfer-on-death beneficiary or beneficiaries, the applicant 6062
may do so as provided in section 2131.13 of the Revised Code. A 6063
person who establishes ownership of a motor vehicle that is 6064
transferable on death in accordance with section 2131.13 of the 6065
Revised Code may terminate that type of ownership or change the 6066
designation of the transfer-on-death beneficiary or 6067
beneficiaries by applying for a certificate of title pursuant to 6068
this section. The clerk shall retain the evidence of title 6069
presented by the applicant and on which the certificate of title 6070
is issued, except that, if an application for a certificate of 6071
title is filed electronically by an electronic motor vehicle 6072
dealer on behalf of the purchaser of a motor vehicle, the clerk 6073
shall retain the completed electronic record to which the dealer 6074

converted the certificate of title application and other 6075
required documents. The registrar, after consultation with the 6076
attorney general, shall adopt rules that govern the location at 6077
which, and the manner in which, are stored the actual 6078
application and all other documents relating to the ~~sale~~ 6079
transfer of a motor vehicle when an electronic motor vehicle 6080
dealer files the application for a certificate of title 6081
electronically on behalf of the purchaser. Not later than 6082
December 31, 2017, the registrar shall arrange for a service 6083
that enables all electronic motor vehicle dealers to file 6084
applications for certificates of title on behalf of purchasers 6085
of motor vehicles electronically by transferring the 6086
applications directly from the computer systems of the dealers 6087
to the clerk. 6088

The clerk shall use reasonable diligence in ascertaining 6089
whether or not the facts in the application for a certificate of 6090
title are true by checking the application and documents 6091
accompanying it or the electronic record to which a dealer 6092
converted the application and accompanying documents with the 6093
records of motor vehicles in the clerk's office. If the clerk is 6094
satisfied that the applicant is the owner of the motor vehicle 6095
and that the application is in the proper form, the clerk, 6096
within five business days after the application is filed and 6097
except as provided in section 4505.021 of the Revised Code, 6098
shall issue a physical certificate of title over the clerk's 6099
signature and sealed with the clerk's seal, unless the applicant 6100
specifically requests the clerk not to issue a physical 6101
certificate of title and instead to issue an electronic 6102
certificate of title. For purposes of the transfer of a 6103
certificate of title, if the clerk is satisfied that the secured 6104
party has duly discharged a lien notation but has not canceled 6105

the lien notation with a clerk, the clerk may cancel the lien 6106
notation on the automated title processing system and notify the 6107
clerk of the county of origin. 6108

(4) In the case of the sale of a motor vehicle to a 6109
general buyer or user by a dealer, by a motor vehicle leasing 6110
dealer selling the motor vehicle to the lessee or, in a case in 6111
which the leasing dealer subleased the motor vehicle, the 6112
sublessee, at the end of the lease agreement or sublease 6113
agreement, or by a manufactured housing broker, the certificate 6114
of title shall be obtained in the name of the buyer by the 6115
dealer, leasing dealer, or manufactured housing broker, as the 6116
case may be, upon application signed by the buyer. The 6117
certificate of title shall be issued, or the process of entering 6118
the certificate of title application information into the 6119
automated title processing system if a physical certificate of 6120
title is not to be issued shall be completed, within five 6121
business days after the application for title is filed with the 6122
clerk. If the buyer of the motor vehicle previously leased the 6123
motor vehicle and is buying the motor vehicle at the end of the 6124
lease pursuant to that lease, the certificate of title shall be 6125
obtained in the name of the buyer by the motor vehicle leasing 6126
dealer who previously leased the motor vehicle to the buyer or 6127
by the motor vehicle leasing dealer who subleased the motor 6128
vehicle to the buyer under a sublease agreement. 6129

In all other cases, except as provided in section 4505.032 6130
and division (D) (2) of section 4505.11 of the Revised Code, such 6131
certificates shall be obtained by the buyer. 6132

(5) (a) (i) If the certificate of title is being obtained in 6133
the name of the buyer by a motor vehicle dealer or motor vehicle 6134
leasing dealer and there is a security interest to be noted on 6135

the certificate of title, the dealer or leasing dealer shall 6136
submit the application for the certificate of title and payment 6137
of the applicable tax to a clerk within seven business days 6138
after the later of the delivery of the motor vehicle to the 6139
buyer or the date the dealer or leasing dealer obtains the 6140
manufacturer's or importer's certificate, or certificate of 6141
title issued in the name of the dealer or leasing dealer, for 6142
the motor vehicle. Submission of the application for the 6143
certificate of title and payment of the applicable tax within 6144
the required seven business days may be indicated by postmark or 6145
receipt by a clerk within that period. 6146

(ii) Upon receipt of the certificate of title with the 6147
security interest noted on its face, the dealer or leasing 6148
dealer shall forward the certificate of title to the secured 6149
party at the location noted in the financing documents or 6150
otherwise specified by the secured party. 6151

(iii) A motor vehicle dealer or motor vehicle leasing 6152
dealer is liable to a secured party for a late fee of ten 6153
dollars per day for each certificate of title application and 6154
payment of the applicable tax that is submitted to a clerk more 6155
than seven business days but less than twenty-one days after the 6156
later of the delivery of the motor vehicle to the buyer or the 6157
date the dealer or leasing dealer obtains the manufacturer's or 6158
importer's certificate, or certificate of title issued in the 6159
name of the dealer or leasing dealer, for the motor vehicle and, 6160
from then on, twenty-five dollars per day until the application 6161
and applicable tax are submitted to a clerk. 6162

(b) In all cases of transfer of a motor vehicle except the 6163
transfer of a manufactured home or mobile home, the application 6164
for certificate of title shall be filed within thirty days after 6165

the assignment or delivery of the motor vehicle. 6166

(c) An application for a certificate of title for a new 6167
manufactured home shall be filed within thirty days after the 6168
delivery of the new manufactured home to the purchaser. The date 6169
of the delivery shall be the date on which an occupancy permit 6170
for the manufactured home is delivered to the purchaser of the 6171
home by the appropriate legal authority. 6172

(d) An application for a certificate of title for a used 6173
manufactured home or a used mobile home shall be filed as 6174
follows: 6175

(i) If a certificate of title for the used manufactured 6176
home or used mobile home was issued to the motor vehicle dealer 6177
prior to the sale of the manufactured or mobile home to the 6178
purchaser, the application for certificate of title shall be 6179
filed within thirty days after the date on which an occupancy 6180
permit for the manufactured or mobile home is delivered to the 6181
purchaser by the appropriate legal authority. 6182

(ii) If the motor vehicle dealer has been designated by a 6183
secured party to display the manufactured or mobile home for 6184
sale, or to sell the manufactured or mobile home under section 6185
4505.20 of the Revised Code, but the certificate of title has 6186
not been transferred by the secured party to the motor vehicle 6187
dealer, and the dealer has complied with the requirements of 6188
division (A) of section 4505.181 of the Revised Code, the 6189
application for certificate of title shall be filed within 6190
thirty days after the date on which the motor vehicle dealer 6191
obtains the certificate of title for the home from the secured 6192
party or the date on which an occupancy permit for the 6193
manufactured or mobile home is delivered to the purchaser by the 6194
appropriate legal authority, whichever occurs later. 6195

(6) If an application for a certificate of title is not 6196
filed within the period specified in division (A) (5) (b), (c), or 6197
(d) of this section, the clerk shall collect a fee of five 6198
dollars for the issuance of the certificate, except that no such 6199
fee shall be required from a motor vehicle salvage dealer, as 6200
defined in division (A) of section 4738.01 of the Revised Code, 6201
who immediately surrenders the certificate of title for 6202
cancellation. The fee shall be in addition to all other fees 6203
established by this chapter, and shall be retained by the clerk. 6204
The registrar shall provide, on the certificate of title form 6205
prescribed by section 4505.07 of the Revised Code, language 6206
necessary to give evidence of the date on which the assignment 6207
or delivery of the motor vehicle was made. 6208

(7) As used in division (A) of this section, "lease 6209
agreement," "lessee," and "sublease agreement" have the same 6210
meanings as in section 4505.04 of the Revised Code and "new 6211
manufactured home," "used manufactured home," and "used mobile 6212
home" have the same meanings as in section 5739.0210 of the 6213
Revised Code. 6214

(B) (1) The clerk, except as provided in this section, 6215
shall refuse to accept for filing any application for a 6216
certificate of title and shall refuse to issue a certificate of 6217
title unless the dealer or the applicant, in cases in which the 6218
certificate shall be obtained by the buyer, submits with the 6219
application payment of the tax levied by or pursuant to Chapters 6220
5739. and 5741. of the Revised Code based on the purchaser's 6221
county of residence. Upon payment of the tax in accordance with 6222
division (E) of this section, the clerk shall issue a receipt 6223
prescribed by the registrar and agreed upon by the tax 6224
commissioner showing payment of the tax or a receipt issued by 6225
the commissioner showing the payment of the tax. When submitting 6226

payment of the tax to the clerk, a dealer shall retain any 6227
discount to which the dealer is entitled under section 5739.12 6228
of the Revised Code. 6229

(2) For receiving and disbursing such taxes paid to the 6230
clerk by a resident of the clerk's county, the clerk may retain 6231
a poundage fee of one and one one-hundredth per cent, and the 6232
clerk shall pay the poundage fee into the certificate of title 6233
administration fund created by section 325.33 of the Revised 6234
Code. The clerk shall not retain a poundage fee from payments of 6235
taxes by persons who do not reside in the clerk's county. 6236

A clerk, however, may retain from the taxes paid to the 6237
clerk an amount equal to the poundage fees associated with 6238
certificates of title issued by other clerks of courts of common 6239
pleas to applicants who reside in the first clerk's county. The 6240
registrar, in consultation with the tax commissioner and the 6241
clerks of the courts of common pleas, shall develop a report 6242
from the automated title processing system that informs each 6243
clerk of the amount of the poundage fees that the clerk is 6244
permitted to retain from those taxes because of certificates of 6245
title issued by the clerks of other counties to applicants who 6246
reside in the first clerk's county. 6247

(3) In the case of casual sales of motor vehicles, as 6248
defined in section 4517.01 of the Revised Code, the price for 6249
the purpose of determining the tax shall be the purchase price 6250
on the assigned certificate of title, or assignment form 6251
prescribed by the registrar, executed by the seller and filed 6252
with the clerk by the buyer on a form to be prescribed by the 6253
registrar, which shall be prima-facie evidence of the amount for 6254
the determination of the tax. 6255

(4) Each county clerk shall forward to the treasurer of 6256

state all sales and use tax collections resulting from sales of 6257
motor vehicles, off-highway motorcycles, and all-purpose 6258
vehicles during a calendar week on or before the Friday 6259
following the close of that week. If, on any Friday, the offices 6260
of the clerk of courts or the state are not open for business, 6261
the tax shall be forwarded to the treasurer of state on or 6262
before the next day on which the offices are open. Every 6263
remittance of tax under division (B)(4) of this section shall be 6264
accompanied by a remittance report in such form as the tax 6265
commissioner prescribes. Upon receipt of a tax remittance and 6266
remittance report, the treasurer of state shall date stamp the 6267
report and forward it to the tax commissioner. If the tax due 6268
for any week is not remitted by a clerk of courts as required 6269
under division (B)(4) of this section, the commissioner may 6270
require the clerk to forfeit the poundage fees for the sales 6271
made during that week. The treasurer of state may require the 6272
clerks of courts to transmit tax collections and remittance 6273
reports electronically. 6274

(C)(1) If the transferor indicates on the certificate of 6275
title that the odometer reflects mileage in excess of the 6276
designed mechanical limit of the odometer, the clerk shall enter 6277
the phrase "exceeds mechanical limits" following the mileage 6278
designation. If the transferor indicates on the certificate of 6279
title that the odometer reading is not the actual mileage, the 6280
clerk shall enter the phrase "nonactual: warning - odometer 6281
discrepancy" following the mileage designation. The clerk shall 6282
use reasonable care in transferring the information supplied by 6283
the transferor, but is not liable for any errors or omissions of 6284
the clerk or those of the clerk's deputies in the performance of 6285
the clerk's duties created by this chapter. 6286

The registrar shall prescribe an affidavit in which the 6287

transferor shall swear to the true selling price and, except as 6288
provided in this division, the true odometer reading of the 6289
motor vehicle. The registrar may prescribe an affidavit in which 6290
the seller and buyer provide information pertaining to the 6291
odometer reading of the motor vehicle in addition to that 6292
required by this section, as such information may be required by 6293
the United States secretary of transportation by rule prescribed 6294
under authority of subchapter IV of the "Motor Vehicle 6295
Information and Cost Savings Act," 86 Stat. 961 (1972), 15 6296
U.S.C. 1981. 6297

(2) Division (C) (1) of this section does not require the 6298
giving of information concerning the odometer and odometer 6299
reading of a motor vehicle when ownership of a motor vehicle is 6300
being transferred as a result of a bequest, under the laws of 6301
intestate succession, to a survivor pursuant to section 2106.18, 6302
2131.12, or 4505.10 of the Revised Code, to a transfer-on-death 6303
beneficiary or beneficiaries pursuant to section 2131.13 of the 6304
Revised Code, in connection with the creation of a security 6305
interest or for a vehicle with a gross vehicle weight rating of 6306
more than sixteen thousand pounds. 6307

(D) When the transfer to the applicant was made in some 6308
other state or in interstate commerce, the clerk, except as 6309
provided in this section, shall refuse to issue any certificate 6310
of title unless the tax imposed by or pursuant to Chapter 5741. 6311
of the Revised Code based on the purchaser's county of residence 6312
has been paid as evidenced by a receipt issued by the tax 6313
commissioner, or unless the applicant submits with the 6314
application payment of the tax. Upon payment of the tax in 6315
accordance with division (E) of this section, the clerk shall 6316
issue a receipt prescribed by the registrar and agreed upon by 6317
the tax commissioner, showing payment of the tax. 6318

For receiving and disbursing such taxes paid to the clerk 6319
by a resident of the clerk's county, the clerk may retain a 6320
poundage fee of one and one one-hundredth per cent. The clerk 6321
shall not retain a poundage fee from payments of taxes by 6322
persons who do not reside in the clerk's county. 6323

A clerk, however, may retain from the taxes paid to the 6324
clerk an amount equal to the poundage fees associated with 6325
certificates of title issued by other clerks of courts of common 6326
pleas to applicants who reside in the first clerk's county. The 6327
registrar, in consultation with the tax commissioner and the 6328
clerks of the courts of common pleas, shall develop a report 6329
from the automated title processing system that informs each 6330
clerk of the amount of the poundage fees that the clerk is 6331
permitted to retain from those taxes because of certificates of 6332
title issued by the clerks of other counties to applicants who 6333
reside in the first clerk's county. 6334

When the vendor is not regularly engaged in the business 6335
of selling motor vehicles, the vendor shall not be required to 6336
purchase a vendor's license or make reports concerning those 6337
sales. 6338

(E) The clerk shall accept any payment of a tax in cash, 6339
or by cashier's check, certified check, draft, money order, or 6340
teller check issued by any insured financial institution payable 6341
to the clerk and submitted with an application for a certificate 6342
of title under division (B) or (D) of this section. The clerk 6343
also may accept payment of the tax by corporate, business, or 6344
personal check, credit card, electronic transfer or wire 6345
transfer, debit card, or any other accepted form of payment made 6346
payable to the clerk. The clerk may require bonds, guarantees, 6347
or letters of credit to ensure the collection of corporate, 6348

business, or personal checks. Any service fee charged by a third 6349
party to a clerk for the use of any form of payment may be paid 6350
by the clerk from the certificate of title administration fund 6351
created in section 325.33 of the Revised Code, or may be 6352
assessed by the clerk upon the applicant as an additional fee. 6353
Upon collection, the additional fees shall be paid by the clerk 6354
into that certificate of title administration fund. 6355

The clerk shall make a good faith effort to collect any 6356
payment of taxes due but not made because the payment was 6357
returned or dishonored, but the clerk is not personally liable 6358
for the payment of uncollected taxes or uncollected fees. The 6359
clerk shall notify the tax commissioner of any such payment of 6360
taxes that is due but not made and shall furnish the information 6361
to the commissioner that the commissioner requires. The clerk 6362
shall deduct the amount of taxes due but not paid from the 6363
clerk's periodic remittance of tax payments, in accordance with 6364
procedures agreed upon by the tax commissioner. The commissioner 6365
may collect taxes due by assessment in the manner provided in 6366
section 5739.13 of the Revised Code. 6367

Any person who presents payment that is returned or 6368
dishonored for any reason is liable to the clerk for payment of 6369
a penalty over and above the amount of the taxes due. The clerk 6370
shall determine the amount of the penalty, and the penalty shall 6371
be no greater than that amount necessary to compensate the clerk 6372
for banking charges, legal fees, or other expenses incurred by 6373
the clerk in collecting the returned or dishonored payment. The 6374
remedies and procedures provided in this section are in addition 6375
to any other available civil or criminal remedies. Subsequently 6376
collected penalties, poundage fees, and title fees, less any 6377
title fee due the state, from returned or dishonored payments 6378
collected by the clerk shall be paid into the certificate of 6379

title administration fund. Subsequently collected taxes, less 6380
poundage fees, shall be sent by the clerk to the treasurer of 6381
state at the next scheduled periodic remittance of tax payments, 6382
with information as the commissioner may require. The clerk may 6383
abate all or any part of any penalty assessed under this 6384
division. 6385

(F) In the following cases, the clerk shall accept for 6386
filing an application and shall issue a certificate of title 6387
without requiring payment or evidence of payment of the tax: 6388

(1) When the purchaser is this state or any of its 6389
political subdivisions, a church, or an organization whose 6390
purchases are exempted by section 5739.02 of the Revised Code; 6391

(2) When the transaction in this state is not a retail 6392
sale as defined by section 5739.01 of the Revised Code; 6393

(3) When the purchase is outside this state or in 6394
interstate commerce and the purpose of the purchaser is not to 6395
use, store, or consume within the meaning of section 5741.01 of 6396
the Revised Code; 6397

(4) When the purchaser is the federal government; 6398

(5) When the motor vehicle was purchased outside this 6399
state for use outside this state; 6400

(6) When the motor vehicle is purchased by a nonresident 6401
under the circumstances described in division (B) (1) of section 6402
5739.029 of the Revised Code, and upon presentation of a copy of 6403
the affidavit provided by that section, and a copy of the 6404
exemption certificate provided by section 5739.03 of the Revised 6405
Code. 6406

(G) An application, as prescribed by the registrar and 6407

agreed to by the tax commissioner, shall be filled out and sworn 6408
to by the buyer of a motor vehicle in a casual sale. The 6409
application shall contain the following notice in bold 6410
lettering: "WARNING TO TRANSFEROR AND TRANSFEREE (SELLER AND 6411
BUYER): You are required by law to state the true selling price. 6412
A false statement is in violation of section 2921.13 of the 6413
Revised Code and is punishable by six months' imprisonment or a 6414
fine of up to one thousand dollars, or both. All transfers are 6415
audited by the department of taxation. The seller and buyer must 6416
provide any information requested by the department of taxation. 6417
The buyer may be assessed any additional tax found to be due." 6418

(H) For sales of manufactured homes or mobile homes 6419
occurring on or after January 1, 2000, the clerk shall accept 6420
for filing, pursuant to Chapter 5739. of the Revised Code, an 6421
application for a certificate of title for a manufactured home 6422
or mobile home without requiring payment of any tax pursuant to 6423
section 5739.02, 5741.021, 5741.022, or 5741.023 of the Revised 6424
Code, or a receipt issued by the tax commissioner showing 6425
payment of the tax. For sales of manufactured homes or mobile 6426
homes occurring on or after January 1, 2000, the applicant shall 6427
pay to the clerk an additional fee of five dollars for each 6428
certificate of title issued by the clerk for a manufactured or 6429
mobile home pursuant to division (H) of section 4505.11 of the 6430
Revised Code and for each certificate of title issued upon 6431
transfer of ownership of the home. The clerk shall credit the 6432
fee to the county certificate of title administration fund, and 6433
the fee shall be used to pay the expenses of archiving those 6434
certificates pursuant to division (A) of section 4505.08 and 6435
division (H)(3) of section 4505.11 of the Revised Code. The tax 6436
commissioner shall administer any tax on a manufactured or 6437
mobile home pursuant to Chapters 5739. and 5741. of the Revised 6438

Code. 6439

(I) Every clerk shall have the capability to transact by 6440
electronic means all procedures and transactions relating to the 6441
issuance of motor vehicle certificates of title that are 6442
described in the Revised Code as being accomplished by 6443
electronic means. 6444

Sec. 4505.09. (A) (1) The clerk of a court of common pleas 6445
shall charge and retain fees as follows: 6446

(a) Five dollars for each certificate of title that is not 6447
applied for within thirty days after the later of the assignment 6448
or delivery of the motor vehicle described in it. The entire fee 6449
shall be retained by the clerk. 6450

(b) ~~Fifteen~~ Seventeen dollars for each certificate of 6451
title or duplicate certificate of title including the issuance 6452
of a memorandum certificate of title, or authorization to print 6453
a non-negotiable evidence of ownership described in division (G) 6454
of section 4505.08 of the Revised Code, non-negotiable evidence 6455
of ownership printed by the clerk under division (H) of that 6456
section, and notation of any lien on a certificate of title that 6457
is applied for at the same time as the certificate of title. The 6458
clerk shall retain eleven dollars and fifty cents of that fee 6459
for each certificate of title when there is a notation of a lien 6460
or security interest on the certificate of title, twelve dollars 6461
and twenty-five cents when there is no lien or security interest 6462
noted on the certificate of title, and eleven dollars and fifty 6463
cents for each duplicate certificate of title. 6464

(c) Four dollars and fifty cents for each certificate of 6465
title with no security interest noted that is issued to a 6466
licensed motor vehicle dealer for resale purposes and, in 6467

addition, a separate fee of fifty cents. The clerk shall retain 6468
two dollars and twenty-five cents of that fee. 6469

(d) Five dollars for each memorandum certificate of title 6470
or non-negotiable evidence of ownership that is applied for 6471
separately. The clerk shall retain that entire fee. 6472

(2) The fees that are not retained by the clerk shall be 6473
paid to the registrar of motor vehicles by monthly returns, 6474
which shall be forwarded to the registrar not later than the 6475
fifth day of the month next succeeding that in which the 6476
certificate is issued or that in which the registrar is notified 6477
of a lien or cancellation of a lien. 6478

(B) (1) The registrar shall pay twenty-five cents of the 6479
amount received for each certificate of title issued to a motor 6480
vehicle dealer for resale, one dollar for certificates of title 6481
issued with a lien or security interest noted on the certificate 6482
of title, and twenty-five cents for each certificate of title 6483
with no lien or security interest noted on the certificate of 6484
title into the public safety - highway purposes fund established 6485
in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 6486

(2) Fifty cents of the amount received for each 6487
certificate of title shall be paid by the registrar as follows: 6488

(a) Four cents shall be paid into the state treasury to 6489
the credit of the motor vehicle dealers board fund, which is 6490
hereby created. All investment earnings of the fund shall be 6491
credited to the fund. The moneys in the motor vehicle dealers 6492
board fund shall be used by the motor vehicle dealers board 6493
created under section 4517.30 of the Revised Code, together with 6494
other moneys appropriated to it, in the exercise of its powers 6495
and the performance of its duties under Chapter 4517. of the 6496

Revised Code, except that the director of budget and management 6497
may transfer excess money from the motor vehicle dealers board 6498
fund to the public safety - highway purposes fund if the 6499
registrar determines that the amount of money in the motor 6500
vehicle dealers board fund, together with other moneys 6501
appropriated to the board, exceeds the amount required for the 6502
exercise of its powers and the performance of its duties under 6503
Chapter 4517. of the Revised Code and requests the director to 6504
make the transfer. 6505

(b) Twenty-one cents shall be paid into the highway 6506
operating fund. 6507

(c) Twenty-five cents shall be paid into the state 6508
treasury to the credit of the motor vehicle sales audit fund, 6509
which is hereby created. The moneys in the fund shall be used by 6510
the tax commissioner together with other funds available to the 6511
commissioner to conduct a continuing investigation of sales and 6512
use tax returns filed for motor vehicles in order to determine 6513
if sales and use tax liability has been satisfied. The 6514
commissioner shall refer cases of apparent violations of section 6515
2921.13 of the Revised Code made in connection with the titling 6516
or sale of a motor vehicle and cases of any other apparent 6517
violations of the sales or use tax law to the appropriate county 6518
prosecutor whenever the commissioner considers it advisable. 6519

(3) Two dollars of the amount received by the registrar 6520
under divisions (A) (1) (a), (b), and (d) of this section and one 6521
dollar and fifty cents of the amount received by the registrar 6522
under division (A) (1) (c) of this section for each certificate of 6523
title shall be paid into the state treasury to the credit of the 6524
automated title processing fund, which is hereby created and 6525
which shall consist of moneys collected under division (B) (3) of 6526

this section and under sections 1548.10 and 4519.59 of the Revised Code. All investment earnings of the fund shall be credited to the fund. The moneys in the fund shall be used as follows:

(a) Except for moneys collected under section 1548.10 of the Revised Code, moneys collected under division (B) (3) of this section shall be used to implement and maintain an automated title processing system for the issuance of motor vehicle, off-highway motorcycle, and all-purpose vehicle certificates of title in the offices of the clerks of the courts of common pleas. Those moneys also shall be used to pay expenses that arise as a result of enabling electronic motor vehicle dealers to directly transfer applications for certificates of title under division (A) (3) of section 4505.06 of the Revised Code.

(b) Moneys collected under section 1548.10 of the Revised Code shall be used to issue marine certificates of title in the offices of the clerks of the courts of common pleas as provided in Chapter 1548. of the Revised Code.

(4) The registrar shall pay the fifty-cent separate fee collected from a licensed motor vehicle dealer under division (A) (1) (c) of this section into the title defect recision fund created by section 1345.52 of the Revised Code.

(5) Two dollars of the amount received by the registrar under division (A) (1) (b) of this section for each certificate of title shall be paid into the state treasury to the credit of the security, investigations, and policing fund created by section 4501.11 of the Revised Code.

(C) (1) The automated title processing board is hereby created consisting of the registrar or the registrar's

representative, a person selected by the registrar, the 6556
president of the Ohio clerks of court association or the 6557
president's representative, and two clerks of courts of common 6558
pleas appointed by the governor. The director of budget and 6559
management or the director's designee, the chief of the division 6560
of parks and watercraft in the department of natural resources 6561
or the chief's designee, and the tax commissioner or the 6562
commissioner's designee shall be nonvoting members of the board. 6563
The purpose of the board is to facilitate the operation and 6564
maintenance of an automated title processing system and approve 6565
the procurement of automated title processing system equipment 6566
and ribbons, cartridges, or other devices necessary for the 6567
operation of that equipment. Voting members of the board, 6568
excluding the registrar or the registrar's representative, shall 6569
serve without compensation, but shall be reimbursed for travel 6570
and other necessary expenses incurred in the conduct of their 6571
official duties. The registrar or the registrar's representative 6572
shall receive neither compensation nor reimbursement as a board 6573
member. 6574

(2) The automated title processing board shall determine 6575
each of the following: 6576

(a) The automated title processing equipment and 6577
certificates of title requirements for each county; 6578

(b) The payment of expenses that may be incurred by the 6579
counties in implementing an automated title processing system; 6580

(c) The repayment to the counties for existing title 6581
processing equipment; 6582

(d) With the approval of the director of public safety, 6583
the award of grants from the automated title processing fund to 6584

the clerk of courts of any county who employs a person who 6585
assists with the design of, updates to, tests of, installation 6586
of, or any other activity related to, an automated title 6587
processing system. Any grant awarded under division (C) (2) (d) of 6588
this section shall be deposited into the appropriate county 6589
certificate of title administration fund created under section 6590
325.33 of the Revised Code and shall not be used to supplant any 6591
other funds. 6592

(3) The registrar shall purchase, lease, or otherwise 6593
acquire any automated title processing equipment and 6594
certificates of title that the board determines are necessary 6595
from moneys in the automated title processing fund established 6596
by division (B) (3) of this section. 6597

(D) All counties shall conform to the requirements of the 6598
registrar regarding the operation of their automated title 6599
processing system for motor vehicle titles, certificates of 6600
title for off-highway motorcycles and all-purpose vehicles, and 6601
certificates of title for watercraft and outboard motors. 6602

Sec. 4505.11. This section shall also apply to all-purpose 6603
vehicles and off-highway motorcycles as defined in section 6604
4519.01 of the Revised Code. 6605

(A) Each owner of a motor vehicle and each person 6606
mentioned as owner in the last certificate of title, when the 6607
motor vehicle is dismantled, destroyed, or changed in such 6608
manner that it loses its character as a motor vehicle, or 6609
changed in such manner that it is not the motor vehicle 6610
described in the certificate of title, shall surrender the 6611
certificate of title to that motor vehicle to a clerk of a court 6612
of common pleas, and the clerk, with the consent of any holders 6613
of any liens noted on the certificate of title, then shall enter 6614

a cancellation upon the clerk's records and shall notify the 6615
registrar of motor vehicles of the cancellation. 6616

Upon the cancellation of a certificate of title in the 6617
manner prescribed by this section, any clerk and the registrar 6618
of motor vehicles may cancel and destroy all certificates and 6619
all memorandum certificates in that chain of title. 6620

(B) (1) If an Ohio certificate of title ~~or,~~ salvage 6621
certificate of title ~~to,~~ or assignment form as prescribed by the 6622
registrar for a motor vehicle is assigned to a salvage dealer, 6623
the dealer is not required to obtain an Ohio certificate of 6624
title or a salvage certificate of title to the motor vehicle in 6625
the dealer's own name if the dealer dismantles or destroys the 6626
motor vehicle, indicates the number of the dealer's motor 6627
vehicle salvage dealer's license on it, marks "FOR DESTRUCTION" 6628
across the face of the certificate of title ~~or,~~ salvage 6629
certificate of title, or assignment form and surrenders the 6630
certificate of title ~~or,~~ salvage certificate of title, or 6631
assignment form to a clerk of a court of common pleas as 6632
provided in division (A) of this section. If the salvage dealer 6633
retains the motor vehicle for resale, the dealer shall make 6634
application for a salvage certificate of title to the motor 6635
vehicle in the dealer's own name as provided in division (C) (1) 6636
of this section. 6637

(2) At the time any salvage motor vehicle is sold at 6638
auction or through a pool, the salvage motor vehicle auction or 6639
salvage motor vehicle pool shall give a copy of the salvage 6640
certificate of title ~~or a copy of the,~~ certificate of title, or 6641
assignment form marked "FOR DESTRUCTION" to the purchaser. 6642

(C) (1) When an insurance company declares it economically 6643
impractical to repair such a motor vehicle and has paid an 6644

agreed price for the purchase of the motor vehicle to any 6645
insured or claimant owner, the insurance company shall proceed 6646
as follows: 6647

(a) If an insurance company receives the certificate of 6648
title and the motor vehicle, within thirty business days, the 6649
insurance company shall deliver the certificate of title to a 6650
clerk of a court of common pleas and shall make application for 6651
a salvage certificate of title. This certificate of title, any 6652
supporting power of attorney, or application for a salvage 6653
certificate of title shall be exempt from the requirements of 6654
notarization and verification as described in this chapter and 6655
in section 1337.25 of the Revised Code, and may be signed 6656
electronically. 6657

(b) If an insurance company obtains possession of the 6658
motor vehicle and a physical certificate of title was issued for 6659
the vehicle but the insurance company is unable to obtain the 6660
properly endorsed certificate of title for the motor vehicle 6661
within thirty business days following the vehicle's owner or 6662
lienholder's acceptance of the insurance company's payment for 6663
the vehicle, the insurance company may apply to the clerk of a 6664
court of common pleas for a salvage certificate of title without 6665
delivering the certificate of title for the motor vehicle. The 6666
application, which may be signed electronically, shall be 6667
accompanied by evidence that the insurance company has paid a 6668
total loss claim on the vehicle, a copy of the written request 6669
for the certificate of title from the insurance company or its 6670
designee, and proof that the request was delivered by a 6671
nationally recognized courier service to the last known address 6672
of the owner of the vehicle and any known lienholder, to obtain 6673
the certificate of title. 6674

(c) If an insurance company obtains possession of the motor vehicle and a physical certificate of title was not issued for the vehicle, the insurance company may apply to the clerk of a court of common pleas for a salvage certificate of title without delivering a certificate of title for the motor vehicle. The application shall be accompanied by the electronic certificate of title control number and a properly executed power of attorney, or other appropriate document, from the owner of the motor vehicle authorizing the insurance company to apply for a salvage certificate of title. The application for a salvage certificate of title, any supporting power of attorney, and any other appropriate document shall be exempt from the requirements of notarization and verification as described in this chapter and in section 1337.25 of the Revised Code, and may be signed electronically.

(d) Upon receipt of a properly completed application for a salvage certificate of title as described in division (C) (1) (a), (b), or (c) or (C) (2) of this section, the clerk shall issue the salvage certificate of title on a form, prescribed by the registrar, that shall be easily distinguishable from the original certificate of title and shall bear the same information as the original certificate of title except that it may bear a different number than that of the original certificate of title. The salvage certificate of title shall include the following notice in bold lettering:

"SALVAGE MOTOR VEHICLE - PURSUANT TO R.C. 4738.01."

Except as provided in division (C) (3) of this section, the salvage certificate of title shall be assigned by the insurance company to a salvage dealer or any other person for use as evidence of ownership upon the sale or other disposition of the

motor vehicle, and the salvage certificate of title shall be 6705
transferable to any other person. The clerk shall charge a fee 6706
of four dollars for the cost of processing each salvage 6707
certificate of title. 6708

(2) If an insurance company requests that a salvage motor 6709
vehicle auction take possession of a motor vehicle that is the 6710
subject of an insurance claim, and subsequently the insurance 6711
company denies coverage with respect to the motor vehicle or 6712
does not otherwise take ownership of the motor vehicle, the 6713
salvage motor vehicle auction may proceed as follows. After the 6714
salvage motor vehicle auction has possession of the motor 6715
vehicle for forty-five days, it may apply to the clerk of a 6716
court of common pleas for a salvage certificate of title without 6717
delivering the certificate of title for the motor vehicle. The 6718
application shall be accompanied by a copy of the written 6719
request that the vehicle be removed from the facility on the 6720
salvage motor vehicle auction's letterhead, and proof that the 6721
request was delivered by a nationally recognized courier service 6722
to the last known address of the owner of the vehicle and any 6723
known lienholder, requesting that the vehicle be removed from 6724
the facility of the salvage motor vehicle auction. Upon receipt 6725
of a properly completed application, the clerk shall follow the 6726
process as described in division (C)(1)(d) of this section. The 6727
salvage certificate of title so issued shall be free and clear 6728
of all liens. 6729

(3) If an insurance company considers a motor vehicle as 6730
described in division (C)(1)(a), (b), or (c) of this section to 6731
be impossible to restore for highway operation, the insurance 6732
company may assign the certificate of title to the motor vehicle 6733
to a salvage dealer or scrap metal processing facility and send 6734
the assigned certificate of title to the clerk of the court of 6735

common pleas of any county. The insurance company shall mark the
face of the certificate of title "FOR DESTRUCTION" and shall
deliver a photocopy of the certificate of title to the salvage
dealer or scrap metal processing facility for its records.

(4) If an insurance company declares it economically
impractical to repair a motor vehicle, agrees to pay to the
insured or claimant owner an amount in settlement of a claim
against a policy of motor vehicle insurance covering the motor
vehicle, and agrees to permit the insured or claimant owner to
retain possession of the motor vehicle, the insurance company
shall not pay the insured or claimant owner any amount in
settlement of the insurance claim until the owner obtains a
salvage certificate of title to the vehicle and furnishes a copy
of the salvage certificate of title to the insurance company.

(D) When a self-insured organization, rental or leasing
company, or secured creditor becomes the owner of a motor
vehicle that is burned, damaged, or dismantled and is determined
to be economically impractical to repair, the self-insured
organization, rental or leasing company, or secured creditor
shall do one of the following:

(1) Mark the face of the certificate of title to the motor
vehicle, or assignment form as prescribed by the registrar, "FOR
DESTRUCTION" and surrender the certificate of title or
assignment form to a clerk of a court of common pleas for
cancellation as described in division (A) of this section. The
self-insured organization, rental or leasing company, or secured
creditor then shall deliver the motor vehicle, together with a
photocopy of the certificate of title or assignment form, to a
salvage dealer or scrap metal processing facility and shall
cause the motor vehicle to be dismantled, flattened, crushed, or

destroyed. 6766

(2) Obtain a salvage certificate of title to the motor 6767
vehicle in the name of the self-insured organization, rental or 6768
leasing company, or secured creditor, as provided in division 6769
(C) (1) of this section, and then sell or otherwise dispose of 6770
the motor vehicle. If the motor vehicle is sold, the self- 6771
insured organization, rental or leasing company, or secured 6772
creditor shall obtain a salvage certificate of title to the 6773
motor vehicle in the name of the purchaser from a clerk of a 6774
court of common pleas. 6775

(E) If a motor vehicle titled with a salvage certificate 6776
of title is restored for operation upon the highways, 6777
application shall be made to a clerk of a court of common pleas 6778
for a certificate of title. Upon inspection by the state highway 6779
patrol, which shall include establishing proof of ownership and 6780
an inspection of the motor number and vehicle identification 6781
number of the motor vehicle and of documentation or receipts for 6782
the materials used in restoration by the owner of the motor 6783
vehicle being inspected, which documentation or receipts shall 6784
be presented at the time of inspection, the clerk, upon 6785
surrender of the salvage certificate of title, shall issue a 6786
certificate of title for a fee prescribed by the registrar. The 6787
certificate of title shall be in the same form as the original 6788
certificate of title and shall bear the words "REBUILT SALVAGE" 6789
in black boldface letters on its face. Every subsequent 6790
certificate of title, memorandum certificate of title, or 6791
duplicate certificate of title issued for the motor vehicle also 6792
shall bear the words "REBUILT SALVAGE" in black boldface letters 6793
on its face. The exact location on the face of the certificate 6794
of title of the words "REBUILT SALVAGE" shall be determined by 6795
the registrar, who shall develop an automated procedure within 6796

the automated title processing system to comply with this 6797
division. The clerk shall use reasonable care in performing the 6798
duties imposed on the clerk by this division in issuing a 6799
certificate of title pursuant to this division, but the clerk is 6800
not liable for any of the clerk's errors or omissions or those 6801
of the clerk's deputies, or the automated title processing 6802
system in the performance of those duties. A fee of fifty 6803
dollars shall be assessed by the state highway patrol for each 6804
inspection made pursuant to this division and shall be deposited 6805
into the public safety - highway purposes fund established by 6806
section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 6807

(F) No person shall operate upon the highways in this 6808
state a motor vehicle, title to which is evidenced by a salvage 6809
certificate of title, except to deliver the motor vehicle 6810
pursuant to an appointment for an inspection under this section. 6811

(G) No motor vehicle the certificate of title or 6812
assignment form to which has been marked "FOR DESTRUCTION" and 6813
surrendered to a clerk of a court of common pleas shall be used 6814
for anything except parts and scrap metal. 6815

(H) (1) Except as otherwise provided in this division, an 6816
owner of a manufactured or mobile home that will be taxed as 6817
real property pursuant to division (B) of section 4503.06 of the 6818
Revised Code shall surrender the certificate of title to the 6819
auditor of the county containing the taxing district in which 6820
the home is located. An owner whose home qualifies for real 6821
property taxation under divisions (B) (1) (a) and (b) of section 6822
4503.06 of the Revised Code shall surrender the certificate 6823
within fifteen days after the home meets the conditions 6824
specified in those divisions. The auditor shall deliver the 6825
certificate of title to the clerk of the court of common pleas 6826

who issued it. 6827

(2) If the certificate of title for a manufactured or 6828
mobile home that is to be taxed as real property is held by a 6829
lienholder, the lienholder shall surrender the certificate of 6830
title to the auditor of the county containing the taxing 6831
district in which the home is located, and the auditor shall 6832
deliver the certificate of title to the clerk of the court of 6833
common pleas who issued it. The lienholder shall surrender the 6834
certificate within thirty days after both of the following have 6835
occurred: 6836

(a) The homeowner has provided written notice to the 6837
lienholder requesting that the certificate of title be 6838
surrendered to the auditor of the county containing the taxing 6839
district in which the home is located. 6840

(b) The homeowner has either paid the lienholder the 6841
remaining balance owed to the lienholder, or, with the 6842
lienholder's consent, executed and delivered to the lienholder a 6843
mortgage on the home and land on which the home is sited in the 6844
amount of the remaining balance owed to the lienholder. 6845

(3) Upon the delivery of a certificate of title by the 6846
county auditor to the clerk, the clerk shall inactivate it and 6847
maintain it in the automated title processing system for a 6848
period of thirty years. 6849

(4) Upon application by the owner of a manufactured or 6850
mobile home that is taxed as real property pursuant to division 6851
(B) of section 4503.06 of the Revised Code and that no longer 6852
satisfies divisions (B) (1) (a) and (b) or divisions (B) (2) (a) and 6853
(b) of that section, the clerk shall reactivate the record of 6854
the certificate of title that was inactivated under division (H) 6855

(3) of this section and shall issue a new certificate of title, 6856
but only if the application contains or has attached to it all 6857
of the following: 6858

(a) An endorsement of the county treasurer that all real 6859
property taxes charged against the home under Title LVII of the 6860
Revised Code and division (B) of section 4503.06 of the Revised 6861
Code for all preceding tax years have been paid; 6862

(b) An endorsement of the county auditor that the home 6863
will be removed from the real property tax list; 6864

(c) Proof that there are no outstanding mortgages or other 6865
liens on the home or, if there are such mortgages or other 6866
liens, that the mortgagee or lienholder has consented to the 6867
reactivation of the certificate of title. 6868

(I) (1) Whoever violates division (F) of this section shall 6869
be fined not more than two thousand dollars, imprisoned not more 6870
than one year, or both. 6871

(2) Whoever violates division (G) of this section shall be 6872
fined not more than one thousand dollars, imprisoned not more 6873
than six months, or both. 6874

Sec. 4505.19. (A) No person shall do any of the following: 6875

(1) Procure or attempt to procure a certificate of title 6876
or a salvage certificate of title ~~to or assignment form as~~ 6877
prescribed by the registrar of motor vehicles for a motor 6878
vehicle, or pass or attempt to pass a certificate of title, a 6879
salvage certificate of title, an assignment form, or any 6880
assignment of a certificate of title or salvage certificate of 6881
title ~~to or assignment form for~~ a motor vehicle, or in any other 6882
manner gain or attempt to gain ownership to a motor vehicle, 6883
knowing or having reason to believe that the motor vehicle or 6884

any part of the motor vehicle has been acquired through 6885
commission of a theft offense as defined in section 2913.01 of 6886
the Revised Code; 6887

(2) Purport to sell or transfer a motor vehicle without 6888
delivering to the purchaser or transferee of it a certificate of 6889
title, a salvage certificate of title, an assignment form, or a 6890
manufacturer's or importer's certificate to it, assigned to the 6891
purchaser as provided for in this chapter, except as otherwise 6892
provided in this chapter; 6893

(3) With intent to defraud, possess, sell, offer to sell, 6894
counterfeit, or supply a blank, forged, fictitious, counterfeit, 6895
stolen, or fraudulently or unlawfully obtained certificate of 6896
title, registration, bill of sale, or other instruments of 6897
ownership of a motor vehicle, or conspire to do any of the 6898
foregoing; 6899

(4) Knowingly obtain goods, services, credit, or money by 6900
means of an invalid, fictitious, forged, counterfeit, stolen, or 6901
unlawfully obtained original or duplicate certificate of title, 6902
registration, bill of sale, or other instrument of ownership of 6903
a motor vehicle; 6904

(5) Knowingly obtain goods, services, credit, or money by 6905
means of a certificate of title to a motor vehicle, which is 6906
required to be surrendered to the registrar of motor vehicles or 6907
the clerk of the court of common pleas as provided in this 6908
chapter. 6909

(B) Whoever violates this section shall be fined not more 6910
than five thousand dollars or imprisoned in the county jail ~~or~~ 6911
~~workhouse~~ not less than six months nor more than one year, or 6912
both, or in a state correctional institution not less than one 6913

year nor more than five years.

6914

Sec. 4507.02. (A) (1) No person shall permit the operation
of a motor vehicle upon any public or private property used by
the public for purposes of vehicular travel or parking knowing
the operator does not have a valid driver's license issued to
the operator by the registrar of motor vehicles or a deputy
registrar under this chapter or a valid commercial driver's
license issued under Chapter 4506. of the Revised Code. Except
as otherwise provided in this division, whoever violates this
division is guilty of an unclassified misdemeanor. When the
offense is an unclassified misdemeanor, the offender shall be
sentenced pursuant to sections 2929.21 to 2929.28 of the Revised
Code, except that the offender shall not be sentenced to a jail
term; the offender shall not be sentenced to a community
residential sanction pursuant to section 2929.26 of the Revised
Code; notwithstanding division (A) (2) (a) of section 2929.28 of
the Revised Code, the offender may be fined up to one thousand
dollars; and, notwithstanding division (A) (3) of section 2929.27
of the Revised Code, the offender may be ordered pursuant to
division (C) of that section to serve a term of community
service of up to five hundred hours. The failure of an offender
to complete a term of community service imposed by the court may
be punished as indirect criminal contempt under division (A) of
section 2705.02 of the Revised Code that may be filed in the
underlying case.

6915

6916

6917

6918

6919

6920

6921

6922

6923

6924

6925

6926

6927

6928

6929

6930

6931

6932

6933

6934

6935

6936

6937

6938

If, within three years of the offense, the offender
previously has been convicted of or pleaded guilty to two or
more violations of this section or a substantially equivalent
municipal ordinance, the offense is a misdemeanor of the first
degree.

6939

6940

6941

6942

6943

(2) No person shall receive a driver's license, or a
motorcycle operator's endorsement of a driver's or commercial
driver's license, temporary instruction permit, or
identification card unless and until the person surrenders to
the registrar or a deputy registrar all valid licenses,
temporary instruction permits, and identification cards issued
to the person by another jurisdiction recognized by this state.

(3) The registrar shall report the ~~surrender~~ cancellation
of a license, temporary instruction permit, or identification
card to the issuing authority, together with information that ~~a~~
~~the~~ license, temporary instruction permit, or identification
card is now issued in this state. The registrar or a deputy
registrar shall destroy any such license, temporary instruction
permit, or identification card that is not returned to the
issuing authority.

(4) No person shall ~~be permitted to have~~ possess more than
one valid license, temporary instruction permit, or
identification card at any time.

(B) (1) If a person is convicted of a violation of section
4510.11, 4510.14, or 4510.21 of the Revised Code or if division
(E) of section 4507.164 of the Revised Code applies, the trial
judge of any court, in addition to or independent of any other
penalties provided by law or ordinance, may impound the
identification license plates of any motor vehicle registered in
the name of the person. The court shall send the impounded
license plates to the registrar, who may retain the license
plates until the driver's or commercial driver's license of the
owner has been reinstated or destroy them pursuant to section
4503.232 of the Revised Code.

If the license plates of a person convicted of a violation

of any provision of those sections have been impounded in 6974
accordance with the provisions of this division, the court shall 6975
notify the registrar of that action. The notice shall contain 6976
the name and address of the driver, the serial number of the 6977
driver's or commercial driver's license, the serial numbers of 6978
the license plates of the motor vehicle, and the length of time 6979
for which the license plates have been impounded. The registrar 6980
shall record the data in the notice as part of the driver's 6981
permanent record. 6982

(2) Any motor vehicle owner who has had the license plates 6983
of a motor vehicle impounded pursuant to division (B) (1) of this 6984
section may apply to the registrar, or to a deputy registrar, 6985
for restricted license plates that shall conform to the 6986
requirements of section 4503.231 of the Revised Code. The 6987
registrar or deputy registrar forthwith shall notify the court 6988
of the application and, upon approval of the court, shall issue 6989
restricted license plates to the applicant. Until the driver's 6990
or commercial driver's license of the owner is reinstated, any 6991
new license plates issued to the owner also shall conform to the 6992
requirements of section 4503.231 of the Revised Code. 6993

The registrar or deputy registrar shall charge the owner 6994
of a vehicle the fees provided in section 4503.19 of the Revised 6995
Code for restricted license plates that are issued in accordance 6996
with this division, except upon renewal as specified in section 6997
4503.10 of the Revised Code, when the regular fee as provided in 6998
section 4503.04 of the Revised Code shall be charged. The 6999
registrar or deputy registrar shall charge the owner of a 7000
vehicle the fees provided in section 4503.19 of the Revised Code 7001
whenever restricted license plates are exchanged, by reason of 7002
the reinstatement of the driver's or commercial driver's license 7003
of the owner, for those ordinarily issued. 7004

(3) If an owner wishes to sell a motor vehicle during the 7005
time the restricted license plates provided under division (B) 7006
(2) of this section are in use, the owner may apply to the court 7007
that impounded the license plates of the motor vehicle for 7008
permission to transfer title to the motor vehicle. If the court 7009
is satisfied that the sale will be made in good faith and not 7010
for the purpose of circumventing the provisions of this section, 7011
it may certify its consent to the owner and to the registrar of 7012
motor vehicles who shall enter notice of the transfer of the 7013
title of the motor vehicle in the vehicle registration record. 7014

If, during the time the restricted license plates provided 7015
under division (B) (2) of this section are in use, the title to a 7016
motor vehicle is transferred by the foreclosure of a chattel 7017
mortgage, a sale upon execution, the cancellation of a 7018
conditional sales contract, or by order of a court, the court 7019
shall notify the registrar of the action and the registrar shall 7020
enter notice of the transfer of the title to the motor vehicle 7021
in the vehicle registration record. 7022

(C) This section is not intended to change or modify any 7023
provision of Chapter 4503. of the Revised Code with respect to 7024
the taxation of motor vehicles or the time within which the 7025
taxes on motor vehicles shall be paid. 7026

Sec. 4507.06. (A) (1) Every application for a driver's 7027
license, motorcycle operator's license or endorsement, or motor- 7028
driven cycle or motor scooter license or endorsement, or 7029
duplicate of any such license or endorsement, shall be made upon 7030
the approved form furnished by the registrar of motor vehicles 7031
and shall be signed by the applicant. 7032

Every application shall state the following: 7033

(a) The applicant's name, date of birth, social security number if such has been assigned, sex, general description, including height, weight, color of hair, and eyes, residence address, including county of residence, duration of residence in this state, and country of citizenship;

(b) Whether the applicant previously has been licensed as an operator, chauffeur, driver, commercial driver, or motorcycle operator and, if so, when, by what state, and whether such license is suspended or canceled at the present time and, if so, the date of and reason for the suspension or cancellation;

(c) Whether the applicant is now or ever has been afflicted with epilepsy, or whether the applicant now is suffering from any physical or mental disability or disease and, if so, the nature and extent of the disability or disease, giving the names and addresses of physicians then or previously in attendance upon the applicant;

(d) Whether an applicant for a duplicate driver's license, duplicate license containing a motorcycle operator endorsement, or duplicate license containing a motor-driven cycle or motor scooter endorsement has pending a citation for violation of any motor vehicle law or ordinance, a description of any such citation pending, and the date of the citation;

(e) If an applicant has not certified the applicant's willingness to make an anatomical gift under section 2108.05 of the Revised Code, whether the applicant wishes to certify willingness to make such an anatomical gift, which shall be given no consideration in the issuance of a license or endorsement;

(f) Whether the applicant has executed a valid durable

power of attorney for health care pursuant to sections 1337.11 7063
to 1337.17 of the Revised Code or has executed a declaration 7064
governing the use or continuation, or the withholding or 7065
withdrawal, of life-sustaining treatment pursuant to sections 7066
2133.01 to 2133.15 of the Revised Code and, if the applicant has 7067
executed either type of instrument, whether the applicant wishes 7068
the applicant's license to indicate that the applicant has 7069
executed the instrument; 7070

(g) ~~On and after October 7, 2009, whether~~ Whether the 7071
applicant is a veteran, active duty, or reservist of the armed 7072
forces of the United States and, if the applicant is such, 7073
whether the applicant wishes the applicant's license to indicate 7074
that the applicant is a veteran, active duty, or reservist of 7075
the armed forces of the United States by a military designation 7076
on the license. 7077

(2) Every applicant for a driver's license applying in 7078
person at a deputy registrar office shall be photographed in 7079
color at the time the application for the license is made. The 7080
application shall state any additional information that the 7081
registrar requires. 7082

(B) The registrar or a deputy registrar, in accordance 7083
with section 3503.11 of the Revised Code, shall register as an 7084
elector any person who applies for a license or endorsement 7085
under division (A) of this section, or for a renewal or 7086
duplicate of the license or endorsement, if the applicant is 7087
eligible and wishes to be registered as an elector. The decision 7088
of an applicant whether to register as an elector shall be given 7089
no consideration in the decision of whether to issue the 7090
applicant a license or endorsement, or a renewal or duplicate. 7091

(C) The registrar or a deputy registrar, in accordance 7092

with section 3503.11 of the Revised Code, shall offer the 7093
opportunity of completing a notice of change of residence or 7094
change of name to any applicant for a driver's license or 7095
endorsement under division (A) of this section, or for a renewal 7096
or duplicate of the license or endorsement, if the applicant is 7097
a registered elector who has changed the applicant's residence 7098
or name and has not filed such a notice. 7099

(D) In addition to any other information it contains, ~~en-~~ 7100
~~and after October 7, 2009,~~ the approved form furnished by the 7101
registrar of motor vehicles for an application for a license or 7102
endorsement or an application for a duplicate of any such 7103
license or endorsement shall inform applicants that the 7104
applicant must present a copy of the applicant's DD-214 or an 7105
equivalent document in order to qualify to have the license or 7106
duplicate indicate that the applicant is a veteran, active duty, 7107
or reservist of the armed forces of the United States based on a 7108
request made pursuant to division (A) (1) (g) of this section. 7109

Sec. 4507.061. (A) Beginning on and after July 1, 2022, 7110
the registrar of motor vehicles may authorize the online renewal 7111
of a driver's license or identification card issued by the 7112
bureau of motor vehicles for eligible applicants. An applicant 7113
is eligible for online renewal if all of the following apply: 7114

(1) The applicant's current driver's license or 7115
identification card was processed in person at a deputy 7116
registrar office. 7117

(2) The applicant has a photo on file with the bureau of 7118
motor vehicles from the applicant's current driver's license or 7119
identification card. 7120

(3) The applicant's current driver's license or 7121

identification card expires on the birthday of the applicant in 7122
the fourth year after the date it was issued. 7123

(4) The applicant is applying for a driver's license or 7124
identification card that expires on the birthday of the 7125
applicant in the fourth year after the date it is issued. 7126

(5) The applicant's current driver's license or 7127
identification card is unexpired or expired not more than six 7128
months prior to the date of the application. 7129

(6) The applicant is a citizen of the United States and a 7130
permanent resident of this state. 7131

(7) The applicant is twenty-one years of age or older, but 7132
less than sixty-five years of age. 7133

(8) The applicant's current driver's license or driving 7134
privileges are not suspended, canceled, revoked, or restricted, 7135
and the applicant is not otherwise prohibited by law from 7136
obtaining a driver's license or identification card. 7137

(9) The applicant has no changes to the applicant's name 7138
or personal information, other than a change of address. 7139

(10) The applicant has no medical restrictions that would 7140
require the applicant to apply for a driver's license or 7141
identification card in person at a deputy registrar office. The 7142
registrar shall determine the medical restrictions that require 7143
in person applications. 7144

(B) An applicant may not submit an application online for 7145
any of the following: 7146

(1) A temporary instruction permit; 7147

(2) A commercial driver's license or a commercial driver's 7148

license temporary instruction permit; 7149

(3) An initial issuance of an Ohio driver's license or 7150
identification card; 7151

(4) An initial issuance of a federally compliant driver's 7152
license or identification card; 7153

(5) An ignition interlock license; 7154

(6) A nonrenewable license. 7155

(C) The registrar may require an applicant to provide a 7156
digital copy of any identification documents and supporting 7157
documents as required by statute or administrative rule to 7158
comply with current state and federal requirements. 7159

(D) Except as otherwise provided, an applicant shall 7160
comply with all other applicable laws related to the issuance of 7161
a driver's license or identification card in order to renew a 7162
driver's license or identification card under this section. 7163

(E) The registrar may adopt rules in accordance with 7164
Chapter 119. of the Revised Code to implement and administer 7165
this section. 7166

Sec. 4507.12. (A) (1) Except as provided in division (C) of 7167
section 4507.10 of the Revised Code, each person applying for 7168
the renewal of a driver's license in person at a deputy 7169
registrar office shall submit to a screening of the person's 7170
vision before the license may be renewed. Except as provided in 7171
division (A) (2) of this section, the vision screening shall be 7172
conducted at the office of the deputy registrar receiving the 7173
application for license renewal. 7174

(2) A person applying for the renewal of a driver's 7175
license in person at a deputy registrar office who is capable of 7176

meeting the standards required for licensing, but who is not 7177
capable of passing the vision screening conducted at the office 7178
of the deputy registrar, may have the vision screening conducted 7179
at a licensed optometrist's or ophthalmologist's office of the 7180
person's choice. The person shall have the vision screening 7181
performed within ninety days prior to the time the person 7182
applies for the driver's license renewal. The person shall bring 7183
any forms required by the registrar to the vision screening 7184
conducted at the optometrist's or ophthalmologist's office to be 7185
completed by the optometrist or ophthalmologist. The person 7186
shall submit such forms to a deputy registrar at the time the 7187
person applies for the driver's license renewal to verify that 7188
the vision screening results meet the vision standards required 7189
for licensing. 7190

(B) When the results of a vision screening given under 7191
division (A) of this section indicate that the vision of the 7192
person examined meets the standards required for licensing, the 7193
deputy registrar may renew the person's driver's license at that 7194
time. 7195

(C) When the results of a vision screening given under 7196
division (A) of this section indicate that the vision of the 7197
person screened may not meet the standards required for 7198
licensing, the deputy registrar shall not renew the person's 7199
driver's license at that time but shall refer the person to a 7200
driver's license examiner appointed by the director of public 7201
safety under section 5502.05 of the Revised Code for a further 7202
examination of the person's vision. 7203

(D) When a person referred to a driver's license examiner 7204
by a deputy registrar does not meet the vision standards 7205
required for licensing, the driver's license examiner shall 7206

retain the person's operator's license and shall immediately 7207
notify the registrar of motor vehicles of that fact. The 7208
driver's license examiner shall refer the person to a licensed 7209
optometrist or ophthalmologist of the person's choice. The 7210
person may have the optometrist or ophthalmologist conduct a 7211
vision screening and shall request the optometrist or 7212
ophthalmologist to certify the vision screening results on any 7213
forms required by the registrar. The person shall submit such 7214
forms to a deputy registrar or driver's license examiner to 7215
verify that the vision screening results meet the vision 7216
standards required for licensing. 7217

(E) No driver's license shall be issued to a person, until 7218
the person's vision is corrected to meet the standards required 7219
for licensing by this section. Any person who operates a motor 7220
vehicle on a highway, or on any public or private property used 7221
by the public for purposes of vehicular travel or parking, 7222
during the time the person's driver's license is held by a 7223
driver's license examiner under this division, shall be deemed 7224
to be operating a motor vehicle in violation of division (A) of 7225
section 4510.12 of the Revised Code. 7226

(F) The registrar shall adopt rules and shall provide any 7227
forms necessary to properly conduct vision screenings at the 7228
office of a deputy registrar, a driver examination station, or 7229
at the office of a licensed optometrist or ophthalmologist. 7230

(G) A person conducting vision screenings under this 7231
section is not personally liable for damages for injury or loss 7232
to persons or property and for death caused by the operation of 7233
a motor vehicle by any person whose driver's license was renewed 7234
by the deputy registrar under division (B) of this section. 7235

Sec. 4507.21. (A) ~~Each~~ Except as provided in section 7236

4507.061 of the Revised Code, each applicant for a driver's 7237
license shall file an application in the office of the registrar 7238
of motor vehicles or of a deputy registrar. 7239

(B) (1) Each person under eighteen years of age applying 7240
for a driver's license issued in this state shall present 7241
satisfactory evidence of having successfully completed any one 7242
of the following: 7243

(a) A driver education course approved by the state 7244
department of education prior to December 31, 2003. 7245

(b) A driver training course approved by the director of 7246
public safety. 7247

(c) A driver training course comparable to a driver 7248
education or driver training course described in division (B) (1) 7249
(a) or (b) of this section and administered by a branch of the 7250
armed forces of the United States and completed by the applicant 7251
while residing outside this state for the purpose of being with 7252
or near any person serving in the armed forces of the United 7253
States. 7254

(2) Each person under eighteen years of age applying for a 7255
driver's license also shall present, on a form prescribed by the 7256
registrar, an affidavit signed by an eligible adult attesting 7257
that the person has acquired at least fifty hours of actual 7258
driving experience, with at least ten of those hours being at 7259
night. 7260

(C) (1) An applicant for an initial driver's license shall 7261
present satisfactory evidence of successful completion of the 7262
abbreviated driver training course for adults, approved by the 7263
director of public safety under section 4508.02 of the Revised 7264
Code, if all of the following apply: 7265

(a) The applicant is eighteen years of age or older.	7266
(b) The applicant failed the road or maneuverability test required under division (A) (2) of section 4507.11 of the Revised Code.	7267 7268 7269
(c) In the twelve months immediately preceding the date of application, the applicant has not successfully completed a driver training course.	7270 7271 7272
(2) An applicant shall present satisfactory evidence as required under division (C) (1) of this section prior to attempting the test a second or subsequent time.	7273 7274 7275
(D) If the registrar or deputy registrar determines that the applicant is entitled to the driver's license, it shall be issued. If the application shows that the applicant's license has been previously canceled or suspended, the deputy registrar shall forward the application to the registrar, who shall determine whether the license shall be granted.	7276 7277 7278 7279 7280 7281
(E) An applicant shall file an application <u>under this section</u> in duplicate, and the deputy registrar issuing the license shall immediately forward to the office of the registrar the original copy of the application, together with the duplicate copy of any certificate of completion if issued for purposes of division (B) of this section. The registrar shall prescribe rules as to the manner in which the deputy registrar files and maintains the applications and other records. The registrar shall file every application for a driver's or commercial driver's license and index them by name and number, and shall maintain a suitable record of all licenses issued, all convictions and bond forfeitures, all applications for licenses denied, and all licenses that have been suspended or canceled.	7282 7283 7284 7285 7286 7287 7288 7289 7290 7291 7292 7293 7294

(F) For purposes of section 2313.06 of the Revised Code, 7295
the registrar shall maintain accurate and current lists of the 7296
residents of each county who are eighteen years of age or older, 7297
have been issued, on and after January 1, 1984, driver's or 7298
commercial driver's licenses that are valid and current, and 7299
would be electors if they were registered to vote, regardless of 7300
whether they actually are registered to vote. The lists shall 7301
contain the names, addresses, dates of birth, duration of 7302
residence in this state, citizenship status, and social security 7303
numbers, if the numbers are available, of the licensees, and may 7304
contain any other information that the registrar considers 7305
suitable. 7306

(G) Each person under eighteen years of age applying for a 7307
motorcycle operator's endorsement or a restricted license 7308
enabling the applicant to operate a motorcycle shall present 7309
satisfactory evidence of having completed the courses of 7310
instruction in the motorcycle safety and education program 7311
described in section 4508.08 of the Revised Code or a comparable 7312
course of instruction administered by a branch of the armed 7313
forces of the United States and completed by the applicant while 7314
residing outside this state for the purpose of being with or 7315
near any person serving in the armed forces of the United 7316
States. If the registrar or deputy registrar then determines 7317
that the applicant is entitled to the endorsement or restricted 7318
license, it shall be issued. 7319

(H) No person shall knowingly make a false statement in an 7320
affidavit presented in accordance with division (B) (2) of this 7321
section. 7322

(I) As used in this section, "eligible adult" means any of 7323
the following persons: 7324

(1) A parent, guardian, or custodian of the applicant; 7325

(2) A person over the age of twenty-one who acts in loco 7326
parentis of the applicant and who maintains proof of financial 7327
responsibility with respect to the operation of a motor vehicle 7328
owned by the applicant or with respect to the applicant's 7329
operation of any motor vehicle. 7330

(J) Whoever violates division (H) of this section is 7331
guilty of a minor misdemeanor and shall be fined one hundred 7332
dollars. 7333

Sec. 4507.213. (A) Any person who becomes a resident of 7334
this state, within thirty days of becoming a resident, shall 7335
surrender any driver's license, temporary instruction permit, or 7336
identification card issued by another state to the registrar of 7337
motor vehicles or a deputy registrar. If such a person intends 7338
to operate a motor vehicle upon the public roads or highways, 7339
the person shall apply for a temporary instruction permit or 7340
driver's license in this state. If the person fails to apply for 7341
a driver's license or temporary instruction permit within thirty 7342
days of becoming a resident, the person shall not operate any 7343
motor vehicle in this state under a license or permit issued by 7344
another state. 7345

(B) (1) Whoever violates division (A) of this section is 7346
guilty of a minor misdemeanor. 7347

(2) The offense established under division (B) (1) of this 7348
section is a strict liability offense and strict liability is a 7349
culpable mental state for purposes of section 2901.20 of the 7350
Revised Code. The designation of this offense as a strict 7351
liability offense shall not be construed to imply that any other 7352
offense, for which there is no specified degree of culpability, 7353

is not a strict liability offense. 7354

(C) For purposes of division (A) of this section, 7355
"resident" means any person to whom any of the following 7356
applies: 7357

~~(3)~~ (1) The person maintains their principal residence in 7358
this state and does not reside in this state as a result of the 7359
person's active service in the United States armed forces. 7360

~~(4)~~ (2) The person is determined by the registrar of motor 7361
vehicles to be a resident in accordance with standards adopted 7362
by the registrar under section 4507.01 of the Revised Code. 7363

Sec. 4507.50. (A) (1) The registrar of motor vehicles or a 7364
deputy registrar shall issue an identification card, ~~upon~~ 7365
~~receipt of~~ to a person when all of the following apply: 7366

(a) The registrar or deputy registrar receives an 7367
application completed in accordance with section 4507.51 of the 7368
Revised Code and payment of the applicable fees, ~~to a~~. 7369

(b) The person who ~~is~~ a resident or a temporary resident 7370
of this state ~~who~~. 7371

(c) The person is not licensed as an operator of a motor 7372
vehicle in this state or another licensing jurisdiction. 7373

(d) The person does not hold an identification card from 7374
another jurisdiction. 7375

(2) (a) The registrar of motor vehicles or a deputy 7376
registrar may issue a temporary identification card, ~~upon~~ 7377
~~receipt of~~ when all of the following apply: 7378

(i) The registrar or deputy registrar receives an 7379
application completed in accordance with section 4507.51 of the 7380

Revised Code and payment of the applicable fees, ~~to a~~. 7381

(ii) The person ~~who~~ is a resident or temporary resident of 7382
this state ~~whose~~. 7383

(iii) The person's Ohio driver's or commercial driver's 7384
license has been suspended or canceled. 7385

(iv) The person does not hold an identification card from 7386
another jurisdiction. 7387

(b) The temporary identification card shall be identical 7388
to an identification card, except that it shall be printed on 7389
its face with a statement that the card is valid during the 7390
effective dates of the suspension or cancellation of the 7391
cardholder's license, or until the birthday of the cardholder in 7392
the fourth year after the date on which it is issued, whichever 7393
is shorter. 7394

(c) The cardholder shall surrender the temporary 7395
identification card to the registrar or any deputy registrar 7396
before the cardholder's driver's or commercial driver's license 7397
is restored or reissued. 7398

(B) (1) Except as provided in division (C) or (D) of this 7399
section, an applicant shall pay the following fees prior to 7400
issuance of an identification card or a temporary identification 7401
card: 7402

(a) A fee of three dollars and fifty cents if the card 7403
will expire on the applicant's birthday four years after the 7404
date of issuance or a fee of six dollars if the card will expire 7405
on the applicant's birthday eight years after the date of 7406
issuance; 7407

(b) A fee equal to the amount established under section 7408

4503.038 of the Revised Code if the card will expire on the 7409
applicant's birthday four years after the date of issuance or 7410
twice that amount if the card will expire on the applicant's 7411
birthday eight years after the date of issuance; 7412

(c) A fee of one dollar and fifty cents if the card will 7413
expire on the applicant's birthday four years after the date of 7414
issuance or three dollars if the card will expire on the 7415
applicant's birthday eight years after the date of issuance, for 7416
the authentication of the documents required for processing an 7417
identification card or temporary identification card. A deputy 7418
registrar that authenticates the required documents shall retain 7419
the entire amount of the fee. 7420

(2) The fees collected for issuing an identification card 7421
under this section, except for any fees allowed to the deputy 7422
registrar, shall be paid into the state treasury to the credit 7423
of the public safety - highway purposes fund created in section 7424
4501.06 of the Revised Code. 7425

(C) A disabled veteran who has a service-connected 7426
disability rated at one hundred per cent by the veterans' 7427
administration may apply to the registrar or a deputy registrar 7428
for the issuance to that veteran of an identification card or a 7429
temporary identification card under this section without payment 7430
of any fee prescribed in division (B) of this section. 7431

An application made under this division shall be 7432
accompanied by such documentary evidence of disability as the 7433
registrar may require by rule. 7434

(D) A resident who is eligible for an identification card 7435
with an expiration date that is in accordance with division (A) 7436
(8) (b) of section 4507.52 of the Revised Code and who is 7437

currently unemployed may apply to the registrar or a deputy 7438
registrar for the issuance of an identification card under this 7439
section without payment of any fee as prescribed in division (B) 7440
of this section. 7441

An application made under division (D) of this section 7442
shall be accompanied by such documentary evidence of disability 7443
and unemployment as the registrar may require by rule. 7444

Sec. 4507.51. (A) (1) Every application for an 7445
identification card or duplicate shall be made on a form 7446
furnished or in a manner specified by the registrar of motor 7447
vehicles, shall be signed by the applicant, and by the 7448
applicant's parent or guardian if the applicant is under 7449
eighteen years of age, and shall contain the following 7450
information pertaining to the applicant: name, date of birth, 7451
sex, general description including the applicant's height, 7452
weight, hair color, and eye color, address, and social security 7453
number. The application also shall include, for an applicant who 7454
has not already certified the applicant's willingness to make an 7455
anatomical gift under section 2108.05 of the Revised Code, 7456
whether the applicant wishes to certify willingness to make such 7457
an anatomical gift and shall include information about the 7458
requirements of sections 2108.01 to 2108.29 of the Revised Code 7459
that apply to persons who are less than eighteen years of age. 7460
The statement regarding willingness to make such a donation 7461
shall be given no consideration in the decision of whether to 7462
issue an identification card. Each applicant applying in person 7463
at a deputy registrar office shall be photographed in color at 7464
the time of making application. 7465

(2) (a) The application also shall state whether the 7466
applicant has executed a valid durable power of attorney for 7467

health care pursuant to sections 1337.11 to 1337.17 of the Revised Code or has executed a declaration governing the use or continuation, or the withholding or withdrawal, of life-sustaining treatment pursuant to sections 2133.01 to 2133.15 of the Revised Code and, if the applicant has executed either type of instrument, whether the applicant wishes the identification card issued to indicate that the applicant has executed the instrument.

(b) ~~On and after October 7, 2009, the~~ The application also shall state whether the applicant is a veteran, active duty, or reservist of the armed forces of the United States and, if the applicant is such, whether the applicant wishes the identification card issued to indicate that the applicant is a veteran, active duty, or reservist of the armed forces of the United States by a military designation on the identification card.

(3) The registrar or deputy registrar, in accordance with section 3503.11 of the Revised Code, shall register as an elector any person who applies for an identification card or duplicate if the applicant is eligible and wishes to be registered as an elector. The decision of an applicant whether to register as an elector shall be given no consideration in the decision of whether to issue the applicant an identification card or duplicate.

(B) ~~The~~ Except as provided in section 4507.061 of the Revised Code, the application for an identification card or duplicate shall be filed in the office of the registrar or deputy registrar. Each applicant shall present documentary evidence as required by the registrar of the applicant's age and identity, and the applicant shall swear that all information

given is true. An identification card issued by the department 7498
of rehabilitation and correction under section 5120.59 of the 7499
Revised Code or an identification card issued by the department 7500
of youth services under section 5139.511 of the Revised Code 7501
shall be sufficient documentary evidence under this division 7502
upon verification of the applicant's social security number by 7503
the registrar or a deputy registrar. Upon issuing an 7504
identification card under this section for a person who has been 7505
issued an identification card under section 5120.59 or section 7506
5139.511 of the Revised Code, the registrar or deputy registrar 7507
shall destroy the identification card issued under section 7508
5120.59 or section 5139.511 of the Revised Code. 7509

All applications for an identification card or duplicate 7510
under this section shall be filed in duplicate, and if submitted 7511
to a deputy registrar, a copy shall be forwarded to the 7512
registrar. The registrar shall prescribe rules for the manner in 7513
which a deputy registrar is to file and maintain applications 7514
and other records. The registrar shall maintain a suitable, 7515
indexed record of all applications denied and cards issued or 7516
canceled. 7517

(C) In addition to any other information it contains, ~~en-~~ 7518
~~and after the date that is fifteen months after April 7, 2009,~~ 7519
the form furnished by the registrar of motor vehicles for an 7520
application for an identification card or duplicate shall inform 7521
applicants that the applicant must present a copy of the 7522
applicant's DD-214 or an equivalent document in order to qualify 7523
to have the card or duplicate indicate that the applicant is an 7524
honorably discharged veteran of the armed forces of the United 7525
States based on a request made pursuant to division (A) (2) (b) of 7526
this section. 7527

Sec. 4507.53. Digitalized photographic records of the 7528
department of public safety may be released only to ~~state,~~the 7529
following: 7530

(A) State, local, or federal governmental agencies for 7531
criminal justice purposes ~~and to any;~~ 7532

(B) Any court; 7533

(C) The American association of motor vehicle 7534
administrators to allow state department of motor vehicles 7535
participating in the association's state-to-state verification 7536
services and digital image access and exchange program to use 7537
the photographic records for identity verification purposes. 7538

Sec. 4508.02. (A) (1) The director of public safety, 7539
subject to Chapter 119. of the Revised Code, shall adopt and 7540
prescribe such rules concerning the administration and 7541
enforcement of this chapter as are necessary to protect the 7542
public. The rules shall require an assessment of the holder of a 7543
probationary instructor license. The director shall inspect the 7544
school facilities and equipment of applicants and licensees and 7545
examine applicants for instructor's licenses. 7546

(2) The director shall adopt rules governing online driver 7547
education courses that may be completed via the internet to 7548
satisfy the classroom instruction under division (C) of this 7549
section. The rules shall do all of the following: 7550

(a) Establish standards that an online driver training 7551
enterprise must satisfy to be licensed to offer an online driver 7552
education course via the internet, including, at a minimum, 7553
proven expertise in providing driver education and an acceptable 7554
infrastructure capable of providing secure online driver 7555
education in accord with advances in internet technology. The 7556

rules shall allow an online driver training enterprise to be 7557
affiliated with a licensed driver training school offering in- 7558
person classroom instruction, but shall not require such an 7559
affiliation. 7560

(b) Establish content requirements that an online driver 7561
education course must satisfy to be approved as equivalent to 7562
twenty-four hours of in-person classroom instruction; 7563

(c) Establish attendance standards, including a maximum 7564
number of course hours that may be completed in a twenty-four- 7565
hour period; 7566

(d) Allow an enrolled applicant to begin the required 7567
eight hours of actual behind-the-wheel instruction upon 7568
completing at least two hours of course instruction and being 7569
issued a certificate of enrollment by a licensed online driver 7570
training enterprise; 7571

(e) Establish any other requirements necessary to regulate 7572
online driver education. 7573

(B) The director shall administer and enforce this 7574
chapter. 7575

(C) The rules shall require twenty-four hours of in-person 7576
classroom instruction or completion of an approved, equivalent 7577
online driver education course offered via the internet by a 7578
licensed online driver training enterprise, and eight hours of 7579
actual behind-the-wheel instruction conducted on public streets 7580
and highways of this state for all beginning drivers of 7581
noncommercial motor vehicles who are under age eighteen. The 7582
rules also shall require the classroom instruction or online 7583
driver education course for such drivers to include instruction 7584
on both of the following: 7585

(1) The dangers of driving a motor vehicle while 7586
distracted, including while using an electronic wireless 7587
communications device to write, send, or read a text-based 7588
communication, or engaging in any other activity that distracts 7589
a driver from the safe and effective operation of a motor 7590
vehicle; 7591

(2) The dangers of driving a motor vehicle while under the 7592
influence of a controlled substance, prescription medication, or 7593
alcohol. 7594

(D) The rules shall state the minimum hours for classroom 7595
and behind-the-wheel instruction required for beginning drivers 7596
of commercial trucks, commercial cars, buses, and commercial 7597
tractors, trailers, and semitrailers. 7598

(E) (1) The department of public safety may charge a fee to 7599
each online driver training enterprise in an amount sufficient 7600
to pay the actual expenses the department incurs in the 7601
regulation of online driver education courses. 7602

(2) The department shall supply to each licensed online 7603
driver training enterprise certificates to be used for 7604
certifying an applicant's enrollment in an approved online 7605
driver education course and a separate certificate to be issued 7606
upon successful completion of an approved online driver 7607
education course. The certificates shall be numbered serially. 7608
The department may charge a fee to each online driver training 7609
enterprise per certificate supplied to pay the actual expenses 7610
the department incurs in supplying the certificates. 7611

(F) The director shall adopt rules in accordance with 7612
Chapter 119. of the Revised Code governing an abbreviated driver 7613
training course for adults. 7614

Sec. 4510.036. (A) The bureau of motor vehicles shall 7615
record within ten days of conviction or bail ~~forfeiture~~ 7616
forfeiture and shall keep at its main office, all abstracts 7617
received under this section or section 4510.03, 4510.031, 7618
4510.032, or 4510.034 of the Revised Code and shall maintain 7619
records of convictions and bond forfeitures for any violation of 7620
a state law or a municipal ordinance regulating the operation of 7621
vehicles, streetcars, and trackless trolleys on highways and 7622
streets, except a violation related to parking a motor vehicle. 7623

(B) Every court of record or mayor's court before which a 7624
person is charged with a violation for which points are 7625
chargeable by this section shall assess and transcribe to the 7626
abstract of conviction that is furnished by the bureau to the 7627
court the number of points chargeable by this section in the 7628
correct space assigned on the reporting form. A United States 7629
district court that has jurisdiction within this state and 7630
before which a person is charged with a violation for which 7631
points are chargeable by this section may assess and transcribe 7632
to the abstract of conviction report that is furnished by the 7633
bureau the number of points chargeable by this section in the 7634
correct space assigned on the reporting form. If the federal 7635
court so assesses and transcribes the points chargeable for the 7636
offense and furnishes the report to the bureau, the bureau shall 7637
record the points in the same manner as those assessed and 7638
transcribed by a court of record or mayor's court. 7639

(C) A court shall assess the following points for an 7640
offense based on the following formula: 7641

(1) Aggravated vehicular homicide, vehicular homicide, 7642
vehicular manslaughter, aggravated vehicular assault, or 7643
vehicular assault when the offense involves the operation of a 7644

vehicle, streetcar, or trackless trolley on a highway or street	7645
_____ 6 points	7646
(2) A violation of section 2921.331 of the Revised Code or	7647
any ordinance prohibiting the willful fleeing or eluding of a	7648
law enforcement officer _____ 6 points	7649
(3) A violation of section 4549.02 or 4549.021 of the	7650
Revised Code or any ordinance requiring the driver of a vehicle	7651
to stop and disclose identity at the scene of an accident	7652
_____ 6 points	7653
(4) A violation of section 4511.251 of the Revised Code or	7654
any ordinance prohibiting street racing _____ 6 points	7655
(5) A violation of section 4510.037 of the Revised Code or	7656
any ordinance prohibiting the operation of a motor vehicle while	7657
the driver's or commercial driver's license is under a twelve-	7658
point suspension _____ 6 points	7659
(6) A violation of section 4510.14 of the Revised Code, or	7660
any ordinance prohibiting the operation of a motor vehicle upon	7661
the public roads or highways within this state while the	7662
driver's or commercial driver's license of the person is under	7663
suspension and the suspension was imposed under section 4511.19,	7664
4511.191, or 4511.196 of the Revised Code or section 4510.07 of	7665
the Revised Code due to a conviction for a violation of a	7666
municipal OVI ordinance or any ordinance prohibiting the	7667
operation of a motor vehicle while the driver's or commercial	7668
driver's license is under suspension for an OVI offense	7669
_____ 6 points	7670
(7) A violation of division (A) of section 4511.19 of the	7671
Revised Code, any ordinance prohibiting the operation of a	7672
vehicle while under the influence of alcohol, a drug of abuse,	7673

or a combination of them, or any ordinance substantially 7674
equivalent to division (A) of section 4511.19 of the Revised 7675
Code prohibiting the operation of a vehicle with a prohibited 7676
concentration of alcohol, a controlled substance, or a 7677
metabolite of a controlled substance in the whole blood, blood 7678
serum or plasma, breath, or urine _____ 6 points 7679

(8) A violation of section 2913.03 of the Revised Code 7680
that does not involve an aircraft or motorboat or any ordinance 7681
prohibiting the operation of a vehicle without the consent of 7682
the owner _____ 6 points 7683

(9) Any offense under the motor vehicle laws of this state 7684
that is a felony, or any other felony in the commission of which 7685
a motor vehicle was used _____ 6 points 7686

(10) A violation of division (B) of section 4511.19 of the 7687
Revised Code or any ordinance substantially equivalent to that 7688
division prohibiting the operation of a vehicle with a 7689
prohibited concentration of alcohol in the whole blood, blood 7690
serum or plasma, breath, or urine _____ 4 points 7691

(11) A violation of section 4511.20 of the Revised Code or 7692
any ordinance prohibiting the operation of a motor vehicle in 7693
willful or wanton disregard of the safety of persons or property 7694
_____ 4 points 7695

(12) A violation of any law or ordinance pertaining to 7696
speed when the offender was not distracted, as defined in 7697
section 4511.991 of the Revised Code: 7698

(a) Notwithstanding divisions (C) (12) (b) and (c) of this 7699
section, when the speed exceeds the lawful speed limit by thirty 7700
miles per hour or more _____ 4 points 7701

(b) When the speed exceeds the lawful speed limit of 7702

fifty-five miles per hour or more by more than ten miles per hour _____ 2 points 7703
7704

(c) When the speed exceeds the lawful speed limit of less than fifty-five miles per hour by more than five miles per hour _____ 2 points 7705
7706
7707

(d) When the speed does not exceed the amounts set forth in divisions (C) (12) (a), (b), or (c) of this section _____ 0 points 7708
7709
7710

(13) A violation of any law or ordinance pertaining to speed when the offender also was distracted, as defined in section 4511.991 of the Revised Code, and the distracting activity was a contributing factor to the violation: 7711
7712
7713
7714

(a) Notwithstanding divisions (C) (13) (b) and (c) of this section, when the speed exceeds the lawful limit by thirty miles per hour or more _____ 6 points 7715
7716
7717

(b) When the speed exceeds the lawful speed limit of fifty-five miles per hour or more by more than ten miles per hour _____ 4 points 7718
7719
7720

(c) When the speed exceeds the lawful speed limit of less than fifty-five miles per hour by more than five miles per hour _____ 4 points 7721
7722
7723

(d) When the speed does not exceed the amounts set forth in divisions (C) (13) (a), (b), or (c) of this section _____ 2 points 7724
7725
7726

(14) A violation of division (B) of section 4511.204 of the Revised Code or any substantially similar municipal ordinance: 7727
7728
7729

(a) For a first offense within any three-year period 7730

<u>2 points</u>	7731
<u>(b) For a second offense within any three-year period</u>	7732
<u>3 points</u>	7733
<u>(c) For a third or subsequent offense within any three-</u> <u>year period</u> <u>4 points.</u>	7734 7735
<u>(15) Operating a motor vehicle in violation of a</u> restriction imposed by the registrar <u>2 points</u>	7736 7737
(14) <u>(16) A violation of section 4510.11, 4510.111,</u> 4510.16, or 4510.21 of the Revised Code or any ordinance prohibiting the operation of a motor vehicle while the driver's or commercial driver's license is under suspension <u>2</u> points	7738 7739 7740 7741 7742
(15) With <u>(17) Except as provided in division (C) (18) of</u> <u>this section and with the exception of violations under section</u> 4510.12 of the Revised Code where no points shall be assessed, all other moving violations reported under this section <u>2 points</u>	7743 7744 7745 7746 7747
<u>(18) With the exception of violations under section</u> <u>4510.12 of the Revised Code where no points shall be assessed,</u> <u>all other moving violations reported under this section when the</u> <u>offender also was distracted, as defined in section 4511.991 of</u> <u>the Revised Code, and the distracting activity was a</u> <u>contributing factor to the violation</u> <u>4 points</u>	7748 7749 7750 7751 7752 7753
(D) Upon receiving notification from the proper court, including a United States district court that has jurisdiction within this state, the bureau shall delete any points entered for a bond forfeiture if the driver is acquitted of the offense for which bond was posted.	7754 7755 7756 7757 7758

(E) If a person is convicted of or forfeits bail for two 7759
or more offenses arising out of the same facts and points are 7760
chargeable for each of the offenses, points shall be charged for 7761
only the conviction or bond forfeiture for which the greater 7762
number of points is chargeable, and, if the number of points 7763
chargeable for each offense is equal, only one offense shall be 7764
recorded, and points shall be charged only for that offense. 7765

Sec. 4511.043. (A) (1) No law enforcement officer who stops 7766
the operator of a motor vehicle in the course of an authorized 7767
sobriety or other motor vehicle checkpoint operation or a motor 7768
vehicle safety inspection shall issue a ticket, citation, or 7769
summons for a secondary traffic offense unless in the course of 7770
the checkpoint operation or safety inspection the officer first 7771
determines that an offense other than a secondary traffic 7772
offense has occurred and either places the operator or a vehicle 7773
occupant under arrest or issues a ticket, citation, or summons 7774
to the operator or a vehicle occupant for an offense other than 7775
a secondary offense. 7776

(2) A law enforcement agency that operates a motor vehicle 7777
checkpoint for an express purpose related to a secondary traffic 7778
offense shall not issue a ticket, citation, or summons for any 7779
secondary traffic offense at such a checkpoint, but may use such 7780
a checkpoint operation to conduct a public awareness campaign 7781
and distribute information. 7782

(B) As used in this section, "secondary traffic offense" 7783
means a violation of division (A) or (F) (2) of section 4507.05, 7784
division (B) (1) (a) or (b) or (E) of section 4507.071, ~~division-~~ 7785
~~(A) of section 4511.204,~~ division (C) or (D) of section 4511.81, 7786
division (A) (3) of section 4513.03, or division (B) of section 7787
4513.263 of the Revised Code. 7788

Sec. 4511.122. (A) The department of transportation shall 7789
include a sign, in the department's manual for a uniform system 7790
of traffic control devices adopted under section 4511.09 of the 7791
Revised Code, regarding the prohibition against using an 7792
electronic wireless communications device while driving, as 7793
established under section 4511.204 of the Revised Code. 7794

(B) The director of transportation shall erect the signs 7795
established by this section in the following locations: 7796

(1) Where an interstate or United States route enters 7797
Ohio; 7798

(2) Where a road, originating from a commercial service 7799
airport, exits the airport's property. 7800

Sec. 4511.181. As used in sections 4511.181 to 4511.198 of 7801
the Revised Code: 7802

(A) "Equivalent offense" means any of the following: 7803

(1) A violation of division (A) or (B) of section 4511.19 7804
of the Revised Code; 7805

(2) A violation of a municipal OVI ordinance; 7806

(3) A violation of section 2903.04 of the Revised Code in 7807
a case in which the offender was subject to the sanctions 7808
described in division (D) of that section; 7809

(4) A violation of division ~~(A) (1)~~ (A) (1) (a), (b), or (c) 7810
of section 2903.06 or 2903.08 of the Revised Code or a municipal 7811
ordinance that is substantially equivalent to ~~either~~ any of 7812
those divisions; 7813

(5) A violation of division (A) (2), (3), or (4) of section 7814
2903.06, division (A) (2) of section 2903.08, or former section 7815

2903.07 of the Revised Code, or a municipal ordinance that is 7816
substantially equivalent to any of those divisions or that 7817
former section, in a case in which a judge or jury as the trier 7818
of fact found that the offender was under the influence of 7819
alcohol, a drug of abuse, or a combination of them; 7820

(6) A violation of division (A) or (B) of section 1547.11 7821
of the Revised Code; 7822

(7) A violation of a municipal ordinance prohibiting a 7823
person from operating or being in physical control of any vessel 7824
underway or from manipulating any water skis, aquaplane, or 7825
similar device on the waters of this state while under the 7826
influence of alcohol, a drug of abuse, or a combination of them 7827
or prohibiting a person from operating or being in physical 7828
control of any vessel underway or from manipulating any water 7829
skis, aquaplane, or similar device on the waters of this state 7830
with a prohibited concentration of alcohol, a controlled 7831
substance, or a metabolite of a controlled substance in the 7832
whole blood, blood serum or plasma, breath, or urine; 7833

(8) A violation of an existing or former municipal 7834
ordinance, law of another state, or law of the United States 7835
that is substantially equivalent to division (A) or (B) of 7836
section 4511.19 or division (A) or (B) of section 1547.11 of the 7837
Revised Code; 7838

(9) A violation of a former law of this state that was 7839
substantially equivalent to division (A) or (B) of section 7840
4511.19 or division (A) or (B) of section 1547.11 of the Revised 7841
Code. 7842

(B) "Mandatory jail term" means the mandatory term in jail 7843
of three, six, ten, twenty, thirty, or sixty days that must be 7844

imposed under division (G) (1) (a), (b), or (c) of section 4511.19 7845
of the Revised Code upon an offender convicted of a violation of 7846
division (A) of that section and in relation to which all of the 7847
following apply: 7848

(1) Except as specifically authorized under section 7849
4511.19 of the Revised Code, the term must be served in a jail. 7850

(2) Except as specifically authorized under section 7851
4511.19 of the Revised Code, the term cannot be suspended, 7852
reduced, or otherwise modified pursuant to sections 2929.21 to 7853
2929.28 or any other provision of the Revised Code. 7854

(C) "Municipal OVI ordinance" and "municipal OVI offense" 7855
mean any municipal ordinance prohibiting a person from operating 7856
a vehicle while under the influence of alcohol, a drug of abuse, 7857
or a combination of them or prohibiting a person from operating 7858
a vehicle with a prohibited concentration of alcohol, a 7859
controlled substance, or a metabolite of a controlled substance 7860
in the whole blood, blood serum or plasma, breath, or urine. 7861

(D) "Community residential sanction," "continuous alcohol 7862
monitoring," "jail," "mandatory prison term," "mandatory term of 7863
local incarceration," "sanction," and "prison term" have the 7864
same meanings as in section 2929.01 of the Revised Code. 7865

(E) "Drug of abuse" has the same meaning as in section 7866
4506.01 of the Revised Code. 7867

(F) "Equivalent offense that is vehicle-related" means an 7868
equivalent offense that is any of the following: 7869

(1) A violation described in division (A) (1), (2), (3), 7870
(4), or (5) of this section; 7871

(2) A violation of an existing or former municipal 7872

ordinance, law of another state, or law of the United States 7873
that is substantially equivalent to division (A) or (B) of 7874
section 4511.19 of the Revised Code; 7875

(3) A violation of a former law of this state that was 7876
substantially equivalent to division (A) or (B) of section 7877
4511.19 of the Revised Code. 7878

Sec. 4511.195. (A) As used in this section: 7879

(1) "Arrested person" means a person who is arrested for a 7880
violation of division (A) of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code 7881
or a municipal OVI ordinance and whose arrest results in a 7882
vehicle being seized under division (B) of this section. 7883

(2) "Vehicle owner" means either of the following: 7884

(a) The person in whose name is registered, at the time of 7885
the seizure, a vehicle that is seized under division (B) of this 7886
section; 7887

(b) A person to whom the certificate of title to a vehicle 7888
that is seized under division (B) of this section has been 7889
assigned and who has not obtained a certificate of title to the 7890
vehicle in that person's name, but who is deemed by the court as 7891
being the owner of the vehicle at the time the vehicle was 7892
seized under division (B) of this section. 7893

(3) "Interested party" includes the owner of a vehicle 7894
seized under this section, all lienholders, the arrested person, 7895
the owner of the place of storage at which a vehicle seized 7896
under this section is stored, and the person or entity that 7897
caused the vehicle to be removed. 7898

(B) (1) The arresting officer or another officer of the law 7899
enforcement agency that employs the arresting officer, in 7900

addition to any action that the arresting officer is required or 7901
authorized to take by section 4511.19 or 4511.191 of the Revised 7902
Code or by any other provision of law, shall seize the vehicle 7903
that a person was operating at the time of the alleged offense 7904
and its license plates if the vehicle is registered in the 7905
arrested person's name and if either of the following applies: 7906

(a) The person is arrested for a violation of division (A) 7907
of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or of a municipal OVI 7908
ordinance and, within ten years of the alleged violation, the 7909
person previously has been convicted of or pleaded guilty to one 7910
or more violations of division (A) or (B) of section 4511.19 of 7911
the Revised Code or one or more other equivalent offenses. 7912

(b) The person is arrested for a violation of division (A) 7913
of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or of a municipal OVI 7914
ordinance and the person previously has been convicted of or 7915
pleaded guilty to a violation of division (A) of section 4511.19 7916
of the Revised Code under circumstances in which the violation 7917
was a felony, regardless of when the prior felony violation of 7918
division (A) of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code and the 7919
conviction or guilty plea occurred. 7920

(2) A law enforcement agency that employs a law 7921
enforcement officer who makes an arrest of a type that is 7922
described in division (B) (1) of this section and that involves a 7923
rented or leased vehicle that is being rented or leased for a 7924
period of thirty days or less shall notify, within twenty-four 7925
hours after the officer makes the arrest, the lessor or owner of 7926
the vehicle regarding the circumstances of the arrest and the 7927
location at which the vehicle may be picked up. At the time of 7928
the seizure of the vehicle, the law enforcement officer who made 7929
the arrest shall give the arrested person written notice that 7930

the vehicle and its license plates have been seized; that the 7931
vehicle either will be kept by the officer's law enforcement 7932
agency or will be immobilized at least until the operator's 7933
initial appearance on the charge of the offense for which the 7934
arrest was made; that, at the initial appearance, the court in 7935
certain circumstances may order that the vehicle and license 7936
plates be released to the arrested person until the disposition 7937
of that charge; and that, if the arrested person is convicted of 7938
that charge, the court generally must order the immobilization 7939
of the vehicle and the impoundment of its license plates, or the 7940
forfeiture of the vehicle. 7941

(3) The arresting officer or a law enforcement officer of 7942
the agency that employs the arresting officer shall give written 7943
notice of the seizure to the court that will conduct the initial 7944
appearance of the arrested person on the charges arising out of 7945
the arrest. Upon receipt of the notice, the court promptly shall 7946
determine whether the arrested person is the vehicle owner. If 7947
the court determines that the arrested person is not the vehicle 7948
owner, it promptly shall send by regular mail written notice of 7949
the seizure to the vehicle's registered owner. The written 7950
notice shall contain all of the information required by division 7951
(B) (2) of this section to be in a notice to be given to the 7952
arrested person and also shall specify the date, time, and place 7953
of the arrested person's initial appearance. The notice also 7954
shall inform the vehicle owner that if title to a motor vehicle 7955
that is subject to an order for criminal forfeiture under this 7956
section is assigned or transferred and division (B) (2) or (3) of 7957
section 4503.234 of the Revised Code applies, the court may fine 7958
the arrested person the value of the vehicle. The notice also 7959
shall state that if the vehicle is immobilized under division 7960
(A) of section 4503.233 of the Revised Code, seven days after 7961

the end of the period of immobilization a law enforcement agency 7962
will send the vehicle owner a notice, informing the owner that 7963
if the release of the vehicle is not obtained in accordance with 7964
division (D) (3) of section 4503.233 of the Revised Code, the 7965
vehicle shall be forfeited. The notice also shall inform the 7966
vehicle owner that the vehicle owner may be charged expenses or 7967
charges incurred under this section and section 4503.233 of the 7968
Revised Code for the removal and storage of the vehicle. 7969

The written notice that is given to the arrested person 7970
also shall state that if the person is convicted of or pleads 7971
guilty to the offense and the court issues an immobilization and 7972
impoundment order relative to that vehicle, division (D) (4) of 7973
section 4503.233 of the Revised Code prohibits the vehicle from 7974
being sold during the period of immobilization without the prior 7975
approval of the court. 7976

(4) At or before the initial appearance, the vehicle owner 7977
may file a motion requesting the court to order that the vehicle 7978
and its license plates be released to the vehicle owner. Except 7979
as provided in this division and subject to the payment of 7980
expenses or charges incurred in the removal and storage of the 7981
vehicle, the court, in its discretion, then may issue an order 7982
releasing the vehicle and its license plates to the vehicle 7983
owner. Such an order may be conditioned upon such terms as the 7984
court determines appropriate, including the posting of a bond in 7985
an amount determined by the court. If the arrested person is not 7986
the vehicle owner and if the vehicle owner is not present at the 7987
arrested person's initial appearance, and if the court believes 7988
that the vehicle owner was not provided with adequate notice of 7989
the initial appearance, the court, in its discretion, may allow 7990
the vehicle owner to file a motion within seven days of the 7991
initial appearance. If the court allows the vehicle owner to 7992

file such a motion after the initial appearance, the extension 7993
of time granted by the court does not extend the time within 7994
which the initial appearance is to be conducted. If the court 7995
issues an order for the release of the vehicle and its license 7996
plates, a copy of the order shall be made available to the 7997
vehicle owner. If the vehicle owner presents a copy of the order 7998
to the law enforcement agency that employs the law enforcement 7999
officer who arrested the arrested person, the law enforcement 8000
agency promptly shall release the vehicle and its license plates 8001
to the vehicle owner upon payment by the vehicle owner of any 8002
expenses or charges incurred in the removal and storage of the 8003
vehicle. 8004

(5) A vehicle seized under division (B)(1) of this section 8005
either shall be towed to a place specified by the law 8006
enforcement agency that employs the arresting officer to be 8007
safely kept by the agency at that place for the time and in the 8008
manner specified in this section or shall be otherwise 8009
immobilized for the time and in the manner specified in this 8010
section. ~~A law enforcement officer of that agency shall remove~~ 8011
~~the identification license plates of the vehicle, and they shall~~ 8012
~~be safely kept by the agency for the time and in the manner~~ 8013
~~specified in this section.~~The license plates shall remain on the 8014
seized vehicle unless otherwise ordered by the court. No vehicle 8015
that is seized and either towed or immobilized pursuant to this 8016
division shall be considered contraband for purposes of Chapter 8017
2981. of the Revised Code. The vehicle shall not be immobilized 8018
at any place other than a commercially operated private storage 8019
lot, a place owned by a law enforcement agency or other 8020
government agency, or a place to which one of the following 8021
applies: 8022

(a) The place is leased by or otherwise under the control 8023

of a law enforcement agency or other government agency. 8024

(b) The place is owned by the vehicle operator, the 8025
vehicle operator's spouse, or a parent or child of the vehicle 8026
operator. 8027

(c) The place is owned by a private person or entity, and, 8028
prior to the immobilization, the private entity or person that 8029
owns the place, or the authorized agent of that private entity 8030
or person, has given express written consent for the 8031
immobilization to be carried out at that place. 8032

(d) The place is a street or highway on which the vehicle 8033
is parked in accordance with the law. 8034

(C) (1) A vehicle seized under division (B) of this section 8035
shall be safely kept at the place to which it is towed or 8036
otherwise moved by the law enforcement agency that employs the 8037
arresting officer until the initial appearance of the arrested 8038
person relative to the charge in question. The license plates ~~of~~ 8039
~~shall remain on the seized vehicle that are removed pursuant to~~ 8040
~~division (B) of this section shall be safely kept by the law~~ 8041
~~enforcement agency that employs the arresting officer until the~~ 8042
~~initial appearance of the arrested person relative to the charge~~ 8043
~~in question unless otherwise ordered by the court.~~ 8044

(2) (a) At the initial appearance or not less than seven 8045
days prior to the date of final disposition, the court shall 8046
notify the arrested person that, if title to a motor vehicle 8047
that is subject to an order for criminal forfeiture under this 8048
section is assigned or transferred and division (B) (2) or (3) of 8049
section 4503.234 of the Revised Code applies, the court may fine 8050
the arrested person the value of the vehicle. If, at the initial 8051
appearance, the arrested person pleads guilty to the violation 8052

of division (A) of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or of the
municipal OVI ordinance or pleads no contest to and is convicted
of the violation, the court shall impose sentence upon the
person as provided by law or ordinance; the court shall order
the immobilization of the vehicle the arrested person was
operating at the time of the offense if registered in the
arrested person's name and the impoundment of its license plates
under section 4503.233 and section 4511.19 or 4511.193 of the
Revised Code or the criminal forfeiture to the state of the
vehicle if registered in the arrested person's name under
section 4503.234 and section 4511.19 or 4511.193 of the Revised
Code, whichever is applicable; and the vehicle and its license
plates shall not be returned or released to the arrested person.

(b) If, at any time, the charge that the arrested person
violated division (A) of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or
the municipal OVI ordinance is dismissed for any reason, the
court shall order that the vehicle seized at the time of the
arrest and its license plates immediately be released to the
person.

(D) If a vehicle and its license plates are seized under
division (B) of this section and are not returned or released to
the arrested person pursuant to division (C) of this section,
the vehicle and its license plates shall be retained until the
final disposition of the charge in question. Upon the final
disposition of that charge, the court shall do whichever of the
following is applicable:

(1) If the arrested person is convicted of or pleads
guilty to the violation of division (A) of section 4511.19 of
the Revised Code or of the municipal OVI ordinance, the court
shall impose sentence upon the person as provided by law or

ordinance and shall order the immobilization of the vehicle the 8083
person was operating at the time of the offense if it is 8084
registered in the arrested person's name and the impoundment of 8085
its license plates under section 4503.233 and section 4511.19 or 8086
4511.193 of the Revised Code, or the criminal forfeiture of the 8087
vehicle if it is registered in the arrested person's name under 8088
section 4503.234 and section 4511.19 or 4511.193 of the Revised 8089
Code, whichever is applicable. 8090

(2) If the arrested person is found not guilty of the 8091
violation of division (A) of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code 8092
or of the municipal OVI ordinance, the court shall order that 8093
the vehicle and its license plates immediately be released to 8094
the arrested person. 8095

(3) If the charge that the arrested person violated 8096
division (A) of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or the 8097
municipal OVI ordinance is dismissed for any reason, the court 8098
shall order that the vehicle and its license plates immediately 8099
be released to the arrested person. 8100

(4) If the impoundment of the vehicle was not authorized 8101
under this section, the court shall order that the vehicle and 8102
its license plates be returned immediately to the arrested 8103
person or, if the arrested person is not the vehicle owner, to 8104
the vehicle owner, and shall order that the state or political 8105
subdivision of the law enforcement agency served by the law 8106
enforcement officer who seized the vehicle pay all expenses and 8107
charges incurred in its removal and storage. 8108

(E) If a vehicle is seized under division (B) of this 8109
section, the time between the seizure of the vehicle and either 8110
its release to the arrested person under division (C) of this 8111
section or the issuance of an order of immobilization of the 8112

vehicle under section 4503.233 of the Revised Code shall be 8113
credited against the period of immobilization ordered by the 8114
court. 8115

(F) (1) Except as provided in division (D) (4) of this 8116
section, the arrested person may be charged expenses or charges 8117
incurred in the removal and storage of the immobilized vehicle. 8118
The court with jurisdiction over the case, after notice to all 8119
interested parties, including lienholders, and after an 8120
opportunity for them to be heard, if the court finds that the 8121
arrested person does not intend to seek release of the vehicle 8122
at the end of the period of immobilization under section 8123
4503.233 of the Revised Code or that the arrested person is not 8124
or will not be able to pay the expenses and charges incurred in 8125
its removal and storage, may order that title to the vehicle be 8126
transferred, in order of priority, first into the name of the 8127
person or entity that removed it, next into the name of a 8128
lienholder, or lastly into the name of the owner of the place of 8129
storage. 8130

Any lienholder that receives title under a court order 8131
shall do so on the condition that it pay any expenses or charges 8132
incurred in the vehicle's removal and storage. If the person or 8133
entity that receives title to the vehicle is the person or 8134
entity that removed it, the person or entity shall receive title 8135
on the condition that it pay any lien on the vehicle. The court 8136
shall not order that title be transferred to any person or 8137
entity other than the owner of the place of storage if the 8138
person or entity refuses to receive the title. Any person or 8139
entity that receives title either may keep title to the vehicle 8140
or may dispose of the vehicle in any legal manner that it 8141
considers appropriate, including assignment of the certificate 8142
of title to the motor vehicle to a salvage dealer or a scrap 8143

metal processing facility. The person or entity shall not 8144
transfer the vehicle to the person who is the vehicle's 8145
immediate previous owner. 8146

If the person or entity that receives title assigns the 8147
motor vehicle to a salvage dealer or scrap metal processing 8148
facility, the person or entity shall send the assigned 8149
certificate of title to the motor vehicle to the clerk of the 8150
court of common pleas of the county in which the salvage dealer 8151
or scrap metal processing facility is located. The person or 8152
entity shall mark the face of the certificate of title with the 8153
words "FOR DESTRUCTION" and shall deliver a photocopy of the 8154
certificate of title to the salvage dealer or scrap metal 8155
processing facility for its records. 8156

(2) Whenever a court issues an order under division (F) (1) 8157
of this section, the court also shall order removal of the 8158
license plates from the vehicle and cause them to be sent to the 8159
registrar of motor vehicles if they have not already been sent 8160
to the registrar. Thereafter, no further proceedings shall take 8161
place under this section or under section 4503.233 of the 8162
Revised Code. 8163

(3) Prior to initiating a proceeding under division (F) (1) 8164
of this section, and upon payment of the fee under division (B) 8165
of section 4505.14 of the Revised Code, any interested party may 8166
cause a search to be made of the public records of the bureau of 8167
motor vehicles or the clerk of the court of common pleas, to 8168
ascertain the identity of any lienholder of the vehicle. The 8169
initiating party shall furnish this information to the clerk of 8170
the court with jurisdiction over the case, and the clerk shall 8171
provide notice to the arrested person, any lienholder, and any 8172
other interested parties listed by the initiating party, at the 8173

last known address supplied by the initiating party, by 8174
certified mail or, at the option of the initiating party, by 8175
personal service or ordinary mail. 8176

Sec. 4511.202. (A) No person shall operate a motor 8177
vehicle, trackless trolley, streetcar, agricultural tractor, or 8178
agricultural tractor that is towing, pulling, or otherwise 8179
drawing a unit of farm machinery on any street, highway, or 8180
property open to the public for vehicular traffic without being 8181
in reasonable control of the vehicle, trolley, streetcar, 8182
agricultural tractor, or unit of farm machinery. 8183

(B) Whoever violates this section is guilty of operating a 8184
motor vehicle or agricultural tractor without being in control 8185
of it, a minor misdemeanor. 8186

If the offender commits the offense while distracted and 8187
the distracting activity is a contributing factor to the 8188
commission of the offense, the offender is subject to the 8189
additional fine established under section 4511.991 of the 8190
Revised Code. 8191

Sec. 4511.204. (A) As used in this section: 8192

(1) "Electronic wireless communications device" includes 8193
any of the following: 8194

(a) A wireless telephone; 8195

(b) A text-messaging device; 8196

(c) A personal digital assistant; 8197

(d) A computer, including a laptop computer and a computer 8198
tablet; 8199

(e) Any device capable of displaying a video, movie, 8200

broadcast television image, or visual image; 8201

(f) Any other substantially similar wireless device that 8202
is designed or used to communicate text, initiate or receive 8203
communication, or exchange information or data. 8204

(2) "Voice-operated or hands-free feature or function" 8205
means a feature or function that allows a person to use an 8206
electronic wireless communications device without the use of 8207
either hand, except to activate, deactivate, or initiate the 8208
feature or function with a single touch or single swipe. 8209

(3) "Utility" means an entity specified in division (A), 8210
(C), (D), (E), or (G) of section 4905.03 of the Revised Code. 8211

(4) "Utility service vehicle" means a vehicle owned or 8212
operated by a utility. 8213

(B) No person shall ~~drive-operate~~ a motor vehicle, 8214
trackless trolley, or streetcar on any street, highway, or 8215
property open to the public for vehicular traffic while ~~using a~~ 8216
~~handheld~~ doing any of the following: 8217

(1) Using any part of the person's body to operate, hold, 8218
or support an electronic wireless communications device to 8219
~~write,~~do any of the following: 8220

(a) Write, send, or read a ~~text-based~~ any communication, 8221
including a text message, electronic mail, social media 8222
interaction, or instant message; 8223

(b) Engage in any form of electronic data retrieval or 8224
electronic data communication; 8225

(c) Manually enter letters, numbers, or symbols into any 8226
web site, search engine, or application, including a calendar or 8227
navigation service site; 8228

- (d) Make any communication, including a telephone call, 8229
video conference, voice message, or one-way voice communication; 8230
- (2) Using an electronic wireless communications device to 8231
do any of the following: 8232
- (a) View a video, movie, broadcast television image, or 8233
visual image; 8234
- (b) Record, post, send, or broadcast a video or image. 8235
- ~~(B)~~(C) ~~Division (A)~~(B) of this section does not apply to 8236
any of the following: 8237
- (1) A person using ~~a handheld~~an electronic wireless 8238
communications device ~~in that manner for emergency purposes,~~ 8239
~~including an emergency to make contact,~~ for emergency purposes, 8240
with a law enforcement agency, hospital or health care provider, 8241
fire department, or other similar emergency agency or entity; 8242
- (2) A person ~~driving~~operating a public safety vehicle ~~who~~ 8243
~~uses a handheld~~while using an electronic wireless 8244
communications device ~~in that manner~~ in the course of the 8245
person's official duties; 8246
- (3) A person using ~~a handheld~~an electronic wireless 8247
communications device ~~in that manner~~ whose motor vehicle is in a 8248
stationary position ~~and who is~~ outside a lane of travel; 8249
- (4) A person ~~reading, selecting, or entering a name or~~ 8250
~~telephone number in a handheld electronic wireless~~ 8251
~~communications device for the purpose of making or receiving a~~ 8252
~~telephone call~~operating a utility service vehicle or a vehicle 8253
for or on behalf of a utility, if the person is acting in 8254
response to an emergency, power outage, or circumstance that 8255
affects the health or safety of individuals; 8256

(5) A person operating a commercial truck while using a mobile data terminal that transmits and receives data; 8257
8258

(6) A person using an electronic wireless communications device for purposes of navigation, watching data related to navigation, or watching a static background image that supports a mapping service or similar application, provided that both of the following apply: 8259
8260
8261
8262
8263

(a) The person does not manually enter letters, numbers, or symbols into the device during the use. 8264
8265

(b) The person is not holding or supporting the device with any part of the person's body. 8266
8267

~~(7) A person receiving wireless messages on a device regarding the operation or navigation of a motor vehicle; safety-related information, including emergency, traffic, or weather alerts; or data used primarily by using a component that is permanently installed in the motor vehicle, trackless trolley, or streetcar, regardless of whether the component was factory-installed or installed after manufacture;~~ 8268
8269
8270
8271
8272
8273
8274

~~(6) A person receiving wireless messages via radio waves;~~ 8275

~~(7) A person using a device for navigation purposes;~~ 8276

~~(8) A person conducting wireless interpersonal communication with a device that does not require manually entering letters, numbers, or symbols or reading text messages, except to activate, deactivate, or initiate the device or a feature or function of the device;~~ 8277
8278
8279
8280
8281

~~(9) A person operating a commercial truck while using a mobile data terminal that transmits and receives data;~~ 8282
8283

~~(10)~~ (8) A person using a handheld an electronic wireless 8284

communications device in conjunction with a voice-operated or 8285
hands-free ~~device~~-feature or function of the vehicle to make or 8286
receive a communication or use an application, provided that 8287
both of the following apply: 8288

(a) The person does not manually enter letters, numbers, 8289
or symbols into the device during the use. 8290

(b) The person is not holding or supporting the device 8291
with any part of the person's body. 8292

(9) A person using the speaker phone function of the 8293
electronic wireless communications device, provided that the 8294
person is not holding or supporting the device with any part of 8295
the person's body; 8296

(10) A person using a feature or function of the 8297
electronic wireless communications device with a single touch or 8298
single swipe, provided that both of the following apply: 8299

(a) The person does not manually enter letters, numbers, 8300
or symbols into the device during the use. 8301

(b) The person is not holding or supporting the device 8302
with any part of the person's body. 8303

~~(C) (1) Notwithstanding any provision of law to the~~ 8304
~~contrary, no law enforcement officer shall cause an operator of~~ 8305
~~an automobile being operated on any street or highway to stop~~ 8306
~~the automobile for the sole purpose of determining whether a~~ 8307
~~violation of division (A) of this section has been or is being~~ 8308
~~committed or for the sole purpose of issuing a ticket, citation,~~ 8309
~~or summons for a violation of that nature or causing the arrest~~ 8310
~~of or commencing a prosecution of a person for a violation of~~ 8311
~~that nature, and no law enforcement officer shall view the~~ 8312
~~interior or visually inspect any automobile being operated on~~ 8313

~~any street or highway for the sole purpose of determining~~ 8314
~~whether a violation of that nature has been or is being~~ 8315
~~committed.~~ 8316

~~(2)~~ (D) On January 31 of each year, the department of 8317
public safety shall issue a report to the general assembly that 8318
specifies the number of citations issued for violations of this 8319
section during the previous calendar year. 8320

~~(D)~~ (E) (1) Whoever violates division ~~(A)~~ (B) of this 8321
section is guilty of operating a minor misdemeanor motor vehicle 8322
while using an electronic wireless communication device, an 8323
unclassified misdemeanor. 8324

(a) Except as provided in divisions (E) (1) (b) and (c) of 8325
this section, the court shall impose upon the offender a fine of 8326
one hundred fifty dollars. 8327

(b) If, within three years of the violation, the offender 8328
has been convicted of or pleaded guilty to one prior violation 8329
of this section or a substantially equivalent municipal 8330
ordinance, the court shall impose upon the offender a fine of 8331
not less than two hundred and fifty dollars. 8332

(c) If, within three years of the violation, the offender 8333
has been convicted of or pleaded guilty to two or more prior 8334
violations of this section or a substantially equivalent 8335
municipal ordinance, the court shall impose upon the offender a 8336
fine of not less than five hundred dollars. The court also may 8337
impose a class seven suspension of the offender's driver's 8338
license, commercial driver's license, temporary instruction 8339
permit, probationary license, or nonresident operating privilege 8340
from the range specified in division (A) (7) of section 4510.02 8341
of the Revised Code. 8342

(2) The court may impose any other penalty authorized 8343
under sections 2929.21 to 2929.28 of the Revised Code. However, 8344
the court shall not impose a fine or a suspension not otherwise 8345
specified in division (E) (1) of this section. The court also 8346
shall not impose a jail term or community residential sanction. 8347

~~(E)-(F)~~ This section shall not be construed as 8348
invalidating, preempting, or superseding a substantially 8349
equivalent municipal ordinance that prescribes penalties for 8350
violations of that ordinance that are greater than the penalties 8351
prescribed in this section for violations of this section. 8352

~~(F)-(G)~~ A prosecution for ~~a~~an offense in violation of 8353
this section does not preclude a prosecution for ~~a~~an offense in 8354
violation of a substantially equivalent municipal ordinance 8355
based on the same conduct. However, ~~if an offender is convicted~~ 8356
~~of or pleads guilty to a violation of this section and is also~~ 8357
~~convicted of or pleads guilty to a violation of a substantially~~ 8358
~~equivalent municipal ordinance based on the same conduct,~~ the 8359
two offenses are allied offenses of similar import under section 8360
2941.25 of the Revised Code. 8361

~~(G) As used in this section:~~ 8362

~~(1) "Electronic wireless communications device" includes~~ 8363
~~any of the following:~~ 8364

~~(a) A wireless telephone;~~ 8365

~~(b) A text messaging device;~~ 8366

~~(c) A personal digital assistant;~~ 8367

~~(d) A computer, including a laptop computer and a computer~~ 8368
~~tablet;~~ 8369

~~(e) Any other substantially similar wireless device that~~ 8370

~~is designed or used to communicate text.~~ 8371

~~(2) "Voice-operated or hands-free device" means a device 8372
that allows the user to vocally compose or send, or to listen to 8373
a text-based communication without the use of either hand except 8374
to activate or deactivate a feature or function.~~ 8375

~~(3) "Write, send, or read a text-based communication" 8376
means to manually write or send, or read a text-based 8377
communication using an electronic wireless communications 8378
device, including manually writing or sending, or reading 8379
communications referred to as text messages, instant messages, 8380
or electronic mail.(H) The offense established under this section 8381
is a strict liability offense and section 2901.20 of the Revised 8382
Code does not apply. The designation of this offense as a strict 8383
liability offense shall not be construed to imply that any other 8384
offense, for which there is no specified degree of culpability, 8385
is not a strict liability offense. 8386~~

Sec. 4511.454. (A) When the failure of a motor vehicle 8387
operator to yield the right-of-way to a public safety vehicle as 8388
required by division (A) of section 4511.45 of the Revised Code 8389
impedes the ability of the public safety vehicle to respond to 8390
an emergency, any emergency personnel in the public safety 8391
vehicle may report the license plate number and a general 8392
description of the vehicle and the operator of the vehicle to 8393
the law enforcement agency exercising jurisdiction over the area 8394
where the alleged violation occurred. 8395

(B) (1) Upon receipt of a report under division (A) of this 8396
section, the law enforcement agency may conduct an investigation 8397
to attempt to determine or confirm the identity of the operator 8398
of the vehicle at the time of the alleged violation. 8399

(2) If the identity of the operator at the time of an 8400
alleged violation of division (A) of section 4511.45 of the 8401
Revised Code is established, the law enforcement agency has 8402
probable cause to issue either a written warning or a citation 8403
for that violation, and the agency shall issue a written warning 8404
or a citation to the operator. 8405

(3) If the identity of the operator of the vehicle at the 8406
time of the alleged violation cannot be established, the law 8407
enforcement agency may issue a written warning to the person who 8408
owned the vehicle at the time of the alleged violation. However, 8409
in the case of a leased or rented vehicle, the law enforcement 8410
agency shall issue the written warning to the person who leased 8411
or rented the vehicle at the time of the alleged violation. 8412

(C) (1) Whoever violates division (A) of section 4511.45 of 8413
the Revised Code based on a report filed under division (A) of 8414
this section is guilty of a minor misdemeanor and shall be fined 8415
one hundred fifty dollars. 8416

(2) If a person who is issued a citation for a violation 8417
of division (A) of section 4511.45 of the Revised Code based on 8418
a report filed under division (A) of this section does not enter 8419
a written plea of guilty and does not waive the person's right 8420
to contest the citation but instead appears in person in the 8421
proper court to answer the charge, the trier of fact cannot find 8422
beyond a reasonable doubt that the person committed that 8423
violation unless the emergency personnel who filed the report 8424
appears in person in the court and testifies. 8425

(D) As used in this section: 8426

(1) "License plate" includes any temporary motor vehicle 8427
license ~~placard~~ registration issued under section 4503.182 of 8428

the Revised Code or similar law of another jurisdiction. 8429

(2) "Public safety vehicle" does not include an unmarked 8430
public safety vehicle or a vehicle used by a public law 8431
enforcement officer or other person sworn to enforce the 8432
criminal and traffic laws of the state or a vehicle used by the 8433
motor carrier enforcement unit for the enforcement of orders and 8434
rules of the public utilities commission. 8435

Sec. 4511.46. (A) When traffic control signals are not in 8436
place, not in operation, or are not clearly assigning the right- 8437
of-way, the driver of a vehicle, trackless trolley, or streetcar 8438
shall stop to yield the right of way, ~~slowing down or stopping~~ 8439
~~if need be to so yield or if required by section 4511.132 of the~~ 8440
~~Revised Code,~~ to a pedestrian waiting at the curb to enter the 8441
crosswalk on the half of the roadway upon which the vehicle is 8442
traveling, to a pedestrian crossing the roadway ~~within in a~~ 8443
crosswalk when the pedestrian is ~~upon~~ on the half of the roadway 8444
upon which the vehicle is traveling, or to a pedestrian when the 8445
pedestrian is in a crosswalk and is approaching so closely from 8446
the opposite half of the roadway as to be in danger. The 8447
vehicle, trackless trolley, or streetcar shall remain stopped 8448
until the pedestrian has completed crossing the half of the 8449
roadway upon which the vehicle is traveling. 8450

(B) No pedestrian shall suddenly leave a curb or other 8451
place of safety and walk or run into the path of a vehicle, 8452
trackless trolley, or streetcar which is so close as to 8453
constitute an immediate hazard. 8454

(C) Division (A) of this section does not apply under the 8455
conditions stated in division (B) of section 4511.48 of the 8456
Revised Code. 8457

(D) Whenever any vehicle, trackless trolley, or streetcar 8458
is stopped at a marked crosswalk or at any unmarked crosswalk at 8459
an intersection to permit a pedestrian to cross the roadway, the 8460
driver of any other vehicle, trackless trolley, or streetcar 8461
approaching from the rear shall not overtake and pass the 8462
stopped vehicle. 8463

(E) Except as otherwise provided in this division, whoever 8464
violates this section is guilty of a minor misdemeanor. If, 8465
within one year of the offense, the offender previously has been 8466
convicted of or pleaded guilty to one predicate motor vehicle or 8467
traffic offense, whoever violates this section is guilty of a 8468
misdemeanor of the fourth degree. If, within one year of the 8469
offense, the offender previously has been convicted of two or 8470
more predicate motor vehicle or traffic offenses, whoever 8471
violates this section is guilty of a misdemeanor of the third 8472
degree. 8473

If the offender commits the offense while distracted and 8474
the distracting activity is a contributing factor to the 8475
commission of the offense, the offender is subject to the 8476
additional fine established under section 4511.991 of the 8477
Revised Code. 8478

Sec. 4511.75. (A) The driver of a vehicle, streetcar, or 8479
trackless trolley upon meeting or overtaking from either 8480
direction any school bus stopped for the purpose of receiving or 8481
discharging any school child, person attending programs offered 8482
by community boards of mental health and county boards of 8483
developmental disabilities, or child attending a program offered 8484
by a head start agency, shall stop at least ten feet from the 8485
front or rear of the school bus and shall not proceed until such 8486
school bus resumes motion, or until signaled by the school bus 8487

driver to proceed. 8488

It is no defense to a charge under this division that the 8489
school bus involved failed to display or be equipped with an 8490
automatically extended stop warning sign as required by division 8491
(B) of this section. 8492

(B) Every school bus shall be equipped with amber and red 8493
visual signals meeting the requirements of section 4511.771 of 8494
the Revised Code, and an automatically extended stop warning 8495
sign of a type approved by the state board of education, which 8496
shall be actuated by the driver of the bus whenever but only 8497
whenever the bus is stopped or stopping on the roadway for the 8498
purpose of receiving or discharging school children, persons 8499
attending programs offered by community boards of mental health 8500
and county boards of developmental disabilities, or children 8501
attending programs offered by head start agencies. A school bus 8502
driver shall not actuate the visual signals or the stop warning 8503
sign in designated school bus loading areas where the bus is 8504
entirely off the roadway or at school buildings when children or 8505
persons attending programs offered by community boards of mental 8506
health and county boards of developmental disabilities are 8507
loading or unloading at curbside or at buildings when children 8508
attending programs offered by head start agencies are loading or 8509
unloading at curbside. The visual signals and stop warning sign 8510
shall be synchronized or otherwise operated as required by rule 8511
of the board. 8512

(C) Where a highway has been divided into four or more 8513
traffic lanes, a driver of a vehicle, streetcar, or trackless 8514
trolley need not stop for a school bus approaching from the 8515
opposite direction which has stopped for the purpose of 8516
receiving or discharging any school child, persons attending 8517

programs offered by community boards of mental health and county 8518
boards of developmental disabilities, or children attending 8519
programs offered by head start agencies. The driver of any 8520
vehicle, streetcar, or trackless trolley overtaking the school 8521
bus shall comply with division (A) of this section. 8522

(D) School buses operating on divided highways or on 8523
highways with four or more traffic lanes shall receive and 8524
discharge all school children, persons attending programs 8525
offered by community boards of mental health and county boards 8526
of developmental disabilities, and children attending programs 8527
offered by head start agencies on their residence side of the 8528
highway. 8529

(E) No school bus driver shall start the driver's bus 8530
until after any child, person attending programs offered by 8531
community boards of mental health and county boards of 8532
developmental disabilities, or child attending a program offered 8533
by a head start agency who may have alighted therefrom has 8534
reached a place of safety on the child's or person's residence 8535
side of the road. 8536

(F) (1) Whoever violates division (A) of this section may 8537
be fined an amount not to exceed five hundred dollars. A person 8538
who is issued a citation for a violation of division (A) of this 8539
section is not permitted to enter a written plea of guilty and 8540
waive the person's right to contest the citation in a trial but 8541
instead must appear in person in the proper court to answer the 8542
charge. 8543

(2) In addition to and independent of any other penalty 8544
provided by law, the court or mayor may impose upon an offender 8545
who violates this section a class seven suspension of the 8546
offender's driver's license, commercial driver's license, 8547

temporary instruction permit, probationary license, or 8548
nonresident operating privilege from the range specified in 8549
division (A) (7) of section 4510.02 of the Revised Code. When a 8550
license is suspended under this section, the court or mayor 8551
shall cause the offender to deliver the license to the court, 8552
and the court or clerk of the court immediately shall forward 8553
the license to the registrar of motor vehicles, together with 8554
notice of the court's action. 8555

If the offender commits the offense while distracted and 8556
the distracting activity is a contributing factor to the 8557
commission of the offense, the offender is subject to the 8558
additional fine established under section 4511.991 of the 8559
Revised Code. 8560

(G) As used in this section: 8561

(1) "Head start agency" has the same meaning as in section 8562
3301.32 of the Revised Code. 8563

(2) "School bus," as used in relation to children who 8564
attend a program offered by a head start agency, means a bus 8565
that is owned and operated by a head start agency, is equipped 8566
with an automatically extended stop warning sign of a type 8567
approved by the state board of education, is painted the color 8568
and displays the markings described in section 4511.77 of the 8569
Revised Code, and is equipped with amber and red visual signals 8570
meeting the requirements of section 4511.771 of the Revised 8571
Code, irrespective of whether or not the bus has fifteen or more 8572
children aboard at any time. "School bus" does not include a van 8573
owned and operated by a head start agency, irrespective of its 8574
color, lights, or markings. 8575

Sec. 4511.751. As used in this section, "license plate" 8576

includes, but is not limited to, any temporary motor vehicle 8577
license ~~placard~~-registration issued under section 4503.182 of 8578
the Revised Code or similar law of another jurisdiction. 8579

When the operator of a school bus believes that a motorist 8580
has violated division (A) of section 4511.75 of the Revised 8581
Code, the operator shall report the license plate number and a 8582
general description of the vehicle and of the operator of the 8583
vehicle to the law enforcement agency exercising jurisdiction 8584
over the area where the alleged violation occurred. The 8585
information contained in the report relating to the license 8586
plate number and to the general description of the vehicle and 8587
the operator of the vehicle at the time of the alleged violation 8588
may be supplied by any person with first-hand knowledge of the 8589
information. Information of which the operator of the school bus 8590
has first-hand knowledge also may be corroborated by any other 8591
person. 8592

Upon receipt of the report of the alleged violation of 8593
division (A) of section 4511.75 of the Revised Code, the law 8594
enforcement agency shall conduct an investigation to attempt to 8595
determine or confirm the identity of the operator of the vehicle 8596
at the time of the alleged violation. If the identity of the 8597
operator at the time of the alleged violation is established, 8598
the reporting of the license plate number of the vehicle shall 8599
establish probable cause for the law enforcement agency to issue 8600
a citation for the violation of division (A) of section 4511.75 8601
of the Revised Code. However, if the identity of the operator of 8602
the vehicle at the time of the alleged violation cannot be 8603
established, the law enforcement agency shall issue a warning to 8604
the owner of the vehicle at the time of the alleged violation, 8605
except in the case of a leased or rented vehicle when the 8606
warning shall be issued to the lessee at the time of the alleged 8607

violation. 8608

The registrar of motor vehicles and deputy registrars 8609
shall, at the time of issuing license plates to any person, 8610
include with the license plate a summary of the requirements of 8611
division (A) of section 4511.75 of the Revised Code and the 8612
procedures of, and penalty in, division (F) of section 4511.75 8613
of the Revised Code. 8614

Sec. 4511.991. (A) As used in this section and each 8615
section referenced in division (B) of this section, all of the 8616
following apply: 8617

(1) "Distracted" means doing either of the following while 8618
operating a vehicle: 8619

(a) Using ~~a handheld~~ an electronic wireless communications 8620
device, as defined in section 4511.204 of the Revised Code, 8621
~~except when utilizing any of the following:~~ 8622

~~(i) The device's speakerphone function;~~ 8623

~~(ii) A wireless technology standard for exchanging data 8624
over short distances;~~ 8625

~~(iii) A "voice operated or hands free" device that allows 8626
the person to use the electronic wireless communications device 8627
without the use of either hand except to activate, deactivate, 8628
or initiate a feature or function;~~ 8629

~~(iv) Any device that is physically or electronically 8630
integrated into the motor vehicle in violation of that section. 8631~~

(b) Engaging in any activity that is not necessary to the 8632
operation of a vehicle and impairs, or reasonably would be 8633
expected to impair, the ability of the operator to drive the 8634
vehicle safely. 8635

(2) "Distracted" does not include operating a motor 8636
vehicle while wearing an earphone or earplug over or in both 8637
ears at the same time. A person who so wears earphones or 8638
earplugs may be charged with a violation of section 4511.84 of 8639
the Revised Code. 8640

(3) "Distracted" does not include conducting any activity 8641
while operating a utility service vehicle or a vehicle for or on 8642
behalf of a utility, provided that the driver of the vehicle is 8643
acting in response to an emergency, power outage, or a 8644
circumstance affecting the health or safety of individuals. 8645

As used in division (A) (3) of this section: 8646

(a) "Utility" means an entity specified in division (A), 8647
(C), (D), (E), or (G) of section 4905.03 of the Revised Code. 8648

(b) "Utility service vehicle" means a vehicle owned or 8649
operated by a utility. 8650

(B) If an offender violates section 4511.03, 4511.051, 8651
4511.12, 4511.121, 4511.132, 4511.202, 4511.21, 4511.211, 8652
4511.213, 4511.22, 4511.23, 4511.25, 4511.26, 4511.27, 4511.28, 8653
4511.29, 4511.30, 4511.31, 4511.32, 4511.33, 4511.34, 4511.35, 8654
4511.36, 4511.37, 4511.38, 4511.39, 4511.40, 4511.41, 4511.42, 8655
4511.43, 4511.431, 4511.44, 4511.441, 4511.451, 4511.46, 8656
4511.47, 4511.54, 4511.55, 4511.57, 4511.58, 4511.59, 4511.60, 8657
4511.61, 4511.64, 4511.71, 4511.711, 4511.712, 4511.713, 8658
4511.72, ~~or~~ 4511.73, or 4511.75 of the Revised Code while 8659
distracted and the distracting activity is a contributing factor 8660
to the commission of the violation, the offender is subject to 8661
the applicable penalty for the violation and, notwithstanding 8662
section 2929.28 of the Revised Code, is subject to an additional 8663
fine of not more than one hundred dollars as follows: 8664

(1) Subject to the mandatory appearance requirements of 8665
Traffic Rule 13, if a law enforcement officer issues an offender 8666
a ticket, citation, or summons for a violation of any of the 8667
aforementioned sections of the Revised Code that indicates that 8668
the offender was distracted while committing the violation and 8669
that the distracting activity was a contributing factor to the 8670
commission of the violation, the offender may enter a written 8671
plea of guilty and waive the offender's right to contest the 8672
ticket, citation, or summons in a trial provided that the 8673
offender pays the total amount of the fine established for the 8674
violation and pays the additional fine of one hundred dollars. 8675

In lieu of payment of the additional fine of one hundred 8676
dollars, the offender instead may elect to attend a distracted 8677
driving safety course, the duration and contents of which shall 8678
be established by the director of public safety. If the offender 8679
attends and successfully completes the course, the offender 8680
shall be issued written evidence that the offender successfully 8681
completed the course. The offender shall be required to pay the 8682
total amount of the fine established for the violation, but 8683
shall not be required to pay the additional fine of one hundred 8684
dollars, so long as the offender submits to the court both the 8685
offender's payment in full and such written evidence. 8686

(2) If the offender appears in person to contest the 8687
ticket, citation, or summons in a trial and the offender pleads 8688
guilty to or is convicted of the violation, the court, in 8689
addition to all other penalties provided by law, may impose the 8690
applicable penalty for the violation and may impose the 8691
additional fine of not more than one hundred dollars. 8692

If the court imposes upon the offender the applicable 8693
penalty for the violation and an additional fine of not more 8694

than one hundred dollars, the court shall inform the offender 8695
that, in lieu of payment of the additional fine of not more than 8696
one hundred dollars, the offender instead may elect to attend 8697
the distracted driving safety course described in division (B) 8698
(1) of this section. If the offender elects the course option 8699
and attends and successfully completes the course, the offender 8700
shall be issued written evidence that the offender successfully 8701
completed the course. The offender shall be required to pay the 8702
total amount of the fine established for the violation, but 8703
shall not be required to pay the additional fine of not more 8704
than one hundred dollars, so long as the offender submits to the 8705
court the offender's payment and such written evidence. 8706

Sec. 4519.10. (A) The purchaser of an off-highway 8707
motorcycle or all-purpose vehicle, upon application and proof of 8708
purchase, may obtain a temporary motor vehicle license placard- 8709
registration for it. The application ~~for such a placard~~ shall be 8710
signed by the purchaser of the off-highway motorcycle or all- 8711
purpose vehicle. The temporary motor vehicle license placard- 8712
registration shall be issued only for the applicant's use of the 8713
off-highway motorcycle or all-purpose vehicle to enable the 8714
applicant to operate it legally while proper title and a 8715
registration sticker or license plate and validation sticker are 8716
being obtained and shall be displayed on no other off-highway 8717
motorcycle or all-purpose vehicle. A temporary motor vehicle 8718
license ~~placard-~~registration issued under this section shall be 8719
in a form prescribed by the registrar of motor vehicles, shall 8720
differ in some distinctive manner from a ~~placard-~~registration 8721
issued under section 4503.182 of the Revised Code, shall be 8722
valid for a period of forty-five days from the date of issuance, 8723
and shall not be transferable or renewable. The ~~placard-~~ 8724
temporary motor vehicle license registration either shall 8725

consist of or be coated with such material as will enable it to 8726
remain legible and relatively intact despite the environmental 8727
conditions to which ~~the placard~~ it is likely to be exposed 8728
during the forty-five-day period for which it is valid. The 8729
purchaser of an off-highway motorcycle or all-purpose vehicle 8730
shall attach the temporary motor vehicle license ~~placard~~ 8731
registration to it, in a manner prescribed by rules the 8732
registrar shall adopt, so that the ~~placard~~ numerals or letters 8733
are clearly visible. 8734

The fee for a temporary motor vehicle license ~~placard~~ 8735
registration issued under this section ~~shall be~~ is two dollars. 8736
If the ~~placard~~ temporary motor vehicle license registration is 8737
issued by a deputy registrar, the deputy registrar shall charge 8738
an additional fee equal to the amount established under section 8739
4503.038 of the Revised Code, which the deputy registrar shall 8740
retain. The deputy registrar shall transmit each two-dollar fee 8741
received by the deputy registrar under this section to the 8742
registrar, who shall pay the two dollars to the treasurer of 8743
state for deposit into the public safety - highway purposes fund 8744
established by section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 8745

(B) The registrar may issue temporary motor vehicle 8746
license ~~placards~~ registrations to a dealer to be issued to 8747
purchasers for use on vehicles sold by the dealer, in accordance 8748
with rules prescribed by the registrar. The dealer shall notify 8749
the registrar within forty-eight hours of proof of issuance on a 8750
form prescribed by the registrar. 8751

The fee for each such ~~placard~~ temporary motor vehicle 8752
license registration issued by the registrar to a dealer shall 8753
be two dollars plus a fee equal to the amount established under 8754
section 4503.038 of the Revised Code. 8755

Sec. 4519.59. (A) (1) The clerk of a court of common pleas shall charge and retain fees as follows:

(a) ~~Fifteen~~ Seventeen dollars for each certificate of title or duplicate certificate of title including the issuance of a memorandum certificate of title, authorization to print a non-negotiable evidence of ownership described in division (D) of section 4519.58 of the Revised Code, non-negotiable evidence of ownership printed by the clerk under division (E) of that section, and notation of any lien on a certificate of title that is applied for at the same time as the certificate of title. The clerk shall retain eleven dollars and fifty cents of that fee for each certificate of title when there is a notation of a lien or security interest on the certificate of title, twelve dollars and twenty-five cents when there is no lien or security interest noted on the certificate of title, and eleven dollars and fifty cents for each duplicate certificate of title.

(b) Five dollars for each certificate of title with no security interest noted that is issued to a licensed motor vehicle dealer for resale purposes. The clerk shall retain two dollars and twenty-five cents of that fee.

(c) Five dollars for each memorandum certificate of title or non-negotiable evidence of ownership that is applied for separately. The clerk shall retain that entire fee.

(2) The fees that are not retained by the clerk shall be paid to the registrar of motor vehicles by monthly returns, which shall be forwarded to the registrar not later than the fifth day of the month next succeeding that in which the certificate is forwarded or that in which the registrar is notified of a lien or cancellation of a lien.

(B) (1) The registrar shall pay twenty-five cents of the amount received for each certificate of title that is issued to a motor vehicle dealer for resale, one dollar for certificates of title issued with a lien or security interest noted on the certificate of title, and twenty-five cents for each certificate of title with no lien or security interest noted on the certificate of title into the public safety - highway purposes fund established in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code.

(2) Fifty cents of the amount received for each certificate of title shall be paid by the registrar as follows:

(a) Four cents shall be paid into the state treasury to the credit of the motor vehicle dealers board fund created in section 4505.09 of the Revised Code, for use as described in division (B) (2) (a) of that section.

(b) Twenty-one cents shall be paid into the highway operating fund.

(c) Twenty-five cents shall be paid into the state treasury to the credit of the motor vehicle sales audit fund created in section 4505.09 of the Revised Code, for use as described in division (B) (2) (c) of that section.

(3) Two dollars of the amount received by the registrar for each certificate of title shall be paid into the state treasury to the credit of the automated title processing fund created in section 4505.09 of the Revised Code, for use as described in divisions (B) (3) (a) and (c) of that section.

(4) Two dollars of the amount received by the registrar under division (A) (1) (a) of this section for each certificate of title shall be paid into the state treasury to the credit of the security, investigations, and policing fund created by section

4501.11 of the Revised Code. 8814

Sec. 4561.01. As used in ~~sections 4561.01 to 4561.25 of~~ 8815
~~the Revised Code~~this chapter: 8816

(A) "Aviation" means transportation by aircraft; operation 8817
of aircraft; the establishment, operation, maintenance, repair, 8818
and improvement of airports, landing fields, and other air 8819
navigation facilities; and all other activities connected 8820
therewith or incidental thereto. 8821

(B) "Aircraft" means any ~~contrivance~~manned device used or 8822
~~designed~~intended for navigation or flight in the air, ~~excepting~~ 8823
~~a parachute or other contrivance for such navigation used~~ 8824
~~primarily as safety equipment.~~ 8825

(C) "Airport" means any location either on land or water 8826
which is used for the landing and taking off of aircraft, 8827
including heliports and seaplane landing sites. "Airport" does 8828
not include a federal navigable waterway or a military airport 8829
owned by the United States government. 8830

(D) "Landing field" means any location either on land or 8831
water of such size and nature as to permit the landing or taking 8832
off of aircraft with safety, and used for that purpose but not 8833
equipped to provide for the shelter, supply, or care of 8834
aircraft. 8835

(E) "Air navigation facility" means any facility used, 8836
available for use, or designed for use in aid of navigation of 8837
aircraft, including airports, landing fields, facilities for the 8838
servicing of aircraft or for the comfort and accommodation of 8839
air travelers, and any structures, mechanisms, lights, beacons, 8840
marks, communicating systems, or other instrumentalities or 8841
devices used or useful as an aid to the safe taking off, 8842

navigation, and landing of aircraft, or to the safe and 8843
efficient operation or maintenance of an airport or landing 8844
field, and any combination of such facilities. 8845

(F) "Air navigation hazard" means any structure, object of 8846
natural growth, or use of land, that obstructs the ~~air space~~ 8847
airspace required for the flight of aircraft in landing or 8848
taking off at any airport or landing field, or that otherwise is 8849
hazardous to ~~such landing or taking off~~ air navigation. 8850

(G) "Air navigation," "navigation of aircraft," or 8851
"navigate aircraft" means the operation of aircraft in the ~~air~~ 8852
~~space~~ airspace over this state. 8853

(H) "Airperson" means any individual who, as the person in 8854
command, or as pilot, mechanic, or member of the crew, engages 8855
in the navigation of aircraft. 8856

(I) "Airway" means a route in the ~~air space~~ airspace over 8857
and above the lands or waters of this state, ~~designated by the~~ 8858
~~Ohio aviation board as a route~~ suitable for the navigation of 8859
aircraft. 8860

(J) "Person" means any individual, firm, partnership, 8861
corporation, company, association, joint stock association, or 8862
body politic, and includes any trustee, receiver, assignee, or 8863
other similar representative thereof. 8864

(K) "Government agency" means a state agency, state 8865
institution of higher education, regional port authority, or any 8866
other political subdivision of the state, or the federal 8867
government or other states. 8868

(L) "Navigable airspace" means the air and surface space 8869
around an airport that an aircraft requires to remain clear of 8870
obstructions based on the obstruction standards specified in 14 8871

C.F.R. part 77, and any federal aviation administration 8872
regulations, advisory circulars, and other guidance. 8873

(M) "Obstruction" means any structure that penetrates the 8874
navigable airspace, regardless of whether the structure is 8875
natural or artificial, permanent or temporary, and existing or 8876
future. 8877

(N) "Structure" means any permanent or temporary object, 8878
including a building, tower, crane, scaffold, smokestack, batch 8879
plant, earth formation, stockpile, transmission line, light 8880
pole, flagpole, ship mast, traverse way, and mobile object. 8881

(O) "Install, erect, construct, or establish" means 8882
undertaking any action that affects the natural environment of 8883
the site of a structure or object of natural growth, including 8884
clearing of land, excavation, or planting. "Install, erect, 8885
construct, or establish" does not include surveying changes 8886
necessary for temporary use of the site and use in securing 8887
geological data, including making necessary borings to ascertain 8888
foundation conditions. 8889

Sec. 4561.021. ~~There is hereby created in the division of~~ 8890
~~multi-modal planning and programs of the department of~~ 8891
transportation the office of aviation. The director of 8892
transportation shall appoint the administrator of the office of 8893
aviation, ~~who shall serve at the pleasure of the director.~~ The 8894
administrator of the office of aviation shall be responsible to 8895
the director for the organization, direction, and supervision of 8896
the work of the office and the exercise of the powers and the 8897
performance of the duties assigned to the office. Subject to 8898
Chapter 124. of the Revised Code and civil service regulations, 8899
the administrator, with the approval of the director, shall 8900
select and appoint the necessary employees. The director also 8901

may employ experts for assistance in any specific matter at a 8902
reasonable rate of compensation. 8903

Sec. 4561.05. The department of transportation shall 8904
administer Chapter 4561. of the Revised Code. The department may 8905
adopt and promulgate such rules as it determines necessary to 8906
carry out this chapter. 8907

The department may issue and amend orders, and make, 8908
promulgate, and amend, reasonable general and special rules and 8909
procedure, and establish minimum standards. The department may 8910
create application forms for permits and certifications issued 8911
under this chapter and the rules adopted under it. 8912

The department may establish safety rules governing 8913
obstructions, air navigation hazards, and the location, size, 8914
use, and equipment of airports and landing areas, and rules 8915
governing air marking, the use of signs or lights designed to be 8916
visible from the air, and other air navigation facilities. 8917

All rules and amendments thereto, prescribed by the 8918
department, shall conform to and coincide with, so far as 8919
possible, ~~the "Civil Aeronautics Act of 1938," 52 Stat. 973, 49-~~ 8920
~~U.S.C. 401, as amended, passed by the congress of the United~~ 8921
~~States, and the air commerce regulations issued pursuant~~ 8922
theretoany federal laws and regulations governing aviation and 8923
air navigation, including 49 U.S.C. 401 to 501 and 14 C.F.R. 8924
part 77. 8925

All acts of the department authorized under this section 8926
shall be carried on in conformity with Chapter 119. of the 8927
Revised Code. 8928

Sec. 4561.06. The department of transportation shall 8929
encourage the development of aviation and the promotion of 8930

aviation education and research within this state as, in its 8931
judgment, may best serve the public interest. 8932

The department may furnish engineering or other technical 8933
counsel and services, with or without charge therefor, to any 8934
appropriate government agency or private entity desiring such 8935
counsel or services in connection with any question or problem 8936
concerning the need for, or the location, construction, 8937
maintenance, or operation of airports, landing fields, or other 8938
air navigation facilities, or for the protection of navigable 8939
airspace. 8940

The department shall be the official representative of 8941
this state in all civil actions, matters, or proceedings 8942
pertaining to aviation in which this state is a party or has an 8943
interest. 8944

The department may investigate, and may cooperate with any 8945
other appropriate government agency in the investigation of, any 8946
accident occurring in this state in connection with aviation. It 8947
may issue an order to preserve, protect, or prevent the removal 8948
of any aircraft or air navigation facility involved in an 8949
accident being so investigated until the investigation is 8950
completed. The chief executive officer or any law enforcement 8951
officer of this state or any political subdivision in which an 8952
accident occurred shall assist the department in enforcing such 8953
an order when called upon to do so. 8954

The department, in connection with any investigation it is 8955
authorized to conduct, or in connection with any matter it is 8956
required to consider and determine, may conduct hearings 8957
thereon. All such hearings shall be open to the public. The 8958
administrator of the office of aviation or those employees of 8959
that office or its agents who are designated to conduct such 8960

hearings may administer oaths and affirmations and issue 8961
subpoenas for and compel the attendance and testimony of 8962
witnesses and the production of papers, books, and documents at 8963
the hearings. In case of failure to comply with such a subpoena 8964
or refusal to testify, the administrator or the employees of the 8965
office of aviation or its agents who are designated to conduct 8966
the hearings may invoke the aid of the court of common pleas of 8967
the county in which the hearing is being conducted, and the 8968
court may order the witness to comply with the requirements of 8969
the subpoena or to give testimony concerning the matter in 8970
question. Failure to obey any order of the court may be punished 8971
as a contempt of the court. 8972

Reports of any investigations or hearings, or parts 8973
thereof, conducted by the department shall not be admitted in 8974
evidence or used for any purpose in any action or proceeding 8975
arising out of any matter referred to in the investigation, 8976
hearings, or report thereof, except in actions or proceedings 8977
instituted by the state or by the department on behalf of the 8978
state, nor shall any member of the department or any of its 8979
employees be required to testify to any facts ascertained in, or 8980
information obtained by reason of, the member's or employee's 8981
official capacity, or to testify as an expert witness in any 8982
action or proceeding involving or pertaining to aviation to 8983
which the state is not a party. Subject to this section, the 8984
department may make available to appropriate agencies of 8985
government any information and material developed in the course 8986
of its investigations and hearings. 8987

The department may initiate in any court of competent 8988
jurisdiction any proceedings it considers necessary to enforce 8989
this chapter and the rules adopted under it. 8990

The department shall report to the appropriate agency of 8991
the United States all cases that come to its attention of 8992
persons navigating aircraft without a valid aviator's 8993
certificate, or in which an aircraft is navigated without a 8994
valid air-worthiness certificate in probable violation of the 8995
laws of the United States requiring such certificates, and it 8996
also shall report to the proper governmental agency any probable 8997
infringement or violation of laws, rules, and regulations 8998
pertaining to aviation that come to its attention. 8999

The department may prepare, adopt, and subsequently revise 9000
a plan showing the locations and types of airports, landing 9001
fields, and other air navigation facilities within this state, ~~9002
it also may prepare another plan of a system of airways within
this state, the establishment, maintenance, and use of which
will, in its judgment, serve the development of transportation
by aircraft within this state in the best interests of the
public.~~ It may publish plans and pertinent information as the 9007
public interest requires. 9008

The department periodically may prepare, publish, and 9009
distribute such maps, charts, or other information as the public 9010
interest requires, showing the location of and containing a 9011
description of all airports, landing fields, and other air 9012
navigation facilities then in operation in this state, together 9013
with information concerning the manner in which, and the terms 9014
upon which, those facilities may be used, and showing all 9015
airways then in use, or recommended for use, within this state, 9016
together with information concerning the manner in which the 9017
facilities should be used. 9018

Sec. 4561.08. The department of transportation may 9019
cooperate with any government agency, in the acquisition, 9020

establishment, construction, enlargement, improvement, 9021
equipment, protection of navigable airspace, or operation of 9022
airports, landing fields, and other air navigation facilities in 9023
this state, and may comply with the laws of the United States 9024
and any regulations made thereunder with respect to the 9025
expenditure of federal funds for or in connection with such 9026
airports, landing fields, and other air navigation facilities. 9027

The department may accept, receive, and receipt for 9028
federal funds, upon such terms as are prescribed by the laws of 9029
the United States and any regulations made thereunder, on behalf 9030
of the state, and may treat similarly, for the state or as agent 9031
for any regional airport authority, county, or municipal 9032
corporation thereof, other funds, public or private, for the 9033
acquisition, establishment, construction, enlargement, 9034
improvement, equipment, protection of navigable airspace, or 9035
operation of airports, landing fields, and other air navigation 9036
facilities, whether such work is to be done severally by the 9037
state or by a political subdivision thereof or by a regional 9038
airport authority, or by the state and a regional airport 9039
authority or one or more such political subdivisions jointly, or 9040
by any two or more such political subdivisions jointly, or by a 9041
regional airport authority and any one or more such political 9042
subdivisions jointly. The department may also act as agent of 9043
any regional airport authority, county, or municipal corporation 9044
of the state in any other matter connected with the acquisition, 9045
establishment, construction, enlargement, improvement, 9046
equipment, protection of navigable airspace, or operation of 9047
airports, landing fields, and other air navigation facilities. 9048
In the discharge of its duties as such agent, the department may 9049
use all its powers in the same manner as when acting for and in 9050
behalf of the state. 9051

The department may approve or disapprove all contracts, grants, and agreements for the acquisition, establishment, construction, enlargement, improvement, equipment, protection of navigable airspace, or operation of airports, landing fields, and other air navigation facilities insofar as its rules require.

The department may advise and cooperate with any regional airport authority or political subdivision of this state or of any other state, when it is acting jointly with a regional airport authority or subdivision of this state, in all matters pertaining to the location, acquisition, establishment, construction, enlargement, improvement, equipment, protection of navigable airspace, or operation of airports, landing fields, and other air navigation facilities.

All federal money accepted by the department pursuant to ~~sections 4561.01 to 4561.151 of the Revised Code~~ this chapter shall be deposited in the state treasury to the credit of the highway operating fund. All such moneys shall be expended in accordance with the terms imposed by the United States in making the grants thereof.

Sec. 4561.09. Each regional airport authority, county, municipal corporation, and agency of this state may accept, receive, and give receipt for federal funds upon such terms as are prescribed by the laws of the United States and any rules and regulations made thereunder, and may treat similarly other funds, public or private, for the acquisition, establishment, construction, enlargement, improvement, equipment, protection of navigable airspace, or operation of airports, landing fields, and other air navigation facilities.

The board of trustees of a regional airport authority and

the legislative body of each county or municipal corporation may 9082
designate the department of transportation as the agent of such 9083
regional airport authority, county, or municipal corporation to 9084
accept, receive, and receipt for federal funds upon such terms 9085
as are prescribed by the laws of the United States and any rules 9086
or regulations made thereunder, and to treat similarly other 9087
funds, public or private, for the acquisition, establishment, 9088
construction, enlargement, improvement, equipment, protection of 9089
navigable airspace, or operation of airports, landing fields, 9090
and other air navigation facilities, whether such work is to be 9091
done by the regional airport authority, county, or municipal 9092
corporation alone, or jointly with the state, or jointly with 9093
the state and other counties or municipal corporations. Such 9094
board of trustees or legislative body may designate the 9095
department as its agent in any other matter connected with the 9096
acquisition, establishment, construction, enlargement, 9097
improvement, equipment, protection of navigable airspace, or 9098
operation of airports, landing fields, and other air navigation 9099
facilities, and may enter into, or authorize the executive 9100
department of such political subdivision to enter into, an 9101
agreement with the department prescribing the terms of such 9102
agency, in accordance with the laws of the United States and any 9103
rules or regulations made thereunder. 9104

All contracts and grants for the acquisition, 9105
establishment, construction, enlargement, improvement, 9106
equipment, protection of navigable airspace, or operation of 9107
airports, landing fields, or other air navigation facilities 9108
made by a regional airport authority, county, municipal 9109
corporation, or agency of this state shall be made pursuant to 9110
the laws of this state governing the making of such contracts 9111
and grants; provided that when the acquisition, establishment, 9112

construction, enlargement, improvement, equipment, protection of 9113
navigable airspace, or operation of airports, landing fields, or 9114
other air navigation facilities is financed wholly or partly 9115
with federal funds, the regional airport authority, county, 9116
municipal corporation, or agency of this state may let contracts 9117
and make grants in the manner prescribed by the federal 9118
authorities acting under the laws of the United States and any 9119
rules or regulations made thereunder. 9120

Sec. 4561.11. (A) All publicly and privately owned 9121
airports, landing fields, and landing areas, including those 9122
located on public waters, shall be inspected and approved by the 9123
department of transportation before being used for commercial 9124
purposes. The department may issue a certificate of approval in 9125
each case. ~~The~~ In accordance with Chapter 119. of the Revised 9126
Code, the department shall ~~require that a complete plan of such~~ 9127
~~airport, landing field, or landing area~~ establish the documents 9128
and information required to be filed with ~~it~~ the department 9129
before ~~granting or issuing it~~ will grant or issue such approval; 9130
provided that in no case in which the department licenses or 9131
certifies for commercial operations an airport, landing field, 9132
or landing area constructed, maintained, or supported, in whole 9133
or in part, by public funds, under ~~sections 4561.01 to 4561.151~~ 9134
~~of the Revised Code~~ this chapter, shall the public be deprived of 9135
the use thereof or its facilities for aviation purposes as fully 9136
and equally as all other parties. 9137

In any case in which the department rejects or disapproves 9138
an application to commercially operate an airport, landing 9139
field, or landing area, or in any case in which the department 9140
issues an order requiring certain things to be done before 9141
approval, it shall set forth its reasons therefor and shall 9142
state the requirements to be met before such approval will be 9143

given or such order modified or changed. In any case in which 9144
the department considers it necessary, it may order the closing 9145
of any airport, landing field, or landing area for commercial 9146
purposes until the requirements of the order made by the 9147
department are complied with. 9148

Appeal from any action or decision of the department in 9149
any such matter shall be made in accordance with sections 119.01 9150
to 119.13 of the Revised Code. 9151

~~The department shall require that any person engaged 9152
within this state in operating aircraft, in any form of 9153
navigation, shall be the holder of a currently effective 9154
aviator's license issued by the civil aeronautics 9155
administration. 9156~~

~~The aviator's license required by this section shall be 9157
kept in the personal possession of the pilot when the pilot is 9158
operating aircraft within this state, and shall be presented for 9159
inspection upon the request of any passenger, any authorized 9160
representative of the department, or any official manager or 9161
person in charge of any airport, landing field, or area in this 9162
state upon which the pilot lands. 9163~~

(B) Whoever violates this section shall be fined not more 9164
than five hundred dollars, imprisoned not more than ninety days, 9165
or both. 9166

Sec. 4561.12. (A) Unless operated by the department of 9167
transportation or its agents, no aircraft shall be operated ~~or~~ 9168
~~maintained~~ on any public land or water owned or controlled by 9169
this state, or by any political subdivision of this state, 9170
except at such places and under such rules and regulations 9171
governing and controlling the operation ~~and maintenance of~~ 9172

aircraft as are adopted and promulgated by the department in 9173
accordance with sections 119.01 to 119.13 of the Revised Code. 9174

Such action and approval by the department shall not 9175
become effective until it has been approved by the adoption and 9176
promulgation of appropriate rules governing, controlling, and 9177
approving said places and the method of operation ~~and~~ 9178
~~maintenance of aircraft,~~ by the department, division, political 9179
subdivision, agent, or agency of this state having ownership or 9180
control of the places on said public land or water which are 9181
affected by such operation ~~or maintenance~~ of aircraft thereon. 9182

(B) Whoever violates this section shall be fined not more 9183
than five hundred dollars, imprisoned not more than ninety days, 9184
or both. 9185

Sec. 4561.14. (A) No person shall ~~operate~~ do any of the 9186
following: 9187

(1) Operate any civil aircraft in this state unless ~~such~~ 9188
the person is the holder of a valid ~~aviator's license~~ pilot 9189
certification or authorization issued by the United States. 9190

~~No person operating an aircraft within this state shall~~ 9191
~~fail~~ or a valid pilot certification or similar document issued 9192
or validated by the country in which the aircraft is registered; 9193

(2) Fail to exhibit ~~such license~~ the certification or 9194
document for inspection upon the demand of any passenger on such 9195
aircraft, or ~~fail to exhibit same for inspection~~ upon the demand 9196
of any peace officer, member or employee of the department of 9197
transportation, or manager or person in charge of an airport or 9198
landing field within this state, prior to taking off or upon 9199
landing said aircraft. 9200

~~No person shall operate;~~ 9201

(3) Operate an aircraft within this state unless ~~such the~~ aircraft is licensed and registered by the United States; ~~this section is inapplicable~~. This division does not apply to the operation of military aircraft of the United States, aircraft of a state, territory, or possession of the United States, or aircraft licensed by a foreign country with which the United States has a reciprocal agreement covering the operation of such aircraft.

~~No person shall operate~~ (4) Operate an aircraft within this state in violation of any air traffic rules in force under the laws of the United States or under ~~sections 4561.01 to 4561.14 of the Revised Code~~ this chapter, and the rules and regulations of the department adopted pursuant thereto.

(B) Whoever violates this section shall be fined not more than five hundred dollars, imprisoned not more than ninety days, or both.

Sec. 4561.31. (A) ~~(1)~~ Notwithstanding section 4561.01 of the Revised Code, as used in sections 4561.31 to 4561.40 of the Revised Code, "airport" means any airport issued a commercial operating certificate and a medical use heliport.

(B) (1) Except as provided in divisions (D), (E), and (F) and (G) of this section, no person shall commence to install, erect, construct, or establish any structure or object of natural growth in this state, any part of which will penetrate or is reasonably expected to penetrate into or through any airport's ~~clear zone surface, horizontal surface, conical surface, primary surface, approach surface, or transitional surface~~ navigable airspace without first obtaining a permit from the department of transportation under section 4561.34 of the Revised Code. ~~The replacement of an existing structure or object~~

~~of natural growth with, respectively, a structure or object that~~ 9232
~~is not more than ten feet or twenty per cent higher than the~~ 9233
~~height of the existing structure or object, whichever is higher,~~ 9234
~~does not constitute commencing to install a structure or object,~~ 9235
~~except when any part of the structure or object will penetrate~~ 9236
~~or is reasonably expected to penetrate into or through any~~ 9237
~~airport's clear zone surface, horizontal surface, conical~~ 9238
~~surface, primary surface, approach surface, or transitional~~ 9239
~~surface. Such replacement of a like structure or object is not~~ 9240
~~exempt from any other requirements of state or local law.~~ 9241

(2) No person shall substantially change or allow to 9242
substantially grow, as determined by the department, the height 9243
or location of any structure or object of natural growth in this 9244
state, any part of which, as a result of such change or growth, 9245
will penetrate or is reasonably expected to penetrate into or 9246
through any airport's ~~clear zone surface, horizontal surface,~~ 9247
~~conical surface, primary surface, approach surface, or~~ 9248
~~transitional surface~~ enavigable airspace, and for which 9249
installation had commenced or which was already installed prior 9250
to October 15, 1991, without first obtaining a permit from the 9251
department under section 4561.34 of the Revised Code. This 9252
division does not exempt the structure or object from any other 9253
requirements of state or local law. 9254

(3) No person shall substantially change or allow to 9255
substantially grow, as determined by the department, the height 9256
or location of any structure or object of natural growth for 9257
which a permit was issued pursuant to section 4561.34 of the 9258
Revised Code, without first obtaining an amended permit from the 9259
department under that section. 9260

~~(B)~~ (C) No person shall install, erect, construct, 9261

establish, operate, or maintain any structure or object of 9262
natural growth for which a permit has been issued under section 9263
4561.34 of the Revised Code, except in compliance with the 9264
permit's terms and conditions and with any rules or orders 9265
issued under ~~sections 4561.30 to 4561.39 of the Revised Code~~this 9266
chapter. 9267

~~(C)~~(D) Subject to section 4561.37 of the Revised Code, 9268
any person that owns property containing an object of natural 9269
growth that has increased in height so that it penetrates an 9270
airport's navigable airspace shall do one of the following: 9271

(1) Prune, trim, cut, or remove the object of natural 9272
growth; 9273

(2) Allow the airport authority, the appropriate political 9274
subdivision or public body, or the agent or designee thereof to 9275
enter upon the person's property to prune, trim, cut, or remove 9276
the object of natural growth. 9277

(E) The holder of a permit issued under section 4561.34 of 9278
the Revised Code, with the department's approval, may transfer 9279
the permit to another person who agrees to comply with its terms 9280
and conditions. 9281

~~(D)~~(F) Any person who receives a permit to install, 9282
erect, construct, establish, substantially change, or 9283
substantially alter a structure or object of natural growth from 9284
an airport zoning board on or after October 15, 1991, under 9285
Chapter 4563. of the Revised Code is not required to apply for a 9286
permit from the department under ~~sections 4561.30 to 4561.39 of~~ 9287
the Revised Codethis chapter, provided that the airport zoning 9288
board has adopted airport zoning regulations pursuant to section 9289
4563.032 of the Revised Code. 9290

~~(E)-(G)~~ Any person who receives a certificate from the 9291
power siting board pursuant to section 4906.03 or 4906.10 of the 9292
Revised Code on or after October 15, 1991, is not required to 9293
apply for a permit from the department under ~~sections 4561.30 to~~ 9294
~~4561.39 of the Revised Code~~this chapter. 9295

~~(F)~~ Any person who, in accordance with 14 C.F.R. 77.11 to 9296
~~77.19,~~ notified the federal aviation administration prior to 9297
June 1, 1991, that the person proposes to construct, establish, 9298
substantially change, or substantially alter a structure or 9299
object of natural growth is not required to apply for a permit 9300
from the department under sections 4561.30 to 4561.39 of the 9301
Revised Code in connection with the construction, establishment, 9302
substantial change, or substantial alteration of the structure 9303
or object of natural growth either as originally proposed to the 9304
federal aviation administration or as altered as the person or 9305
the federal aviation administration considers necessary, 9306
provided that the federal aviation administration, pursuant to 9307
14 C.F.R. Part 77, does not determine that the proposed 9308
construction, establishment, substantial change, or substantial 9309
alteration of the structure or object of natural growth would be 9310
a hazard to air navigation. 9311

~~(G) (1)-(H) (1)~~ Whoever violates division ~~(A) (1)-(B) (1)~~ or 9312
(2) of this section is guilty of a misdemeanor of the third 9313
degree. Each day of violation constitutes a separate offense. 9314

(2) Whoever violates division ~~(A) (3)-(B) (3)~~ or ~~(B)-(C)~~ of 9315
this section is guilty of a misdemeanor of the first degree. 9316
Each day of violation constitutes a separate offense. 9317

Sec. 4561.32. (A) In accordance with Chapter 119. of the 9318
Revised Code, the department of transportation shall adopt, and 9319
may amend and rescind, any rules necessary to administer 9320

~~sections 4561.30 to 4561.39 of the Revised Code this chapter and~~ 9321
shall adopt rules based in whole upon the obstruction standards 9322
set forth in 14 C.F.R. ~~77.21 to 77.29, as amended~~ part 77, to 9323
uniformly regulate the height and location of structures and 9324
objects of natural growth in any airport's ~~clear zone surface,~~ 9325
~~horizontal surface, conical surface, primary surface, approach~~ 9326
~~surface, or transitional surface~~ navigable airspace. The rules 9327
shall provide that the department may grant a permit under 9328
section 4561.34 of the Revised Code that includes a waiver from 9329
full compliance with the obstruction standards. The rules shall 9330
also provide that the department shall base its decision on 9331
whether to grant such a waiver on sound aeronautic principles, ~~as~~ 9332
~~set out in F.A.A. technical manuals, as amended, including~~ 9333
~~advisory circular 150/5300-13, "airport design standards";~~ 9334
~~7400.2c, "airspace procedures handbook,"; and the U.S. terminal~~ 9335
~~procedures handbook and may consider federal aviation~~ 9336
administration opinions, advisory circulars, design standards, 9337
and other similar guidance. 9338

(B) The department may conduct any studies or 9339
investigations it considers necessary to carry out ~~sections~~ 9340
~~4561.30 to 4561.39 of the Revised Code~~ this chapter. 9341

Sec. 4561.33. (A) ~~An applicant for a permit required by~~ 9342
~~section 4561.31 of the Revised Code shall file with the~~ 9343
~~department of transportation an application made on forms the~~ 9344
~~department prescribes, which shall contain the following~~ 9345
~~information:~~ 9346

~~(1) A description of the structure or object of natural~~ 9347
~~growth for which the permit is sought, its location, and the~~ 9348
~~planned date of commencement of installation;~~ 9349

~~(2) A statement explaining the need for the structure or~~ 9350

~~object;~~ 9351

~~(3) A statement of the reasons why the proposed location is best suited for the structure or object;~~ 9352
9353

~~(4) Any additional information the applicant considers relevant or the department requires.~~ 9354
9355

~~An application for an amended permit shall be in the form and contain the information the department prescribes.~~ 9356
9357

~~In lieu of an application prescribed by the department, an applicant may file a copy of the Not less than ninety days nor more than two years prior to the proposed installation, erection, construction, establishment, change, alteration, or use of any structure or object of natural growth in this state for which a permit is required under section 4561.31 of the Revised Code, a person shall submit the following to the office of aviation:~~ 9358
9359
9360
9361
9362
9363
9364
9365

~~(1) A copy of a completed federal aviation administration's administration form 7460-1, "notice of proposed construction or alteration." The applicant also shall submit the original completed form to the federal aviation administration.~~ 9366
9367
9368
9369

~~(2) If the office of aviation requires the submission of an application in addition to the submission of form 7460-1, a complete application in the form and containing the information required by the office of aviation.~~ 9370
9371
9372
9373

~~The administrator of the office of aviation may waive the submission time period, at the discretion of the administrator, for unforeseen emergencies. If the office does not require the submission of an application under division (A)(2) of this section, form 7460-1 constitutes the application for the permit.~~ 9374
9375
9376
9377
9378

(B) ~~An applicant shall file~~ A person shall submit an 9379
application for an amended permit in the same manner that an 9380
application for a permit is submitted under division (A) of this 9381
section. The applicant shall submit the application not less 9382
than ~~thirty~~ ninety days nor more than two years prior to the 9383
~~planned date of commencement of installation or~~ substantial 9384
~~change or growth.~~ This period may be waived by the department 9385
for unforeseen emergencies. 9386

(C) If the structure or object in the application could 9387
have a potential impact on a military installation, as such an 9388
impact is described in the airfield land use compatibility study 9389
of that military installation, the applicant shall send, within 9390
seven days after the filing of ~~his~~ the application, a copy of 9391
the application to the commander of the installation and the 9392
appropriate branch of the United States department of defense. 9393

(D) It is not necessary that ownership of, option for, or 9394
other possessory right to a specific site be held by the 9395
applicant before an application may be filed under this section. 9396

(E) If the department has reason to believe that any 9397
person ~~is commencing~~ has or is planning to install, erect, 9398
construct, establish, change, or alter a structure or object of 9399
natural growth for which a permit appears to be required under 9400
section 4561.31 of the Revised Code, but concerning which no 9401
application for a permit under section 4561.34 of the Revised 9402
Code has been filed or no permit issued, the department shall 9403
issue an order to such person to appear before the department 9404
and show cause why a permit need not be obtained. 9405

Sec. 4561.34. (A) The department of transportation, 9406
subject to Chapter 119. of the Revised Code, shall grant or deny 9407
a permit for which an application has been filed under section 9408

4561.33 of the Revised Code. In determining whether to grant or deny a permit, the department shall determine whether the height and location of a structure or object of natural growth, as set forth in the permit application, will be an obstruction to air navigation based upon the rules adopted under section 4561.32 of the Revised Code if installed, erected, constructed, or established as proposed. In the case of an application to substantially change an existing structure or object, the department shall determine whether the change in the height or location of the structure or object, as set forth in the application, will create such an obstruction. The consideration of safety shall be paramount to considerations of economic or technical factors. In making a determination under this division the department shall render its decision upon the record, ~~but~~ and may consider findings and recommendations of the federal aviation administration and other governmental entities and interested persons concerning the proposed structure or object; however, those findings and recommendations are not binding on the department.

(B) The department may grant a permit under this section subject to any modification of the height or location of a structure or object the department considers necessary. In the absence of such modification or unless it grants a waiver from compliance with the obstruction standards, the department shall deny a permit if it determines, in accordance with division (A) of this section, that a proposed structure or object or a change to an existing structure or object, as set forth in the application, would be an obstruction to air navigation based upon the rules adopted under section 4561.32 of the Revised Code.

(C) In rendering a decision on an application for a

permit, the department shall issue an opinion stating its 9440
reasons for the action taken. The department shall serve upon 9441
the applicant and each party, as provided in division (C) of 9442
section 4561.33 of the Revised Code, a copy of its decision 9443
regarding a permit and the opinion. 9444

Sec. 4561.341. Pursuant to any consultation with the power 9445
siting board regarding an application for certification under 9446
section 4906.03 or 4906.10 of the Revised Code, the office of 9447
aviation ~~of the division of multi-modal planning and programs~~ of 9448
the department of transportation shall review the application to 9449
determine whether the facility constitutes or will constitute an 9450
obstruction to air navigation based upon the rules adopted under 9451
section 4561.32 of the Revised Code. Upon review of the 9452
application, if the office determines that the facility 9453
constitutes or will constitute an obstruction to air navigation, 9454
it shall provide, in writing, this determination and either the 9455
terms, conditions, and modifications that are necessary for the 9456
applicant to eliminate the obstruction or a statement that 9457
compliance with the obstruction standards may be waived, to the 9458
power siting board under section 4906.03 or 4906.10 of the 9459
Revised Code, as appropriate. 9460

Sec. 4561.35. The department of transportation shall 9461
specify all of the following in each permit granted under 9462
section 4561.34 of the Revised Code: 9463

(A) The terms and conditions regarding the height and 9464
location of the structure or object of natural growth that the 9465
department considers necessary to ensure the safety of aircraft 9466
in landing or taking off at any airport, the safety of persons 9467
occupying or using such area, and the security of property, 9468
including any modifications to the height or location of the 9469

structure or object of natural growth set forth in the permit 9470
application. If the department modifies the location of all or 9471
part of a proposed structure or object, it shall provide notice 9472
of the relocation to the municipal corporation or township and 9473
the county to which the structure or object is being relocated, 9474
and the persons residing in the area of the relocation, by 9475
whatever means the department considers appropriate. 9476

(B) The obstruction markers, markings, lighting, or other 9477
visual or aural identification, if any, that must be installed 9478
on or in the vicinity of the structure or object of natural 9479
growth as a condition of the permit. Any such identification 9480
shall conform as much as practicable to federal guidelines and 9481
standards. ~~As a condition of the permit, the department shall~~ 9482
~~require that any required lighting be maintained in operable~~ 9483
~~condition.~~ 9484

Sec. 4561.36. (A) The department of transportation shall 9485
not issue any permit under ~~sections 4561.30 to 4561.39 of the~~ 9486
~~Revised Code~~ this chapter that will result in the creation of an 9487
obstruction to air navigation based upon the rules adopted under 9488
section 4561.32 of the Revised Code, unless the department 9489
waives compliance with the obstruction standards included in 9490
those rules. 9491

(B) ~~Sections 4561.30 to 4561.39 of the Revised Code do~~ 9492
This chapter does not authorize the department to restrict the 9493
height or location of structures or objects of natural growth 9494
under ~~those sections~~ the chapter for any reason other than to 9495
ensure the safety of aircraft in landing and taking off at an 9496
airport, the safety of persons occupying or using the area, and 9497
the security of property. 9498

Sec. 4561.37. ~~Sections 4561.30 to 4561.39 of the Revised~~ 9499

~~Code~~ (A) (1) This chapter and the rules adopted under it shall 9500
not be construed to require the removal or lowering of, or the 9501
making of any other change ~~in to,~~ any structure or object of 9502
natural growth ~~not conforming to rules or orders of the~~ 9503
~~department of transportation under those sections when adopted~~ 9504
~~or amended, or otherwise interfere with the continuance of any~~ 9505
~~nonconforming use; except that, if ordered by the department,~~ 9506
~~the~~ that was in existence prior to October 15, 1991, other than 9507
requirements related to marking or lighting such structure or 9508
object of natural growth. 9509

(2) Division (A) (1) of this section does not apply if the 9510
structure or object of natural growth is substantially changed 9511
or substantially grows, as determined by the department of 9512
transportation, after the effective date of this amendment. 9513

(B) A structure or object of natural growth is subject to 9514
the laws and rules that are effective as of the date the permit 9515
for the structure or object of natural growth's installation, 9516
erection, construction, or establishment is issued. However, any 9517
substantial change to the structure or substantial growth to the 9518
object of natural growth, as determined by the department, is 9519
subject to the laws and rules that are effective as of the date 9520
the substantial change or growth occurs. 9521

(C) The owner of a nonconforming structure or object that 9522
is permanently has not been in use for two years or more, is 9523
placed out of service, or is partially dismantled, destroyed, 9524
deteriorated, or decayed shall demolish or remove that structure 9525
or object; and, if ordered to do so by the department. If any 9526
nonconforming use is voluntarily discontinued for two years or 9527
more, any future use of the premises shall be in conformity with 9528
sections 4561.30 to 4561.39 of the Revised Code this chapter. 9529

Sec. 4561.38. With respect to any structure or object of 9530
natural growth for which a permit is required under section 9531
~~4561.34-4561.31~~ of the Revised Code, rules adopted or orders 9532
issued under ~~sections 4561.30 to 4561.39 of the Revised Code~~ 9533
this chapter and the terms and conditions of any permit issued 9534
under ~~those sections~~ it prevail in the event of a conflict with 9535
any airport zoning regulation adopted under sections 4563.01 to 9536
4563.21 of the Revised Code, any local regulation under section 9537
4905.65 of the Revised Code, or any zoning regulation otherwise 9538
applicable to the structure or object, ~~or the terms or~~ 9539
~~conditions of any permit issued under sections 4563.01 to~~ 9540
~~4563.21 of the Revised Code after the effective date of this~~ 9541
~~section.~~ 9542

Sec. 4561.39. (A) In addition to any other remedy provided 9543
by law, the department of transportation, an airport authority, 9544
or a political subdivision may institute in any court of 9545
competent jurisdiction an action to prevent, restrain, correct, 9546
or abate any alleged violation or threatened violation of 9547
~~sections 4561.30 to 4561.39 of the Revised Code~~ this chapter or 9548
any rule adopted or order issued under ~~them~~ it. The court may 9549
grant such relief as may be necessary. 9550

(B) Relief granted by the court may include both of the 9551
following: 9552

(1) Authorizing the department, airport authority, 9553
political subdivision, or an agent thereof to enter the property 9554
on which the obstruction to navigable airspace is located; 9555

(2) Authorizing the department, airport authority, 9556
political subdivision, or an agent thereof to remove, demolish, 9557
or disassemble the obstructing structure or pruning, trimming, 9558
cutting, or removing the obstructing object of natural growth, 9559

at the expense of the owner of the structure, the owner of the 9560
object of natural growth, or the property owner. 9561

Sec. 4561.40. The department of transportation and the 9562
office of aviation are not liable for any damages caused by a 9563
structure or object of natural growth that is an obstruction to 9564
the navigable airspace if any of the following apply: 9565

(A) The structure or object of natural growth was 9566
installed, erected, constructed, established, changed, or 9567
altered without a permit issued under this chapter. 9568

(B) A permit was issued under this chapter for the 9569
structure or object of natural growth, but the structure or 9570
object of natural growth was installed, erected, constructed, 9571
established, changed, altered, or allowed to grow in a manner 9572
that is not in compliance with the terms and conditions of the 9573
permit. 9574

(C) The structure or object of natural growth was 9575
installed, erected, constructed, established, changed, or 9576
altered pursuant to a certificate issued by the power siting 9577
board pursuant to section 4906.03 or 4906.10 of the Revised 9578
Code. 9579

Sec. 4563.01. As used in ~~sections 4563.01 to 4563.21 of~~ 9580
~~the Revised Code~~this chapter: 9581

(A) "Airport" means any area of land or water designed and 9582
set aside for the landing and taking off of aircraft, and for 9583
that purpose possessing one or more hard surfaced runways of a 9584
length of not less than ~~three~~one thousand ~~five~~eight hundred 9585
feet, and designed for the storing, repair, and operation of 9586
aircraft, and utilized or to be utilized in the interest of the 9587
public for such purposes, and any area of land designed for such 9588

purposes for which designs, plans, and specifications conforming 9589
to the above requirements have been approved by the office of 9590
aviation ~~of the division of multi-modal planning and programs~~ of 9591
the department of transportation and for which not less than 9592
seventy per cent of the area shown by such designs and plans to 9593
constitute the total area has been acquired. An airport is 9594
"publicly owned" if the portion thereof used for the landing and 9595
taking off of aircraft is owned, operated, leased to, or leased 9596
by the United States, any agency or department thereof, this 9597
state or any other state, or any political subdivision of this 9598
state or any other state, or any other governmental body, public 9599
agency, or public corporation, or any combination thereof. 9600

(B) "Airport hazard" means any structure or object of 9601
natural growth or use of land within an airport hazard area that 9602
obstructs the ~~air space~~ airspace required for the flight of 9603
aircraft in landing or taking off at any airport or is otherwise 9604
hazardous to ~~such landing or taking off of aircraft~~ air 9605
navigation. 9606

(C) "Airport hazard area" means any area of land adjacent 9607
to an airport that has been declared to be an "airport hazard 9608
area" ~~by the office of aviation in connection with any airport~~ 9609
~~approach plan recommended by the office~~ as depicted on an 9610
approved airport approach plan. 9611

(D) "Political subdivision" means any municipal 9612
corporation, township, or county. 9613

(E) "Person" means any individual, firm, 9614
~~copartnership~~ partnership, corporation, company, association, 9615
joint stock association, or body politic and includes any 9616
trustee, receiver, assignee, or other similar representative 9617
thereof. 9618

(F) "Structure" ~~means any erected object, including,~~ 9619
~~without limitation, buildings, towers, smokestacks, and overhead~~ 9620
~~transmission lines~~ has the same meaning as in section 4561.01 of 9621
the Revised Code. 9622

(G) "Navigable airspace" has the same meaning as in 9623
section 4561.01 of the Revised Code. 9624

Sec. 4563.03. (A) When an airport is publicly owned and 9625
all airport hazard areas appertaining to such airport are 9626
located inside the territorial limits of one political 9627
subdivision, the legislative authority of the political 9628
subdivision shall constitute the airport zoning board. Such 9629
legislative authority, acting as the airport zoning board, may 9630
adopt, administer, and enforce airport zoning regulations for 9631
such airport hazard area. Airport zoning regulations may divide 9632
an airport hazard area into zones, and, within such zones, 9633
regulate and restrict land uses which by their nature constitute 9634
airport hazards, and regulate and restrict the height to which 9635
structures may be erected or objects of natural growth may be 9636
allowed to grow. ~~An obstruction of air space in an airport~~ 9637
~~hazard area rising to a height not in excess of forty feet above~~ 9638
~~the established elevation of the airport, or three feet for each~~ 9639
~~one hundred feet or fraction thereof its location is distant~~ 9640
~~from the nearest point in the perimeter of the airport,~~ 9641
~~whichever is greater, shall be prima facie reasonable.~~ 9642

(B) When an airport is publicly owned and any airport 9643
hazard area appertaining to such airport is located in more than 9644
one political subdivision, the board of county commissioners of 9645
each county in which such airport or such airport hazard area 9646
may exist, shall constitute the airport zoning board, which 9647
shall have the same power to adopt, administer, and enforce 9648

airport zoning regulations as provided in division (A) of this section. The board shall elect its own ~~chairman~~ chairperson. 9649
9650

Sec. 4563.031. Within the approach, transitional, ~~inner~~ horizontal, and conical areas at a publicly owned airport, an airport zoning board constituted under section 4563.03 of the Revised Code may adopt, administer, and enforce zoning regulations, in addition to its regulations adopted under section 4563.03 of the Revised Code, in order to ensure the safety of the navigable airspace, persons occupying or using such areas, and the security of property located within such areas. Airport zoning regulations may divide such approach, transitional, ~~inner~~ horizontal, and conical areas into zones, and within such zones, regulate and restrict land use in order to minimize injury, loss of life, and hazards to the safety of persons or to the security of property within such zones, and may include regulations governing population density and concentration of persons within such zones. 9651
9652
9653
9654
9655
9656
9657
9658
9659
9660
9661
9662
9663
9664
9665

Prior to initial zoning under this section, the procedures set forth in sections 4563.05, 4563.06, and 4563.08 of the Revised Code for establishing the boundaries of the various zones and adopting the regulations therefor, shall be followed. "Approach area," "transitional area," "~~inner~~ horizontal area," or "conical area," respectively, means any area of land adjacent to an airport and within an airport hazard area, which has been declared to be an "approach area," "transitional area," "~~inner~~ horizontal area," or "conical area" by the office of aviation, based upon the approach plan for the airport. No zone established under this section may include any area outside such approach, transitional, ~~inner~~ horizontal, and conical areas. 9666
9667
9668
9669
9670
9671
9672
9673
9674
9675
9676
9677

Sec. 4563.032. Any airport zoning board that adopts, 9678

administers, and enforces airport zoning regulations for an 9679
airport hazard area under section 4563.03 of the Revised Code 9680
shall adopt, as regulations, the rules adopted by the department 9681
of transportation under section 4561.32 of the Revised Code that 9682
are based in whole upon the obstruction standards set forth in 9683
14 C.F.R. ~~77.21 to 77.29, as amended~~ part 77, to uniformly 9684
regulate the height and location of structures and objects of 9685
natural growth in any airport's ~~clear zone surface, horizontal-~~ 9686
~~surface, conical surface, primary surface, approach surface, or-~~ 9687
~~transitional surface~~ navigable airspace. 9688

Sec. 4563.04. In the event of conflict between any airport 9689
zoning regulations adopted under ~~sections 4563.01 to 4563.21,~~ 9690
~~inclusive, of the Revised Code~~ this chapter, and any other zoning 9691
regulations applicable to the same area, whether the conflict be 9692
with respect to the height of structures or objects of natural 9693
growth, the use of land, or any other matter, and whether such 9694
other regulations were adopted by the political subdivision 9695
which adopted the airport zoning regulations or by some other 9696
political subdivision, the limitation or requirement best 9697
calculated to ~~insure~~ ensure safety shall govern. 9698

Sec. 4563.05. Prior to initial zoning of any airport 9699
hazard area under ~~sections 4563.01 to 4563.21, inclusive, of the~~ 9700
~~Revised Code~~ this chapter, the airport zoning board which is to 9701
adopt the regulations shall appoint a commission, to be known as 9702
the airport zoning commission, to recommend the boundaries of 9703
the various zones to be established and the regulations to be 9704
adopted therefor. Such commission shall make a preliminary 9705
report and hold public hearings thereon before submitting its 9706
final report, and the airport zoning board shall not hold its 9707
public hearings or take other action until it has received the 9708
final report of such commission. Where a city planning 9709

commission, township zoning commission, or county rural zoning 9710
commission already exists, it may be appointed as the airport 9711
zoning commission. 9712

Sec. 4563.06. No airport zoning regulations shall be 9713
adopted, amended, or changed under ~~sections 4563.01 to 4563.21,~~ 9714
~~inclusive, of the Revised Code~~this chapter, except by action of 9715
the legislative body of the political subdivision, after a 9716
public hearing in relation thereto, at which parties in interest 9717
and citizens shall have an opportunity to be heard. At least 9718
thirty days notice of the hearing shall be published in a 9719
newspaper of general circulation in the political subdivision in 9720
which the airport hazard area to be zoned is located. 9721

Sec. 4563.07. All airport zoning regulations adopted under 9722
~~sections 4563.01 to 4563.21, inclusive, of the Revised Code~~this 9723
chapter shall be reasonable, and none shall impose any 9724
requirement or restriction which is not reasonably necessary to 9725
~~insure~~ensure the safety of aircraft in landing and taking off 9726
~~and air navigation,~~ the safety of persons occupying or using the 9727
area, and the security of property thereon. In determining what 9728
regulations are necessary, each political subdivision or airport 9729
zoning board shall consider, among other things, the character 9730
of the flying operations expected to be conducted at the 9731
airport, the per cent of slope or grade customarily used in 9732
descent or ascent of the aircraft expected to use the airport 9733
with reference to their size, speed, and type, the nature of the 9734
terrain within the airport hazard area, the character of the 9735
neighborhood, and the uses to which the property to be zoned is 9736
put or is adaptable. 9737

Sec. 4563.08. In order to define and determine the airport 9738
hazard area in which airport zoning shall be applicable, the 9739

office of aviation, upon request of any airport zoning 9740
commission appointed pursuant to section 4563.05 of the Revised 9741
Code, shall ~~formulate and adopt, and may revise when~~ 9742
~~necessary,~~ review and approve an airport approach plan for any 9743
airport within its jurisdiction. ~~Each~~ The airport zoning 9744
commission shall develop the plan. The plan shall indicate the 9745
airport hazard area, the circumstances under which structures, 9746
objects of natural growth, public highways, and certain uses of 9747
land would be airport hazards, and the height limits of 9748
structures and objects of natural growth, and what other 9749
restrictions should be contained in the airport zoning 9750
regulations. In ~~adopting or revising~~ developing the plan, the 9751
~~office~~ airport zoning commission shall consider, among other 9752
things, the size, type, and speed of aircraft expected to use 9753
the airport, the character of the flying operations expected to 9754
be conducted at the airport, the traffic pattern and regulations 9755
affecting flying operations at the airport, the location of 9756
public highways, the nature of the terrain, the height of 9757
existing structures and objects of natural growth above the 9758
level of the airport, and the possibility of lowering or 9759
removing existing obstructions. The ~~office~~ airport zoning 9760
commission may obtain and consider information from and the 9761
opinion of any agency of the federal government charged with the 9762
promotion, regulation, or control of civil aeronautics as to the 9763
approaches necessary to safe flying operations at the airport. 9764

Sec. 4563.09. No airport zoning regulations adopted under 9765
~~sections 4563.01 to 4563.21 of the Revised Code~~ this chapter 9766
shall require the removal, lowering, or other change or 9767
alteration of any structure or object of natural growth not 9768
conforming to the regulations ~~when adopted or amended~~ on or 9769
before January 1, 2004, or otherwise interfere with the 9770

continuance of any nonconforming use, except as provided in 9771
section 4563.14 of the Revised Code. 9772

Sec. 4563.10. Nothing in ~~sections 4563.01 to 4563.21 of~~ 9773
~~the Revised Code, this chapter~~ shall confer any power on any 9774
political subdivision or airport zoning board to prohibit the 9775
use of any land for farming, dairying, pasturage, apiculture, 9776
horticulture, floriculture, viticulture, or animal and poultry 9777
husbandry, except where such use shall create an airport hazard. 9778
The provisions of ~~sections 4563.01 to 4563.21 of the Revised~~ 9779
~~Code this chapter~~ shall not apply in respect to the location, 9780
relocation, erection, construction, reconstruction, change, 9781
alteration, maintenance, removal, use, or enlargement of any 9782
buildings or structures, now existing or constructed in the 9783
future, of any public utility or railroad. 9784

Sec. 4563.11. All airport zoning regulations adopted under 9785
~~sections 4563.01 to 4563.21, inclusive, of the Revised Code, this~~ 9786
~~chapter~~ shall provide for the administration and enforcement of 9787
such regulations. The duties of any administrative agency 9788
designated pursuant to ~~sections 4563.01 to 4563.21, inclusive,~~ 9789
~~of the Revised Code, this chapter~~ shall include that of issuing 9790
all permits under section 4563.12 of the Revised Code. 9791

Sec. 4563.12. Airport zoning regulations adopted under 9792
~~sections 4563.01 to 4563.21, inclusive, of the Revised Code, this~~ 9793
~~chapter~~ may require that a permit be obtained before any new 9794
structure or use may be constructed or established and before 9795
any existing structure or use may be substantially changed or 9796
substantially altered in an airport hazard area. No permit shall 9797
be granted that would allow the establishment or creation of an 9798
airport hazard, or permit a nonconforming structure to be made 9799
higher or a nonconforming object of natural growth to become 9800

higher or become a greater hazard to air navigation than it was 9801
when the applicable regulations were adopted or than it is when 9802
the application for a permit is made. If any nonconforming use 9803
is voluntarily discontinued for two years or more, any future 9804
use of the premises shall be in conformity with ~~sections 4563.01~~ 9805
~~to 4563.21, inclusive, of the Revised Code~~this chapter. 9806

Sec. 4563.13. All airport zoning regulations adopted under 9807
~~sections 4563.01 to 4563.21, inclusive, of the Revised Code,~~this 9808
chapter shall provide for an airport zoning board of appeals. 9809
Where a zoning board of appeals already exists, it may be 9810
designated as the airport zoning board of appeals. The airport 9811
zoning board of appeals, except in those instances in which an 9812
existing zoning board of appeals is designated as the airport 9813
zoning board of appeals, shall consist of five members, each to 9814
be appointed for a term of three years by the authority adopting 9815
the regulations and subject to removal by the appointing 9816
authority for cause upon written charges and after public 9817
hearing. The first members of such board of appeals shall be so 9818
designated that two shall serve for one year, two shall serve 9819
for two years, and one shall serve for three years. 9820

Sec. 4563.16. Any person desiring to erect any structure, 9821
or increase the height of any structure, or permit the increases 9822
in height of any object of natural growth, or otherwise use ~~his~~ 9823
the person's property in any manner in conflict with airport 9824
zoning regulations adopted under ~~sections 4563.01 to 4563.21,~~ 9825
~~inclusive, of the Revised Code~~this chapter, may apply to the 9826
airport zoning board of appeals for a variance from the zoning 9827
regulations in question. Such variance shall be allowed where a 9828
literal application or enforcement of the regulations would 9829
result in unnecessary hardship and the relief granted would not 9830
be contrary to the public interest or create conditions 9831

dangerous to the safety of aircraft using the airport or the 9832
navigable airspace, but would do substantial justice and would 9833
not be in conflict with factors set down for consideration in 9834
~~sections 4563.07 and 4563.08 of the Revised Code~~ this chapter. 9835
The board of appeals may subject any variance to any reasonable 9836
conditions that ~~they deem~~ it considers necessary. 9837

Sec. 4563.18. (A) ~~Any person aggrieved by any~~ Either of 9838
the following may appeal a decision ~~of~~ an administrative agency 9839
made in its administration of airport zoning regulations adopted 9840
under ~~sections 4563.01 to 4563.21, inclusive, of the Revised~~ 9841
~~Code, or any~~ this chapter: 9842

(1) Any person aggrieved by the decision; 9843

(2) Any governing body of a political subdivision or any 9844
airport zoning board ~~which is of the opinion that a~~ that 9845
considers the administrative agency's decision of such an 9846
~~administrative agency is an improper application of airport~~ 9847
zoning regulations of concern to ~~such~~ the governing body or 9848
board, ~~may~~ . 9849

The appeal shall be made to the airport zoning board of 9850
appeals authorized to hear and decide appeals from the decisions 9851
of ~~such~~ the administrative agency. 9852

(B) All appeals taken under this section shall be taken 9853
within twenty days after an order is filed in the office of the 9854
administrative agency, as provided by the rules of the airport 9855
zoning board of appeals, by filing ~~with the administrative~~ 9856
~~agency from which the appeal is taken and with the airport~~ 9857
~~zoning board of appeals~~ a notice of appeal specifying the 9858
grounds of such appeal. The notice of appeal shall be filed with 9859
the administrative agency from which the appeal is taken and 9860

with the airport zoning board of appeals. The administrative 9861
agency from which the appeal is taken shall transmit to the 9862
airport zoning board of appeals all the papers constituting the 9863
record upon which the action appealed from was taken. 9864

(C) An appeal shall stay all proceedings in furtherance of 9865
the action appealed from unless the administrative agency from 9866
which the appeal is taken certifies to the airport zoning board 9867
of appeals, after the notice of appeal has been filed with it, 9868
that by reason of the facts stated in the certificate a stay 9869
would, in its opinion, cause imminent peril to life or property. 9870
In such cases proceedings shall not be stayed other than by 9871
order of the airport zoning board of appeals on notice of the 9872
agency from which the appeal is taken and on due notice to the 9873
parties in interest. 9874

(D) The airport zoning board of appeals shall fix a 9875
reasonable time for the hearing of appeals, give public notice 9876
and due notice to the parties in interest, and decide the same 9877
within a reasonable time. Upon the hearing any party may appear 9878
in person, by agent, or by attorney. 9879

(E) The airport zoning board of appeals, in conformity 9880
with ~~sections 4563.01 to 4563.21, inclusive, of the Revised~~ 9881
~~Code~~ this chapter, may reverse, affirm wholly or partly, or 9882
modify, the order, requirement, decision, or determination 9883
appealed from. 9884

Sec. 4563.20. (A) No person shall violate any regulation, 9885
order, or ruling promulgated or made pursuant to ~~sections~~ 9886
~~4563.01 to 4563.21 of the Revised Code~~ this chapter. 9887

(B) Whoever violates this section shall be fined not more 9888
than one hundred dollars. Each day's willful continuation of the 9889

violation is a separate offense. 9890

Sec. 4563.21. The political subdivision or airport zoning 9891
board adopting zoning regulations under ~~sections 4563.01 to~~ 9892
~~4563.21, inclusive, of the Revised Code,~~this chapter may 9893
institute in any court of competent jurisdiction an action to 9894
prevent, restrain, correct, or abate any violation of ~~sections~~ 9895
~~4563.01 to 4563.21, inclusive, of the Revised Code~~this chapter, 9896
or of airport zoning regulations adopted under ~~such sections~~it, 9897
or of any order or ruling made in connection with the 9898
administration or enforcement. The court shall adjudge to the 9899
plaintiff such relief, by way of injunction, which may be 9900
mandatory, or otherwise, as may be proper under all the facts of 9901
and circumstances of the case, in order fully to effectuate the 9902
purposes of ~~sections 4563.01 to 4563.21, inclusive, of the~~ 9903
~~Revised Code,~~this chapter and of the regulations adopted and 9904
orders and rulings made pursuant thereto. 9905

Sec. 5501.47. (A) The director of transportation is 9906
responsible for inspection of all bridges on the state highway 9907
system inside and outside of municipalities, all bridges 9908
connecting Ohio with another state for which the department of 9909
transportation has inspection authority, and all other bridges 9910
or portions of bridges for which responsibility for inspection 9911
is by law or agreement assigned to the department. 9912

Such inspection shall be made ~~annually on a schedule~~ 9913
established by the director, but at least once every twenty-four 9914
months, by a professional engineer or other qualified person 9915
under the supervision of a professional engineer, ~~or more~~ 9916
~~frequently if required by the director,~~ in accordance with the 9917
manual of bridge inspection described in division (B) of this 9918
section. 9919

The director shall cause to be maintained in each district 9920
of the department an updated inventory of all bridges within 9921
such district that are on the state highway system, including 9922
those located within municipalities, and all other bridges for 9923
which the department has responsibility for inspection. The 9924
inventory record shall indicate who is responsible for 9925
inspection and for maintenance, and the authority for such 9926
responsibilities. 9927

On those bridges where there exists joint maintenance 9928
responsibility, the director shall furnish a copy of reports to 9929
each party responsible for a share of maintenance. 9930

"Maintenance" as used in this division means actual 9931
performance of maintenance work. 9932

(B) (1) As used in this division: 9933

(a) "Inspection" means the inspection described in the 9934
manual of bridge inspection adopted by the department. 9935

(b) "Highway" means those highway systems in section 9936
5535.01 of the Revised Code, highways, streets, and roads within 9937
municipalities, and any other highway, street, and road on which 9938
the public travels. 9939

(c) "Bridge" means any structure of ten feet or more clear 9940
span or ten feet or more in diameter on, above, or below a 9941
highway, including structures upon which railroad locomotives or 9942
cars may travel. 9943

(2) The director shall have general responsibility for 9944
initiating, developing, and maintaining procedures and practices 9945
that provide for and promote professional inspection of bridges. 9946
The director shall: 9947

(a) Prepare, maintain, and update a manual of bridge inspection that will provide standards applicable to the inspection of all bridges on, above, or below highways. The manual shall include, but is not limited to, standards relating to frequency of inspection, qualifications of persons inspecting or supervising inspections, and procedures and practices facilitating professional inspection of bridges~~+~~. 9948-9954

(b) Develop and furnish inspection forms and other forms relating to inspection, and approve forms used in lieu of the departmental forms; 9955-9957

(c) Assist and cooperate with governmental units, upon request, with inspection, disseminate information to appropriate governmental officials and agencies with regard to responsibility and inspection practices, and confer with public officials and other individuals on inspection of bridges; such assistance may be in the form of contracts with counties or municipal corporations for transportation department inspection services; 9958-9965

(d) Inspect any bridge on a highway, with a designated representative of the owner, where ~~he~~ the director has reason to believe that the report of inspection does not reflect the condition of such bridge or that the inspection did not accord with the standards contained in the manual of bridge inspection. 9966-9970

Sec. 5501.48. The operator of a toll bridge located entirely or partly in the state shall inspect such bridge ~~each year and on a schedule established by the director of~~ transportation, but at least once every twenty-four months. The operator shall file a copy of the ~~annual~~ inspection report with the ~~director of transportation~~. Inspection shall be made or supervised by a professional engineer. 9971-9977

Sec. 5516.01. As used in sections 5516.01 to 5516.14 of 9978
the Revised Code: 9979

(A) "Advertising device" includes any outdoor sign, 9980
display, device, figure, painting, drawing, message, placard, 9981
poster, billboard, or any other contrivance ~~designed, intended,~~ 9982
~~or used to advertise or to give information in the nature of~~ 9983
~~advertising, or any part thereof, the advertising or informative~~ 9984
~~contents of which are~~ that is owned or operated by a person or 9985
entity that earns compensation for the placement of a message on 9986
it and is visible from the main traveled way of any highway on 9987
the interstate system or primary system in this state. 9988

(B) "Visible" means capable of being seen and comprehended 9989
without visual aid by a person traveling the posted speed limit 9990
on the main traveled way of the highway. 9991

(C) "Interstate system" means that portion of the 9992
interstate system, or the national highway system, located 9993
within this state. 9994

(D) "Erect" means to construct or allow to be constructed, 9995
but it shall not include any activity when performed as an 9996
incident to the change of advertising message or normal 9997
maintenance of a sign or sign structure. 9998

(E) "Maintain" means to preserve, keep in repair, 9999
continue, allow to exist, or restore. 10000

(F) "National policy" means the provisions of 23 U.S.C.A. 10001
131 and the national standards, criteria, and rules promulgated 10002
pursuant to such provisions. 10003

(G) "Primary system" means the federal-aid primary system 10004
in existence on June 1, 1991, and any highway that is not on 10005
such system but that is on the national highway system. 10006

(H) "Zoned commercial or industrial areas" means those 10007
nonagricultural areas which are reserved for business, commerce, 10008
or trade, pursuant to local zoning laws, regulations, or state 10009
laws. 10010

(I) "Unzoned commercial or industrial area" means an area 10011
not zoned by state or local law, regulation, or ordinance, in 10012
which there is located one or more commercial or industrial 10013
activities. Such area may also include the lands along the 10014
highway for a distance of eight hundred fifty feet immediately 10015
adjacent to such activities. This distance shall be measured 10016
from the buildings, parking lots, storage or processing areas of 10017
the activities, and along or parallel to the near edge of the 10018
main traveled way of the highway. This distance shall not 10019
include land on the opposite side of the highway from such 10020
activities, nor land predominantly used for residential 10021
purposes. An area shall be considered predominately residential 10022
if fifty per cent or more of the eight hundred fifty feet 10023
immediately adjacent to the activities contains land used as 10024
residential property. Each side of the highway will be 10025
considered separately in applying this definition. 10026

(J) "Commercial or industrial activities" means those 10027
activities generally recognized as commercial or industrial by 10028
zoning authorities of this state. The following activities shall 10029
not be considered commercial or industrial: 10030

(1) Activities relating to advertising structures; 10031

(2) Agricultural, forestry, ranching, grazing, farming, 10032
and related activities, including, but not limited to, 10033
activities relating to wayside fresh produce stands; 10034

(3) Transient or temporary activities; 10035

(4) Activities not visible from the main traveled way;	10036
(5) Activities located more than six hundred sixty feet from the nearest edge of the right-of-way;	10037 10038
(6) Activities conducted in a building principally used as a residence;	10039 10040
(7) Activities relating to railroad tracks and minor sidings;	10041 10042
(8) Activities relating to highways, roads, and streets.	10043
(K) "Directional and official signs and notices" means those signs and notices that are required or authorized by law and conform to the rules for such signs and notices as adopted by the director in accordance with 23 C.F.R. 750.151 to 750.155.	10044 10045 10046 10047
(L) "Nonconforming advertising device" means an advertising device that was:	10048 10049
(1) Lawfully in existence prior to December 7, 1971;	10050
(2) Lawfully on any highway made a part of the interstate system or primary highway system on or after December 7, 1971;	10051 10052
(3) Lawfully erected prior to any revision in the law effective December 7, 1971; or	10053 10054
(4) Lawfully erected but:	10055
(a) No longer in compliance with the provisions of state law enacted or rules adopted at a later date; or	10056 10057
(b) No longer in compliance with state laws or rules due to changed conditions, including, but not limited to, zoning changes, highway relocation, highway reclassification, or changes in restrictions on sizing, lighting, spacing, or distance of advertising devices.	10058 10059 10060 10061 10062

Illegally erected or maintained advertising devices are not nonconforming signs.	10063 10064
(M) "Scenic byway" means any linear transportation corridor as designated or as may hereafter be so designated by the director under the Ohio scenic byways program as having outstanding scenic qualities.	10065 10066 10067 10068
(N) "Director" means the director of the Ohio department of transportation.	10069 10070
(O) "Commercial or industrial zone" means those areas established by any state, county, municipal, or other local zoning authority as being most appropriate for business, commerce, industry, or trade. Any action taken by a state, county, municipal, or other local zoning authority that is not part of comprehensive zoning and is created primarily to permit outdoor advertising devices shall not be considered a commercial or industrial zone for purposes of this chapter.	10071 10072 10073 10074 10075 10076 10077 10078
(P) "Last permit holder" includes any of the following:	10079
(1) The most recent holder of the advertising device permit;	10080 10081
(2) A business, cooperative, corporation, enterprise, joint venture, limited liability company, partnership, sole proprietorship, or subsidiary, the viability of which is dependant <u>dependent</u> on its relationship with the most recent holder of the advertising device permit;	10082 10083 10084 10085 10086
(3) Any person or entity that is closely related to or closely connected with the most recent holder of the advertising device permit.	10087 10088 10089
(Q) "Professional sports facility" means all or a portion	10090

of a stadium, arena, motorsports complex, or other facility, 10091
including all parking facilities, walkways, and other auxiliary 10092
facilities that may be used for or in connection with the sports 10093
facility or its operation, the primary purpose of which is to 10094
provide a site or venue for the presentation to the public of 10095
either of the following: 10096

(1) Events of one or more major or minor league 10097
professional athletic or sports teams that are associated with 10098
the state or with a city or region of the state; 10099

(2) Motorsports events. 10100

(R) "Compensation" means the exchange of anything of value 10101
including money, securities, real property interests, goods, 10102
services, a promise of future payment, or forbearance of a debt. 10103

Sec. 5516.02. No advertising device shall be erected or 10104
maintained within six hundred sixty feet of the edge of the 10105
right-of-way of a highway on the interstate system except the 10106
following: 10107

~~(A) Directional and official signs and notices that 10108~~
~~conform to rules adopted by the director of transportation; 10109~~

~~(B) Signs advertising the sale or lease of the property 10110~~
~~upon which they are located; 10111~~

~~(C) Advertising devices indicating the name of the 10112~~
~~business or profession conducted on such property or that 10113~~
~~identify the goods produced, sold, or services rendered on such 10114~~
~~property, and that conform to rules adopted by the director; 10115~~

~~(D) Advertising devices that are located in commercial or 10116~~
~~industrial zones traversed by segments of the interstate system 10117~~
~~within the boundaries of a municipal corporation as such 10118~~

boundaries existed on September 21, 1959, and that conform to 10119
rules adopted by the director of transportation; 10120

~~(E)~~ (B) Advertising devices that are located on the 10121
premises of a professional sports facility and that conform to 10122
rules adopted by the director. 10123

Sec. 5516.05. (A) The director of transportation may 10124
designate any portion of ~~the interstate system, national highway-~~ 10125
~~system, or primary system~~ any of the following as a scenic 10126
byway: 10127

(1) The interstate system; 10128

(2) The national highway system; 10129

(3) The primary system; 10130

(4) Any state, county, municipal, or township road or 10131
highway. 10132

(B) The director shall exclude from designation as a 10133
scenic byway any segment of a highway in a zoned or unzoned 10134
commercial or industrial area that is determined by the director 10135
to be inconsistent with the designation of a scenic byway. 10136

(C) No advertising device may be erected upon a designated 10137
scenic byway, except in accordance with division (A), ~~(B)~~, or 10138
~~(C)~~ (B) of section 5516.02 of the Revised Code, division (A), 10139
(B), or (C), ~~(D)~~, ~~(E)~~, or (G) of section 5516.06 of the Revised 10140
Code, or division (A), ~~(B)~~, ~~(C)~~, or (D) of section 5516.061 of 10141
the Revised Code. Any advertising device lawfully in existence 10142
prior to the designation of a scenic byway, upon such 10143
designation, is a nonconforming advertising device under section 10144
5516.07 of the Revised Code. 10145

Sec. 5516.06. No advertising device shall be erected or 10146

maintained within six hundred sixty feet of the edge of the 10147
right-of-way of a highway on the primary system except the 10148
following: 10149

~~(A) Directional and other official signs and notices that 10150
conform to rules adopted by the director of transportation; 10151~~

~~(B) Signs advertising the sale or lease of the property 10152
upon which they are located; 10153~~

~~(C) Advertising devices indicating the name of the 10154
business, activities, or profession conducted on such property 10155
or that identify the goods produced, sold, or services rendered 10156
on such property and that conform to rules adopted by the 10157
director; 10158~~

~~(D) Precautionary signs relating to the premises; 10159~~

~~(E) Signs, displays, or devices which locate, identify, 10160
mark, or warn of the presence of pipe lines, utility lines, or 10161
rail lines, and appurtenances thereof, including, but not 10162
limited to, markers used in the maintenance, operation, 10163
observation, and safety of said lines; 10164~~

~~(F) Advertising devices located in zoned or unzoned 10165
industrial or commercial areas adjacent to highways on the 10166
primary system that conform to rules adopted by the director of 10167
transportation; 10168~~

~~(G) (B) Signs lawfully in existence on October 22, 1965, 10169
that the director, subject to the approval of the secretary of 10170
the United States department of transportation, has determined 10171
to be landmark signs, including signs on farm structures or 10172
natural surfaces, which are of historic or artistic 10173
significance; 10174~~

~~(H)-(C)~~ Advertising devices that are located on the 10175
premises of a professional sports facility and that conform to 10176
rules adopted by the director. 10177

Sec. 5516.061. (A) No advertising device shall be erected 10178
outside of urban areas further than six hundred sixty feet from 10179
the right-of-way of the main traveled way of a highway on the 10180
interstate or primary system if such device would be visible 10181
from such main traveled way, except ~~the following:~~ 10182

~~(A) Directional and official signs and notices that 10183
conform to rules adopted by the director of transportation;~~ 10184

~~(B) Signs advertising the sale or lease of the property 10185
upon which they are located;~~ 10186

~~(C) Advertising devices indicating the name of the 10187
business, activities, or profession conducted on such property 10188
or that identify the goods produced, sold, or services rendered 10189
on such property and that conform to rules adopted by the 10190
director;~~ 10191

~~(D) Signs signs lawfully in existence on October 22, 1965, 10192
that the director of transportation, subject to the approval of 10193
the secretary of the United States department of transportation, 10194
has determined to be landmark signs, including signs on farm 10195
structures or natural surfaces, ~~which that~~ are of historic or 10196
artistic significance. 10197~~

(B) Any advertising device lawfully in existence prior to 10198
November 28, 1975, or lawfully on any highway made a part of the 10199
interstate or primary system on or after that date, the erection 10200
of which would be illegal under this section, is nonconforming, 10201
and may be maintained subject to the permit provisions of 10202
section 5516.10 of the Revised Code. An advertising device 10203

existing prior to ~~the effective date of this section~~ September 10204
16, 2004, which would be illegal under this section shall be 10205
considered a nonconforming advertising device and may be 10206
maintained subject to the permit provisions of section 5516.10 10207
of the Revised Code. 10208

(C) As used in this section, "urban area" means an 10209
urbanized area or an urban place as designated by the bureau of 10210
the census having a population of five thousand or more, and 10211
within boundaries approved by the United States secretary of 10212
transportation. 10213

Sec. 5516.11. This chapter does not affect the authority 10214
of a state, county, municipal, or other local zoning authority 10215
to zone areas for commercial or industrial purposes under its 10216
respective zoning laws. Whenever a state, county, municipal, or 10217
other local zoning authority has adopted comprehensive zoning 10218
and established rules and regulations controlling the size, 10219
lighting, and spacing of outdoor advertising devices, that are 10220
equivalent to and consistent with the intent of this chapter, 10221
such rules and regulations will be accepted in lieu of the 10222
controls provided in division ~~(D)~~ (A) of section 5516.02 and in 10223
section 5516.061 of the Revised Code in the commercial and 10224
industrial zones within the geographical jurisdiction of such 10225
authority. 10226

Whenever a zoning authority establishes new comprehensive 10227
zoning rules or regulations, a copy thereof shall be furnished 10228
to the director of transportation within thirty days after its 10229
passage. 10230

Chapter 5516. of the Revised Code shall not be construed 10231
to allow the erection of an advertising device in an area zoned 10232
by state, county, municipal, or other local authorities to 10233

exclude such devices. 10234

Sec. 5517.02. (A) Before undertaking the construction, 10235
reconstruction by widening or resurfacing, or improvement of a 10236
state highway, or a bridge or culvert thereon, or the 10237
installation of a traffic control signal on a state highway, the 10238
director of transportation, except as provided in section 10239
5517.021 of the Revised Code, shall make an estimate of the cost 10240
of the work using the force account project assessment form 10241
developed by the auditor of state under section 117.16 of the 10242
Revised Code. When a force account project assessment form is 10243
required, the estimate shall include costs for subcontracted 10244
work and any competitively bid component costs. 10245

(B) (1) After complying with division (A) of this section, 10246
the director may proceed without competitive bidding with 10247
maintenance or repair work by employing labor, purchasing 10248
materials, and furnishing equipment, if the total estimated cost 10249
of the completed operation, or series of connected operations, 10250
does not exceed the following, as adjusted under division (B) (2) 10251
of this section: 10252

(a) Thirty thousand dollars per ~~centerline mile~~ lane-mile 10253
of highway, exclusive of structures and traffic control signals; 10254

(b) Sixty thousand dollars for any single traffic control 10255
signal or any other single project. 10256

(2) On the first day of July of every odd-numbered year 10257
beginning in 2015, the director shall increase the amounts 10258
established in division (B) (1) of this section by an amount not 10259
to exceed the lesser of three per cent, or the percentage amount 10260
of any increase in the department of transportation's 10261
construction cost index as annualized and totaled for the prior 10262

two calendar years. The director shall publish the applicable amounts on the department's internet web site.

(C) The director may proceed by furnishing equipment, purchasing materials, and employing labor in the erection of temporary bridges or the making of temporary repairs to a highway or bridge rendered necessary by flood, landslide, or other extraordinary emergency. If the director determines inability to complete such emergency work by force account, the director may contract for any part of the work, with or without advertising for bids, as the director considers for the best interest of the department of transportation.

(D) When a project proceeds by force account under this section or section 5517.021 of the Revised Code, the department of transportation shall perform the work in compliance with any project requirements and specifications that would have applied if a contract for the work had been let by competitive bidding. The department shall retain in the project record all records documenting materials testing compliance, materials placement compliance, actual personnel and equipment hours usage, and all other documentation that would have been required if a contract for the work had been let by competitive bidding.

(E) The director shall proceed by competitive bidding to let work to the lowest competent and responsible bidder after advertisement as provided in section 5525.01 of the Revised Code in both of the following situations:

(1) When the scope of work exceeds the limits established in section 5517.021 of the Revised Code;

(2) When the estimated cost for a project, other than work described in section 5517.021 of the Revised Code, exceeds the

amounts established in division (B) of this section, as 10292
adjusted. 10293

Sec. 5517.021. (A) (1) The director of transportation may 10294
proceed without competitive bidding by employing labor, 10295
purchasing materials, and furnishing equipment to do any of the 10296
following work: 10297

(a) Replace any single span bridge in its substantial 10298
entirety or widen any single span bridge, including necessary 10299
modifications to accommodate widening the existing substructure 10300
and wing walls. The director shall proceed under division (A) (1) 10301
(a) of this section only if the deck area of the new or widened 10302
bridge does not exceed seven hundred square feet as measured 10303
around the outside perimeter of the deck. 10304

(b) Replace the bearings, beams, and deck of any bridge on 10305
that bridge's existing foundation if the deck area of the 10306
rehabilitated structure does not exceed eight hundred square 10307
feet; 10308

(c) Construct or replace any single cell or multi-cell 10309
culvert whose total waterway opening does not exceed fifty-two 10310
square feet; 10311

(d) Pave or patch an asphalt surface if the operation does 10312
not exceed one hundred twenty tons of asphalt per lane-mile of 10313
roadway length, except that the department shall not perform a 10314
continuous resurfacing operation under this section if the cost 10315
of the work exceeds the amount established in division (B) (1) (a) 10316
of section 5517.02 of the Revised Code, as adjusted; 10317

(e) Install a drilled shaft retaining wall or driven pile 10318
retaining wall for landslide mitigation, provided that all of 10319
the following apply: 10320

(i) The retaining wall does not exceed five thousand square feet in size, inclusive of the above and below ground height of the retaining wall. 10321
10322
10323

(ii) Any drilled shaft diameter does not exceed twenty-four inches. 10324
10325

(iii) Any steel beam used in the retaining wall weighs less than thirty-five pounds per foot. 10326
10327

(2) Work performed in accordance with division (A) (1) of this section may include approach roadway work, extending not more than one hundred fifty feet as measured from the back side of the bridge abutment wall or outside edge of the culvert, as applicable. The length of an approach guardrail shall be in accordance with department of transportation design requirements and shall not be included in the approach work size limitation. 10328
10329
10330
10331
10332
10333
10334

(B) The requirements of section 117.16 of the Revised Code shall not apply to work described in division (A) of this section and the work shall be exempt from audit for force account purposes except to determine compliance with the applicable size or tonnage restrictions. 10335
10336
10337
10338
10339

Sec. 5543.20. The county engineer shall inspect all bridges or portions thereof on the county highway system inside and outside of municipalities, bridges on township roads, and other bridges or portions of bridges for which responsibility for inspection is by law or agreement assigned to the county. If the responsibility for inspection of a bridge is not fixed by law or agreement and the county performs the largest share of maintenance on a bridge, inspection shall be made by the engineer. 10340
10341
10342
10343
10344
10345
10346
10347
10348

This section does not prohibit a board of township 10349

trustees from inspecting bridges within a township. 10350

Such inspection shall be made ~~annually~~ on a schedule 10351
established by the director of transportation, but at least once 10352
every twenty-four months, or more frequently if required by the 10353
board of county commissioners, in accordance with the manual of 10354
bridge inspection described in section 5501.47 of the Revised 10355
Code. 10356

Counties may contract for inspection services. 10357

The engineer shall maintain an updated inventory of all 10358
bridges in the county, except those on the state highway system 10359
and those within a municipality for which the engineer has no 10360
duty to inspect, and indicate on the inventory record who is 10361
responsible for inspection and for maintenance, and the 10362
authority for such responsibilities. 10363

The engineer shall report the condition of all bridges to 10364
the board of county commissioners not later than sixty days 10365
after ~~his annual~~ the inspection or ~~he~~ the engineer shall report 10366
more frequently if the board so requires. Any bridge for which 10367
the county has inspection or maintenance responsibility which, 10368
at any time, is found to be in a condition that is a potential 10369
danger to life or property shall be identified in the reports, 10370
and if the engineer determines that the condition of any bridge 10371
represents an immediate danger ~~he~~ the engineer shall immediately 10372
report the condition to the board. With respect to those bridges 10373
where there exists joint maintenance responsibility, the 10374
engineer shall furnish a copy of ~~his~~ the inspection report to 10375
each party responsible for a share of maintenance. The engineer 10376
shall furnish each board of township trustees with a report of 10377
the condition of bridges on the township road system of such 10378
township and furnish the legislative authority of each 10379

municipality in the county with a report of the condition of 10380
bridges in such municipality for which the county has 10381
responsibility for inspection. 10382

"Maintenance" as used in this division means actual 10383
performance of maintenance work. 10384

Sec. 5577.02. No person shall operate or move a trackless 10385
trolley, traction engine, steam roller, or other vehicle, load, 10386
object, or structure, whether propelled by muscular or motor 10387
power, not including vehicles run upon stationary rails or 10388
tracks, fire engines, fire trucks, or other vehicles or 10389
apparatus belonging to or used by any municipal or volunteer 10390
fire department in the discharge of its functions, shall be 10391
operated or moved over or upon the improved public streets, 10392
highways, bridges, or culverts in this state, upon wheels, 10393
rollers, or otherwise, weighing that weighs in excess of the 10394
weights prescribed in sections 5577.01 to 5577.14, inclusive, of 10395
the Revised Code, including the weight of vehicle, object, 10396
structure, or contrivance and load, except upon special 10397
permission, granted as provided by unless the person has been 10398
issued a permit under section 4513.34 of the Revised Code. The 10399
prohibition in this section applies regardless of whether the 10400
weight is moved upon wheels, rollers, or otherwise. Any weight 10401
determination shall include the weight of the vehicle, object, 10402
structure, contrivance, and load. 10403

Sec. 5577.045. (A) As used in this section, "fire engine" 10404
means a fire engine, fire truck, or other vehicle or apparatus 10405
belonging to or used by any municipal or volunteer fire 10406
department, while in the discharge of its functions. 10407

(B) Notwithstanding sections 5577.02 and 5577.04 of the 10408
Revised Code, a person may do both of the following without a 10409

<u>written permit issued under section 4513.34 of the Revised Code:</u>	10410
<u>(1) Operate a two-axle fire engine, with a front axle</u>	10411
<u>maximum weight of twenty-four thousand pounds and a rear axle</u>	10412
<u>maximum weight of thirty-three thousand five hundred pounds and</u>	10413
<u>a minimum wheelbase of fifteen feet, on all roadways in the</u>	10414
<u>state;</u>	10415
<u>(2) Operate a fire engine with a maximum gross vehicle</u>	10416
<u>weight of eighty-six thousand pounds on the interstate highway</u>	10417
<u>system and within one road mile of an interstate highway system</u>	10418
<u>entrance or exit ramp.</u>	10419
Sec. 5703.21. (A) Except as provided in divisions (B) and	10420
(C) of this section, no agent of the department of taxation,	10421
except in the agent's report to the department or when called on	10422
to testify in any court or proceeding, shall divulge any	10423
information acquired by the agent as to the transactions,	10424
property, or business of any person while acting or claiming to	10425
act under orders of the department. Whoever violates this	10426
provision shall thereafter be disqualified from acting as an	10427
officer or employee or in any other capacity under appointment	10428
or employment of the department.	10429
(B) (1) For purposes of an audit pursuant to section 117.15	10430
of the Revised Code, or an audit of the department pursuant to	10431
Chapter 117. of the Revised Code, or an audit, pursuant to that	10432
chapter, the objective of which is to express an opinion on a	10433
financial report or statement prepared or issued pursuant to	10434
division (A) (7) or (9) of section 126.21 of the Revised Code,	10435
the officers and employees of the auditor of state charged with	10436
conducting the audit shall have access to and the right to	10437
examine any state tax returns and state tax return information	10438
in the possession of the department to the extent that the	10439

access and examination are necessary for purposes of the audit. 10440
Any information acquired as the result of that access and 10441
examination shall not be divulged for any purpose other than as 10442
required for the audit or unless the officers and employees are 10443
required to testify in a court or proceeding under compulsion of 10444
legal process. Whoever violates this provision shall thereafter 10445
be disqualified from acting as an officer or employee or in any 10446
other capacity under appointment or employment of the auditor of 10447
state. 10448

(2) For purposes of an internal audit pursuant to section 10449
126.45 of the Revised Code, the officers and employees of the 10450
office of internal audit in the office of budget and management 10451
charged with directing the internal audit shall have access to 10452
and the right to examine any state tax returns and state tax 10453
return information in the possession of the department to the 10454
extent that the access and examination are necessary for 10455
purposes of the internal audit. Any information acquired as the 10456
result of that access and examination shall not be divulged for 10457
any purpose other than as required for the internal audit or 10458
unless the officers and employees are required to testify in a 10459
court or proceeding under compulsion of legal process. Whoever 10460
violates this provision shall thereafter be disqualified from 10461
acting as an officer or employee or in any other capacity under 10462
appointment or employment of the office of internal audit. 10463

(3) As provided by section 6103(d)(2) of the Internal 10464
Revenue Code, any federal tax returns or federal tax information 10465
that the department has acquired from the internal revenue 10466
service, through federal and state statutory authority, may be 10467
disclosed to the auditor of state or the office of internal 10468
audit solely for purposes of an audit of the department. 10469

(4) For purposes of Chapter 3739. of the Revised Code, an agent of the department of taxation may share information with the division of state fire marshal that the agent finds during the course of an investigation.

(C) Division (A) of this section does not prohibit any of the following:

(1) Divulging information contained in applications, complaints, and related documents filed with the department under section 5715.27 of the Revised Code or in applications filed with the department under section 5715.39 of the Revised Code;

(2) Providing information to the office of child support within the department of job and family services pursuant to section 3125.43 of the Revised Code;

(3) Disclosing to the motor vehicle repair board any information in the possession of the department that is necessary for the board to verify the existence of an applicant's valid vendor's license and current state tax identification number under section 4775.07 of the Revised Code;

(4) Providing information to the administrator of workers' compensation pursuant to sections 4123.271 and 4123.591 of the Revised Code;

(5) Providing to the attorney general information the department obtains under division (J) of section 1346.01 of the Revised Code;

(6) Permitting properly authorized officers, employees, or agents of a municipal corporation from inspecting reports or information pursuant to section 718.84 of the Revised Code or rules adopted under section 5745.16 of the Revised Code;

(7) Providing information regarding the name, account	10499
number, or business address of a holder of a vendor's license	10500
issued pursuant to section 5739.17 of the Revised Code, a holder	10501
of a direct payment permit issued pursuant to section 5739.031	10502
of the Revised Code, or a seller having a use tax account	10503
maintained pursuant to section 5741.17 of the Revised Code, or	10504
information regarding the active or inactive status of a	10505
vendor's license, direct payment permit, or seller's use tax	10506
account;	10507
(8) Releasing invoices or invoice information furnished	10508
under section 4301.433 of the Revised Code pursuant to that	10509
section;	10510
(9) Providing to a county auditor notices or documents	10511
concerning or affecting the taxable value of property in the	10512
county auditor's county. Unless authorized by law to disclose	10513
documents so provided, the county auditor shall not disclose	10514
such documents;	10515
(10) Providing to a county auditor sales or use tax return	10516
or audit information under section 333.06 of the Revised Code;	10517
(11) Subject to section 4301.441 of the Revised Code,	10518
disclosing to the appropriate state agency information in the	10519
possession of the department of taxation that is necessary to	10520
verify a permit holder's gallonage or noncompliance with taxes	10521
levied under Chapter 4301. or 4305. of the Revised Code;	10522
(12) Disclosing to the department of natural resources	10523
information in the possession of the department of taxation that	10524
is necessary for the department of taxation to verify the	10525
taxpayer's compliance with section 5749.02 of the Revised Code	10526
or to allow the department of natural resources to enforce	10527

Chapter 1509. of the Revised Code;	10528
(13) Disclosing to the department of job and family services, industrial commission, and bureau of workers' compensation information in the possession of the department of taxation solely for the purpose of identifying employers that misclassify employees as independent contractors or that fail to properly report and pay employer tax liabilities. The department of taxation shall disclose only such information that is necessary to verify employer compliance with law administered by those agencies.	10529 10530 10531 10532 10533 10534 10535 10536 10537
(14) Disclosing to the Ohio casino control commission information in the possession of the department of taxation that is necessary to verify a casino operator's compliance with section 5747.063 or 5753.02 of the Revised Code and sections related thereto;	10538 10539 10540 10541 10542
(15) Disclosing to the state lottery commission information in the possession of the department of taxation that is necessary to verify a lottery sales agent's compliance with section 5747.064 of the Revised Code.	10543 10544 10545 10546
(16) Disclosing to the development services agency information in the possession of the department of taxation that is necessary to ensure compliance with the laws of this state governing taxation and to verify information reported to the development services agency for the purpose of evaluating potential tax credits, grants, or loans. Such information shall not include information received from the internal revenue service the disclosure of which is prohibited by section 6103 of the Internal Revenue Code. No officer, employee, or agent of the development services agency shall disclose any information provided to the development services agency by the department of	10547 10548 10549 10550 10551 10552 10553 10554 10555 10556 10557

taxation under division (C) (16) of this section except when 10558
disclosure of the information is necessary for, and made solely 10559
for the purpose of facilitating, the evaluation of potential tax 10560
credits, grants, or loans. 10561

(17) Disclosing to the department of insurance information 10562
in the possession of the department of taxation that is 10563
necessary to ensure a taxpayer's compliance with the 10564
requirements with any tax credit administered by the development 10565
services agency and claimed by the taxpayer against any tax 10566
administered by the superintendent of insurance. No officer, 10567
employee, or agent of the department of insurance shall disclose 10568
any information provided to the department of insurance by the 10569
department of taxation under division (C) (17) of this section. 10570

(18) Disclosing to the division of liquor control 10571
information in the possession of the department of taxation that 10572
is necessary for the division and department to comply with the 10573
requirements of sections 4303.26 and 4303.271 of the Revised 10574
Code. 10575

(19) Disclosing to the department of education, upon that 10576
department's request, information in the possession of the 10577
department of taxation that is necessary only to verify whether 10578
the family income of a student applying for or receiving a 10579
scholarship under the educational choice scholarship pilot 10580
program is equal to, less than, or greater than the income 10581
thresholds prescribed by section 3310.02 or 3310.032 of the 10582
Revised Code. The department of education shall provide 10583
sufficient information about the student and the student's 10584
family to enable the department of taxation to make the 10585
verification. 10586

(20) Disclosing to the Ohio rail development commission 10587

information in the possession of the department of taxation that 10588
is necessary to verify information reported to the commission 10589
for the purpose of evaluating potential grants or loans. Such 10590
information shall not include information received from the 10591
internal revenue service the disclosure of which is prohibited 10592
by section 6103 of the Internal Revenue Code. No member, 10593
officer, employee, or agent of the Ohio rail development 10594
commission shall disclose any information provided to the 10595
commission by the department of taxation under division (C) (20) 10596
of this section except when disclosure of the information is 10597
necessary for, and made solely for the purpose of facilitating, 10598
the evaluation of potential grants or loans. 10599

Section 101.02. That existing sections 306.322, 723.54, 10600
2743.51, 2903.06, 2903.08, 2913.71, 2929.41, 3321.141, 4501.01, 10601
4501.21, 4503.10, 4503.103, 4503.182, 4503.19, 4503.191, 10602
4503.21, 4503.29, 4503.51, 4503.513, 4503.573, 4503.581, 10603
4503.591, 4503.593, 4503.65, 4503.67, 4503.68, 4503.69, 10604
4503.771, 4503.78, 4503.791, 4503.83, 4503.871, 4503.873, 10605
4503.874, 4503.875, 4503.876, 4503.877, 4503.878, 4503.879, 10606
4503.88, 4503.892, 4503.901, 4503.902, 4503.903, 4503.904, 10607
4503.905, 4503.906, 4503.907, 4503.908, 4503.909, 4503.951, 10608
4503.952, 4503.953, 4503.954, 4503.955, 4505.01, 4505.06, 10609
4505.09, 4505.11, 4505.19, 4507.02, 4507.06, 4507.12, 4507.21, 10610
4507.213, 4507.50, 4507.51, 4507.53, 4508.02, 4510.036, 10611
4511.043, 4511.181, 4511.195, 4511.202, 4511.204, 4511.454, 10612
4511.46, 4511.75, 4511.751, 4511.991, 4519.10, 4519.59, 4561.01, 10613
4561.021, 4561.05, 4561.06, 4561.08, 4561.09, 4561.11, 4561.12, 10614
4561.14, 4561.31, 4561.32, 4561.33, 4561.34, 4561.341, 4561.35, 10615
4561.36, 4561.37, 4561.38, 4561.39, 4563.01, 4563.03, 4563.031, 10616
4563.032, 4563.04, 4563.05, 4563.06, 4563.07, 4563.08, 4563.09, 10617
4563.10, 4563.11, 4563.12, 4563.13, 4563.16, 4563.18, 4563.20, 10618

4563.21, 5501.47, 5501.48, 5516.01, 5516.02, 5516.05, 5516.06, 10619
5516.061, 5516.11, 5517.02, 5517.021, 5543.20, 5577.02, and 10620
5703.21 of the Revised Code are hereby repealed. 10621

Section 105.01. That sections 4503.511, 4503.512, 4503.77, 10622
4503.772, 4503.79, 4505.032, and 4561.30 of the Revised Code are 10623
hereby repealed. 10624

Section 105.10. That Section 513.20 of H.B. 166 of the 10625
133rd General Assembly is hereby repealed. 10626

Section 201.10. Except as otherwise provided in this act, 10627
all appropriation items in this act are appropriated out of any 10628
moneys in the state treasury to the credit of the designated 10629
fund that are not otherwise appropriated. For all appropriations 10630
made in this act, the amounts in the first column are for fiscal 10631
year 2022 and the amounts in the second column are for fiscal 10632
year 2023. 10633

Section 203.10. 10634

10635

	1	2	3	4	5
A			DOT DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION		
B			Highway Operating Fund Group		
C	2120	772426	Highway Infrastructure Bank - Federal	\$5,500,000	\$5,500,000
D	2120	772427	Highway Infrastructure	\$14,750,000	\$14,750,000

			Bank - State		
E	2120	772430	Infrastructure	\$600,000	\$600,000
			Debt Reserve Title		
			23-49		
F	2130	772431	Roadway	\$3,600,000	\$3,750,000
			Infrastructure		
			Bank - State		
G	2130	772433	Infrastructure	\$550,000	\$0
			Debt Reserve -		
			State		
H	2130	777477	Aviation	\$2,000,000	\$2,400,000
			Infrastructure		
			Bank - State		
I	7002	770003	Transportation	\$16,562,000	\$20,299,728
			Facilities Lease		
			Rental Bond		
			Payments		
J	7002	771411	Planning and	\$27,701,087	\$28,289,885
			Research - State		
K	7002	771412	Planning and	\$42,062,017	\$42,062,017
			Research - Federal		
L	7002	772421	Highway	\$713,639,296	\$700,265,960
			Construction -		
			State		

M	7002	772422	Highway Construction - Federal	\$1,575,802,398	\$1,236,154,808
N	7002	772424	Highway Construction - Other	\$80,000,000	\$80,000,000
O	7002	772437	Major New State Infrastructure Bond Debt Service - State	\$16,980,228	\$17,789,693
P	7002	772438	Major New State Infrastructure Bond Debt Service - Federal	\$119,736,667	\$126,745,308
Q	7002	773431	Highway Maintenance - State	\$604,833,251	\$610,599,776
R	7002	775452	Public Transportation - Federal	\$40,207,799	\$41,158,833
S	7002	775454	Public Transportation - Other	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000
T	7002	776462	Grade Crossings - Federal	\$14,103,406	\$14,068,961

U	7002	777472	Airport Improvements - Federal	\$405,000	\$405,000
V	7002	777475	Aviation Administration	\$6,436,686	\$6,463,827
W	7002	779491	Administration - State	\$107,129,516	\$110,169,850
X	TOTAL HOF Highway Operating Fund Group			\$3,394,099,351	\$3,062,973,646
Y	Dedicated Purpose Fund Group				
Z	4N40	776664	Rail Transportation - Other	\$2,875,800	\$2,875,800
AA	5W90	777615	County Airport Maintenance	\$620,000	\$620,000
AB	TOTAL DPF Dedicated Purpose Fund Group			\$3,495,800	\$3,495,800
AC	Capital Projects Fund Group				
AD	7042	772723	Highway Construction - Bonds	\$60,000,000	\$89,953,867
AE	7045	772428	Highway Infrastructure Bank - Bonds	\$60,000,000	\$80,000,000

AF TOTAL CPF Capital Projects Fund \$120,000,000 \$169,953,867
Group

AG TOTAL ALL BUDGET FUND GROUPS \$3,517,595,151 \$3,236,423,313

Section 203.20. TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES LEASE RENTAL 10636
BOND PAYMENTS 10637

The foregoing appropriation item 770003, Transportation 10638
Facilities Lease Rental Bond Payments, shall be used to meet all 10639
payments during the period from July 1, 2021, through June 30, 10640
2023, pursuant to the leases and agreements for facilities made 10641
under Chapter 154. of the Revised Code. These appropriations are 10642
the source of funds pledged for bond service charges on related 10643
obligations issued under Chapter 154. of the Revised Code. 10644

Should the appropriation in appropriation item 770003, 10645
Transportation Facilities Lease Rental Bond Payments, exceed the 10646
associated debt service payments in either fiscal year of the 10647
biennium ending June 30, 2023, the balance may be transferred to 10648
appropriation item 772421, Highway Construction - State, 773431, 10649
Highway Maintenance - State, or 779491, Administration - State, 10650
upon the written request of the Director of Transportation and 10651
with the approval of the Director of Budget and Management. The 10652
transfers are hereby appropriated and shall be reported to the 10653
Controlling Board. 10654

Section 203.30. ROADS FOR DNR, METROPOLITAN PARKS, 10655
EXPOSITIONS COMMISSION, AND HISTORY CONNECTION 10656

(A) Notwithstanding section 5511.06 of the Revised Code, 10657
in each fiscal year of the biennium ending June 30, 2023, the 10658
Director of Transportation shall determine portions of the 10659
foregoing appropriation item 772421, Highway Construction - 10660

State, which shall be used for the construction, reconstruction, 10661
or maintenance of public access roads, including support 10662
features, to and within state facilities owned or operated by 10663
the Department of Natural Resources. 10664

(B) Notwithstanding section 5511.06 of the Revised Code, 10665
of the foregoing appropriation item 772421, Highway Construction 10666
- State, \$2,562,000 in each fiscal year shall be used for the 10667
construction, reconstruction, or maintenance of park drives or 10668
park roads within the boundaries of metropolitan parks. 10669

(C) The Department of Transportation may use the foregoing 10670
appropriation item 772421, Highway Construction - State, to 10671
perform: 10672

(1) Related road work on behalf of the Ohio Expositions 10673
Commission at the state fairgrounds, including reconstruction or 10674
maintenance of public access roads and support features to and 10675
within fairgrounds facilities, as requested by the Commission 10676
and approved by the Director of Transportation; and 10677

(2) Related road work on behalf of the Ohio History 10678
Connection, including reconstruction or maintenance of public 10679
access roads and support features to and within Ohio History 10680
Connection facilities, as requested by the Ohio History 10681
Connection and approved by the Director of Transportation. 10682

Section 203.40. TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS 10683

(A) Of the foregoing appropriation item 772421, Highway 10684
Construction - State, \$4,500,000 in each fiscal year shall be 10685
made available for distribution by the Director of 10686
Transportation to Transportation Improvement Districts that have 10687
facilitated funding for the cost of a project or projects in 10688
conjunction with and through other governmental agencies. 10689

(B) A Transportation Improvement District shall submit requests for project funding to the Director of Transportation by a day determined by the Director. The Department shall notify the Transportation Improvement District whether the Department has approved or disapproved the project funding request within ninety days after the day the request was submitted by the Transportation Improvement District.

(C) Any funding provided to a Transportation Improvement District specified in this section shall not be used for the purposes of administrative costs or administrative staffing and must be used to fund a specific project or projects within that District's area. The total amount of a specific project's cost shall not be fully funded by the amount of funds provided under this section. The total amount of funding provided for each project is limited to \$500,000 per fiscal year. Transportation Improvement Districts that are co-sponsoring a specific project may individually apply for up to \$500,000 for that project per fiscal year.

(D) Funding provided under this section may be used for preliminary engineering, detailed design, right-of-way acquisition, and construction of the specific project and such other project costs that are defined in section 5540.01 of the Revised Code and approved by the Director of Transportation. Upon receipt of a copy of an invoice for work performed on the specific project, the Director shall reimburse a Transportation Improvement District for the expenditures described above, subject to the requirements of this section.

(E) A Transportation Improvement District that is requesting funds under this section shall register with the Director of Transportation. The Director shall register a

Transportation Improvement District only if the district has a 10720
specific, eligible project and may cancel the registration of a 10721
Transportation Improvement District that is not eligible to 10722
receive funds under this section. The Director shall not provide 10723
funds to any Transportation Improvement District under this 10724
section if the district is not registered. The Director shall 10725
not register a Transportation Improvement District and may 10726
cancel the registration of a currently registered Transportation 10727
Improvement District unless at least one of the following 10728
applies: 10729

(1) The Transportation Improvement District, by a 10730
resolution or resolutions, designated a project or program of 10731
projects and facilitated, including in conjunction with and 10732
through other governmental agencies, funding for costs of a 10733
project or program of projects in an aggregate amount of not 10734
less than \$15,000,000 from the commencement date of the project 10735
or program of projects. 10736

(2) The Transportation Improvement District has 10737
designated, by a resolution or resolutions, a project or program 10738
of projects that has estimated aggregate costs in excess of 10739
\$10,000,000 and the County Engineer of the county in which the 10740
Transportation Improvement District is located has attested by a 10741
sworn affidavit that the costs of the project or program of 10742
projects exceeds \$10,000,000 and that the Transportation 10743
Improvement District is facilitating a portion of funding for 10744
that project or program of projects. 10745

(F) For the purposes of this section: 10746

(1) "Project" has the same meaning as in division (C) of 10747
section 5540.01 of the Revised Code. 10748

(2) "Governmental agency" has the same meaning as in 10749
division (B) of section 5540.01 of the Revised Code. 10750

(3) "Cost" has the same meaning as in division (D) of 10751
section 5540.01 of the Revised Code. 10752

Section 203.50. BOND ISSUANCE AUTHORIZATION 10753

The Treasurer of State, upon the request of the Director 10754
of Transportation, is authorized to issue and sell, in 10755
accordance with Section 2m of Article VIII, Ohio Constitution, 10756
and Chapter 151. and particularly sections 151.01 and 151.06 of 10757
the Revised Code, obligations, including bonds and notes, in the 10758
aggregate amount of \$85,000,000 in addition to the original 10759
issuance of obligations authorized by prior acts of the General 10760
Assembly. 10761

The obligations shall be issued and sold from time to time 10762
in amounts necessary to provide sufficient moneys to the credit 10763
of the Highway Capital Improvement Fund (Fund 7042) created by 10764
section 5528.53 of the Revised Code to pay costs charged to the 10765
fund when due as estimated by the Director of Transportation, 10766
provided, however, that not more than \$220,000,000 original 10767
principal amount of obligations, plus the principal amount of 10768
obligations that in prior fiscal years could have been, but were 10769
not, issued within the \$220,000,000 limit, may be issued in any 10770
fiscal year, and not more than \$1,200,000,000 original principal 10771
amount of such obligations are outstanding at any one time. 10772

**Section 203.60. APPROPRIATION TRANSFERS, APPROPRIATION 10773
INCREASES, AND CASH TRANSFERS** 10774

(A) TRANSFERS OF HIGHWAY OPERATING FUND APPROPRIATIONS: 10775
EMERGENCIES, INCLEMENT WEATHER, AND FEDERAL FUNDING CHANGES 10776

The Director of Transportation may request the Controlling 10777

Board to authorize the transfer of Highway Operating Fund (Fund 10778
7002) appropriations for planning and research (appropriation 10779
items 771411 and 771412), highway construction and debt service 10780
(appropriation items 772421, 772422, 772424, 772425, 772437, 10781
772438, and 770003), highway maintenance (appropriation item 10782
773431), public transportation - federal (appropriation item 10783
775452), rail grade crossings (appropriation item 776462), 10784
aviation (appropriation item 777475), airport improvement 10785
(appropriation item 772472), and administration (appropriation 10786
item 779491). The Director of Transportation may not seek 10787
requests of appropriation transfers out of debt service 10788
appropriation items unless the Director determines that the 10789
appropriated amounts exceed the actual and projected debt 10790
service requirements. 10791

This transfer request authorization is intended to provide 10792
for emergency situations or for the purchase of goods and 10793
services relating to dangerous inclement weather that arise 10794
during the biennium ending June 30, 2023. It also is intended to 10795
allow the Department to adjust to circumstances affecting the 10796
obligation and expenditure of federal funds. The amounts 10797
authorized by the Controlling Board under this division are 10798
hereby appropriated. 10799

(B) TRANSFERS OF FEDERAL AND LOCAL FUNDED APPROPRIATIONS: 10800
HIGHWAY, PLANNING, TRANSIT, RAIL, AND AVIATION 10801

The Director of Transportation may request the Controlling 10802
Board to authorize the transfer of appropriations between 10803
appropriation items 772422, Highway Construction - Federal, 10804
771412, Planning and Research - Federal, 775452, Public 10805
Transportation - Federal, 775454, Public Transportation - Other, 10806
776475, Federal Rail Administration, 776462, Grade Crossing - 10807

Federal, and 777472, Airport Improvements - Federal. The amounts 10808
authorized by the Controlling Board under this division are 10809
hereby appropriated. 10810

(C) TRANSFERS OF APPROPRIATIONS AND CASH: STATE 10811
INFRASTRUCTURE BANK 10812

The Director of Transportation may request the Controlling 10813
Board to authorize the transfer of appropriations and cash of 10814
the Infrastructure Bank funds created in section 5531.09 of the 10815
Revised Code, including transfers between fiscal years 2022 and 10816
2023. 10817

The Director of Transportation may request the Controlling 10818
Board to authorize the transfer of appropriations and cash from 10819
the Highway Operating Fund (Fund 7002) to the Infrastructure 10820
Bank funds created in section 5531.09 of the Revised Code. The 10821
Director of Budget and Management may transfer from the 10822
Infrastructure Bank funds to Fund 7002 up to the amounts 10823
originally transferred to the Infrastructure Bank funds under 10824
this section. However, the Director may not make transfers 10825
between modes or transfers between different funding sources. 10826
The amounts authorized by the Controlling Board under this 10827
division are hereby appropriated. 10828

(D) TRANSFERS OF APPROPRIATIONS AND CASH: TOLLING FUNDS 10829

The Director of Transportation may request the Controlling 10830
Board to authorize the transfer of appropriations and cash of 10831
the Ohio Toll Fund and any subaccounts created in section 10832
5531.14 of the Revised Code, including transfers between fiscal 10833
years 2022 and 2023. The amounts authorized by the Controlling 10834
Board under this division are hereby appropriated. 10835

(E) INCREASING APPROPRIATIONS: STATE FUNDS 10836

In the event that receipts or unexpended balances credited 10837
to the Highway Operating Fund (Fund 7002) exceed the estimates 10838
upon which the appropriations have been made in this act, upon 10839
the request of the Director of Transportation, the Controlling 10840
Board may authorize expenditures, in excess of the amounts 10841
appropriated, from the Highway Operating Fund in the manner 10842
prescribed in section 131.35 of the Revised Code. The amounts 10843
authorized by the Controlling Board under this division are 10844
hereby appropriated. 10845

(F) INCREASING APPROPRIATIONS: FEDERAL AND LOCAL FUNDS 10846

In the event that receipts or unexpended balances credited 10847
to the Highway Operating Fund (Fund 7002) or apportionments or 10848
allocations made available from the federal and local 10849
governments exceed the estimates upon which the appropriations 10850
have been made in this act, upon the request of the Director of 10851
Transportation, the Controlling Board may authorize 10852
expenditures, in excess of the amounts appropriated, from the 10853
Highway Operating Fund in the manner prescribed in section 10854
131.35 of the Revised Code. The amounts authorized by the 10855
Controlling Board under this division are hereby appropriated. 10856

(G) TRANSFERS OF CASH BETWEEN THE HIGHWAY OPERATING FUND 10857
AND THE HIGHWAY CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND 10858

Upon the request of the Director of Transportation, the 10859
Director of Budget and Management may transfer cash from the 10860
Highway Operating Fund (Fund 7002) to the Highway Capital 10861
Improvement Fund (Fund 7042) created in section 5528.53 of the 10862
Revised Code. The Director of Budget and Management may transfer 10863
cash from Fund 7042 to Fund 7002 up to the amount of cash 10864
previously transferred to Fund 7042 under this section. 10865

(H) DEPUTY INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR ODOT FUNDING	10866
On July 1 and January 1 of each year in the biennium	10867
ending June 30, 2023, or as soon as possible thereafter,	10868
respectively, the Director of Budget and Management shall	10869
transfer \$200,000 cash, for each semiannual period, from the	10870
Highway Operating Fund (Fund 7002) to the Deputy Inspector	10871
General for ODOT Fund (Fund 5FA0).	10872
The Inspector General, with the consent of the Director of	10873
Budget and Management, may request the Controlling Board to	10874
authorize additional transfers of cash and expenditures in	10875
excess of the amount appropriated under appropriation item	10876
965603, Deputy Inspector General for ODOT, if additional amounts	10877
are necessary. The amounts authorized by the Controlling Board	10878
are hereby appropriated.	10879
(I) LIQUIDATION OF UNFORESEEN LIABILITIES	10880
Any appropriation made from the Highway Operating Fund	10881
(Fund 7002) not otherwise restricted by law is available to	10882
liquidate unforeseen liabilities arising from contractual	10883
agreements of prior years when the prior year encumbrance is	10884
insufficient.	10885
Section 203.65. REAPPROPRIATIONS	10886
In each year of the biennium ending June 30, 2023, the	10887
Director of Budget and Management may request the Controlling	10888
Board to authorize the expenditure of any remaining unencumbered	10889
balances of prior years' appropriations to the Highway Operating	10890
Fund (Fund 7002), the Highway Capital Improvement Fund (Fund	10891
7042), and the Infrastructure Bank funds created in section	10892
5531.09 of the Revised Code for the same purpose in the	10893
following fiscal year. The amounts authorized by the Controlling	10894

Board are hereby reappropriated. 10895

Prior to the Director of Budget and Management's seeking 10896
approval of the Controlling Board, the Director of 10897
Transportation shall develop a reappropriation request plan that 10898
identifies the appropriate fund and appropriation item of the 10899
reappropriation, and the reappropriation request amount and 10900
submit the plan to the Director of Budget and Management for 10901
evaluation. The Director of Budget and Management may request 10902
additional information necessary for evaluating the 10903
reappropriation request plan, and the Director of Transportation 10904
shall provide the requested information to the Director of 10905
Budget and Management. Based on the information provided by the 10906
Director of Transportation, the Director of Budget and 10907
Management shall determine amounts to be reappropriated by fund 10908
and appropriation item to submit to the Controlling Board for 10909
its approval. 10910

Any balances of prior years' unencumbered appropriations 10911
to the Highway Operating Fund (Fund 7002), the Highway Capital 10912
Improvement Fund (Fund 7042), and the Infrastructure Bank funds 10913
created in section 5531.09 of the Revised Code for which 10914
reappropriations are requested and approved are subject to the 10915
availability of revenue in the funds. 10916

Section 203.70. MAINTENANCE OF INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS 10917

The Department of Transportation has the responsibility to 10918
maintain all interstate highways in the state. The Director of 10919
Transportation may enter into an agreement with a political 10920
subdivision to allow the political subdivision to remove snow 10921
and ice and maintain, repair, improve, or provide lighting upon 10922
interstate highways that are located within the boundaries of 10923
the political subdivision, in a manner adequate to meet the 10924

requirements of federal law. 10925

When agreed in writing by the Director of Transportation 10926
and the legislative authority of a political subdivision and 10927
notwithstanding sections 125.01 and 125.11 of the Revised Code, 10928
the Department of Transportation may reimburse a political 10929
subdivision for all or any part of the costs, as provided by 10930
such agreement, incurred by the political subdivision in 10931
maintaining, repairing, lighting, and removing snow and ice from 10932
the interstate system. 10933

Section 203.80. PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION HIGHWAY PURPOSE 10934
GRANTS 10935

The Director of Transportation may use revenues from the 10936
state motor vehicle fuel tax to match approved federal grants 10937
awarded to the Department of Transportation, regional transit 10938
authorities, or eligible public transportation systems, for 10939
public transportation highway purposes, or to support local or 10940
state-funded projects for public transportation highway 10941
purposes. 10942

Public transportation highway purposes include (1) the 10943
construction or repair of high-occupancy vehicle traffic lanes, 10944
(2) the acquisition or construction of park-and-ride facilities, 10945
(3) the acquisition or construction of public transportation 10946
vehicle loops, (4) the construction or repair of bridges used by 10947
public transportation vehicles or that are the responsibility of 10948
a regional transit authority or other public transportation 10949
system, or (5) other similar construction that is designated as 10950
an eligible public transportation highway purpose. Motor vehicle 10951
fuel tax revenues may not be used for operating assistance or 10952
for the purchase of vehicles, equipment, or maintenance 10953
facilities. 10954

Section 203.90. AGREEMENTS WITH FEDERAL AGENCIES FOR 10955
ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW PURPOSES 10956

The Director of Transportation may enter into agreements 10957
as provided in this section with the United States or any 10958
department or agency of the United States, including, but not 10959
limited to, the United States Army Corps of Engineers, the 10960
United States Forest Service, the United States Environmental 10961
Protection Agency, and the United States Fish and Wildlife 10962
Service. An agreement entered into pursuant to this section 10963
shall be solely for the purpose of dedicating staff to the 10964
expeditious and timely review of environmentally related 10965
documents submitted by the Director of Transportation, as 10966
necessary for the approval of federal permits. 10967

The agreements may include provisions for advance payment 10968
by the Director of Transportation for labor and all other 10969
identifiable costs of the United States or any department or 10970
agency of the United States providing the services, as may be 10971
estimated by the United States, or the department or agency of 10972
the United States. 10973

The Director shall submit a request to the Controlling 10974
Board indicating the amount of the agreement, the services to be 10975
performed by the United States or the department or agency of 10976
the United States, and the circumstances giving rise to the 10977
agreement. 10978

Section 203.100. INDEFINITE DELIVERY INDEFINITE QUANTITY 10979
CONTRACTS 10980

(A) As used in this section, "indefinite delivery 10981
indefinite quantity contract" means a contract for an indefinite 10982
quantity, within stated limits, of supplies or services that 10983

will be delivered by the awarded bidder over a defined contract period. 10984
10985

(B) The Director of Transportation shall advertise and 10986
seek bids for, and shall award, indefinite delivery indefinite 10987
quantity contracts for not more than two projects in fiscal year 10988
2022 and for not more than two projects in fiscal year 2023. For 10989
purposes of entering into indefinite delivery indefinite 10990
quantity contracts, the Director shall do all of the following: 10991

(1) Prepare bidding documents; 10992

(2) Establish contract forms; 10993

(3) Determine contract terms and conditions, including the 10994
following: 10995

(a) The maximum overall value of the contract, which may 10996
include an allowable increase of one hundred thousand dollars or 10997
five per cent of the advertised contract value, whichever is 10998
less; 10999

(b) The duration of the contract, including a time 11000
extension of up to one year if determined appropriate by the 11001
Director; 11002

(c) The defined geographical area to which the contract 11003
applies, which shall be not greater than the size of one 11004
district of the Department of Transportation. 11005

(4) Develop and implement a work order process in order to 11006
provide the awarded bidder adequate notice of requested supplies 11007
or services, the anticipated quantities of supplies, and work 11008
location information for each work order; 11009

(5) Take any other action necessary to fulfill the duties 11010
and obligations of the Director under this section. 11011

(C) Section 5525.01 of the Revised Code applies to 11012
indefinite delivery indefinite quantity contracts. 11013

Section 205.10. 11014

11015

1	2	3	4	5
A		DPS DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY		
B		Highway Safety Fund Group		
C	5TM0 762321	Operating Expense - BMV	\$127,971,051	\$126,608,380
D	5TM0 762637	Local Immobilization Reimbursement	\$200,000	\$200,000
E	5TM0 764321	Operating Expense - Highway Patrol	\$349,339,662	\$349,339,662
F	5TM0 764605	Motor Carrier Enforcement Expenses	\$2,259,370	\$2,299,374
G	5TM0 769636	Administrative Expenses - Highway Purposes	\$49,020,261	\$49,020,261
H	8370 764602	Turnpike Policing	\$11,615,729	\$11,749,672
I	83C0 764630	Contraband, Forfeiture, and Other	\$1,213,407	\$1,213,407
J	83F0 764657	Law Enforcement Automated Data System	\$5,250,053	\$5,347,721

K	83G0	764633	OMVI Enforcement/Education	\$363,000	\$369,000
L	83M0	765624	Operating - EMS	\$4,835,000	\$4,925,000
M	83M0	765640	EMS - Grants	\$2,900,000	\$2,900,000
N	8400	764607	State Fair Security	\$1,549,094	\$1,549,094
O	8400	764617	Security and Investigations	\$14,696,292	\$14,696,292
P	8400	764626	State Fairgrounds Police Force	\$1,127,603	\$1,146,458
Q	8460	761625	Motorcycle Safety Education	\$3,985,000	\$4,000,000
R	8490	762627	Automated Title Processing Board	\$16,446,027	\$16,446,027
S	8490	762630	Electronic Liens and Titles	\$2,900,000	\$2,900,000
T	TOTAL HSF Highway Safety Fund Group			\$595,671,549	\$594,710,348
U	Dedicated Purpose Fund Group				
V	5390	762614	Motor Vehicle Dealers Board	\$140,000	\$140,000
W	5FF0	762621	Indigent Interlock and Alcohol Monitoring	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
X	5Y10	764695	State Highway Patrol Continuing Professional	\$60,000	\$60,000

Training

Y	TOTAL DPF Dedicated Purpose Fund Group		\$2,200,000	\$2,200,000
Z	Fiduciary Fund Group			
AA	5J90 761678 Federal Salvage/GSA		\$400,000	\$400,000
AB	5V10 762682 License Plate Contributions		\$2,700,000	\$2,700,000
AC	TOTAL FID Fiduciary Fund Group		\$3,100,000	\$3,100,000
AD	Holding Account Fund Group			
AE	R024 762619 Unidentified Motor Vehicle Receipts		\$1,885,000	\$1,885,000
AF	R052 762623 Security Deposits		\$50,000	\$50,000
AG	TOTAL HLD Holding Account Fund Group		\$1,935,000	\$1,935,000
AH	Federal Fund Group			
AI	3GR0 764693 Highway Patrol Justice Contraband		\$500,000	\$500,000
AJ	3GS0 764694 Highway Patrol Treasury Contraband		\$200,000	\$200,000
AK	3GU0 761610 Information and Education Grant		\$300,000	\$300,000
AL	3GU0 764608 Fatality Analysis Report System Grant		\$175,000	\$175,000

AM	3GU0	764610	Highway Safety Programs Grant	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000
AN	3GU0	764659	Motor Carrier Safety Assistance Program Grant	\$6,291,330	\$6,393,057
AO	3GU0	765610	EMS Grants	\$225,000	\$225,000
AP	3GV0	761612	Traffic Safety Action Plan Grants	\$30,200,000	\$30,200,000
AQ	TOTAL	FED	Federal Fund Group	\$42,891,330	\$42,993,057
AR	TOTAL	ALL	BUDGET FUND GROUPS	\$645,797,879	\$644,938,405

Section 205.20. MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION 11016

The Director of Public Safety may deposit revenues to meet 11017
the cash needs of the Public Safety - Highway Purposes Fund 11018
(Fund 5TM0) established in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code, 11019
obtained under section 4503.02 of the Revised Code, less all 11020
other available cash. Revenue deposited pursuant to this 11021
paragraph shall support in part appropriations for the 11022
administration and enforcement of laws relative to the operation 11023
and registration of motor vehicles, for payment of highway 11024
obligations and other statutory highway purposes. 11025
Notwithstanding section 4501.03 of the Revised Code, the 11026
revenues shall be paid into Fund 5TM0 before any revenues 11027
obtained pursuant to section 4503.02 of the Revised Code are 11028
paid into any other fund. The deposit of revenues to meet the 11029
aforementioned cash needs shall be in approximately equal 11030
amounts on a monthly basis or as otherwise approved by the 11031
Director of Budget and Management. Prior to July 1 of each 11032

fiscal year, the Director of Public Safety shall submit a plan 11033
to the Director of Budget and Management requesting approval of 11034
the anticipated revenue amounts to be deposited into Fund 5TM0 11035
pursuant to this paragraph. If during the fiscal year changes to 11036
the plan as approved by the Director of Budget and Management 11037
are necessary, the Director of Public Safety shall submit a 11038
revised plan to the Director of Budget and Management for 11039
approval prior to any change in the deposit of revenues. 11040

CASH TRANSFERS TO THE SECURITY, INVESTIGATIONS, AND 11041
POLICING FUND 11042

Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, the 11043
Director of Budget and Management, upon written request of the 11044
Director of Public Safety, may approve the transfer of cash from 11045
the State Highway Patrol Contraband, Forfeiture, and Other Fund 11046
(Fund 83C0) to the Security, Investigations and Policing Fund 11047
(Fund 8400). 11048

CASH TRANSFERS TO THE PUBLIC SAFETY - HIGHWAY PURPOSES 11049
FUND - SHIPLEY UPGRADES 11050

Pursuant to a plan submitted by the Director of Public 11051
Safety, or as otherwise determined by the Director of Budget and 11052
Management, the Director of Budget and Management, upon approval 11053
of the Controlling Board, may make appropriate cash transfers on 11054
a pro-rata basis as approved by the Director of Budget and 11055
Management from other funds used by the Department of Public 11056
Safety, excluding the Public Safety Building Fund (Fund 7025), 11057
to the Public Safety - Highway Purposes Fund (Fund 5TM0) in 11058
order to reimburse expenditures for capital upgrades to the 11059
Shiplely Building. 11060

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING INCREASES 11061

Notwithstanding division (D) of section 127.14 and 11062
division (B) of section 131.35 of the Revised Code, except for 11063
the General Revenue Fund, the Controlling Board may, upon the 11064
request of either the Director of Budget and Management, or the 11065
Department of Public Safety with the approval of the Director of 11066
Budget and Management, authorize expenditures in excess of 11067
appropriations and transfer appropriations, as necessary, for 11068
any fund used by the Department of Public Safety, to assist in 11069
paying the costs of increases in employee compensation that have 11070
occurred pursuant to collective bargaining agreements under 11071
Chapter 4117. of the Revised Code and, for exempt employees, 11072
under section 124.152 of the Revised Code. Any money approved 11073
for expenditure under this paragraph is hereby appropriated. 11074

CASH BALANCE FUND REVIEW 11075

The Director of Public Safety shall review the cash 11076
balances for each fund in the State Highway Safety Fund Group, 11077
and may submit a request in writing to the Director of Budget 11078
and Management to transfer amounts from any fund in the State 11079
Highway Safety Fund Group to the credit of the Public Safety - 11080
Highway Purposes Fund (Fund 5TM0), as appropriate. Upon receipt 11081
of such a request, and subject to the approval of the 11082
Controlling Board, the Director of Budget and Management may 11083
make appropriate transfers as requested by the Director of 11084
Public Safety or as otherwise determined by the Director of 11085
Budget and Management. 11086

VALIDATION STICKER REQUIREMENTS 11087

Validation stickers are required for the annual 11088
registration of passenger, commercial, motorcycle, and other 11089
vehicles and are produced in accordance with section 4503.191 of 11090
the Revised Code. Notwithstanding section 4503.191 of the 11091

Revised Code, the Registrar of Motor Vehicles may adopt rules 11092
authorizing validation stickers to be produced at any location. 11093

Section 207.10. 11094

11095

	1	2	3	4	5
A	DEV DEPARTMENT OF DEVELOPMENT				
B	Dedicated Purpose Fund Group				
C	4W00	195629	Roadwork Development	\$15,200,000	\$15,200,000
D	TOTAL DPF Dedicated Purpose Fund Group			\$15,200,000	\$15,200,000
E	TOTAL ALL BUDGET FUND GROUPS			\$15,200,000	\$15,200,000

Section 207.20. ROADWORK DEVELOPMENT 11096

The foregoing appropriation item 195629, Roadwork 11097
Development, shall be used for road improvements associated with 11098
economic development opportunities that will retain or attract 11099
businesses for Ohio, including the construction, reconstruction, 11100
maintenance, or repair of public roads that provide access to a 11101
public airport or are located within a public airport. "Road 11102
improvements" are improvements to public roadway facilities 11103
located on, or serving or capable of serving, a project site, 11104
and include the construction, reconstruction, maintenance or 11105
repair of public roads that provide access to a public airport 11106
or are located within a public airport. The appropriation item 11107
may be used in conjunction with any other state funds 11108

appropriated for infrastructure improvements. 11109

The Director of Budget and Management, pursuant to a plan 11110
submitted by the Director of Development or as otherwise 11111
determined by the Director of Budget and Management, shall set a 11112
cash transfer schedule to meet the cash needs of the Roadwork 11113
Development Fund (Fund 4W00) used by the Department of 11114
Development, less any other available cash. The Director of 11115
Budget and Management shall transfer such cash amounts from the 11116
Highway Operating Fund (Fund 7002) to Fund 4W00 at such times as 11117
determined by the transfer schedule. 11118

The Director of Transportation, under the direction of the 11119
Director of Development, shall provide these funds in accordance 11120
with all guidelines and requirements established for other 11121
Department of Development programs, including Controlling Board 11122
review and approval, as well as the requirements for usage of 11123
motor vehicle fuel tax revenue prescribed in Section 5a of 11124
Article XII, Ohio Constitution. Should the Department of 11125
Development require the assistance of the Department of 11126
Transportation to bring a project to completion, the Department 11127
of Transportation shall use its authority under Title 55 of the 11128
Revised Code to provide such assistance and may enter into 11129
contracts on behalf of the Department of Development. 11130

Section 209.10. 11131

11132

1 2 3 4 5

A PWC PUBLIC WORKS COMMISSION

B Dedicated Purpose Fund Group

C	7052	150402	Local Transportation Improvement Program - Operating	\$303,970	\$307,070
D	7052	150701	Local Transportation Improvement Program	\$57,000,000	\$59,000,000
E	TOTAL DPF Dedicated Purpose Fund Group			\$57,303,970	\$59,307,070
F	TOTAL ALL BUDGET FUND GROUPS			\$57,303,970	\$59,307,070

Section 209.20. REAPPROPRIATIONS 11133

All capital appropriations from the Local Transportation
Improvement Program Fund (Fund 7052) in H.B. 62 of the 133rd
General Assembly remaining unencumbered as of June 30, 2021, are
reappropriated for use during the period July 1, 2021, through
June 30, 2022, for the same purpose. 11134
11135
11136
11137
11138

Notwithstanding division (B) of section 127.14 of the
Revised Code, all capital appropriations and reappropriations
from the Local Transportation Improvement Program Fund (Fund
7052) in this act remaining unencumbered as of June 30, 2022,
are reappropriated for use during the period July 1, 2022,
through June 30, 2023, for the same purposes, subject to the
availability of revenue as determined by the Director of the
Public Works Commission. 11139
11140
11141
11142
11143
11144
11145
11146

TEMPORARY TRANSFERS 11147

Notwithstanding section 127.14 of the Revised Code, the
Director of the Public Works Commission may request that the
Director of Budget and Management transfer cash from the Local
Transportation Improvement Fund (Fund 7052) to the State Capital
Improvement Fund (Fund 7038) and the Clean Ohio Conservation 11148
11149
11150
11151
11152

Fund (Fund 7056). The Director of Budget and Management may 11153
approve temporary cash transfers if such transfers are needed 11154
for capital outlays for which notes or bonds will be issued. 11155
When there is a sufficient cash balance in the fund that 11156
receives a cash transfer under this section, the Director of 11157
Budget and Management shall transfer cash from that fund to Fund 11158
7052 in order to repay Fund 7052 for the amount of the temporary 11159
cash transfers made under this section. Any transfers executed 11160
under this section shall be reported to the Controlling Board by 11161
June 30 of the fiscal year in which the transfer occurred. 11162

Section 501.10. LIMITATION ON USE OF CAPITAL 11163

APPROPRIATIONS 11164

The capital appropriations made in this act for buildings 11165
or structures, including remodeling and renovations, are limited 11166
to: 11167

(A) Acquisition of real property or interests in real 11168
property; 11169

(B) Buildings and structures, which includes construction, 11170
demolition, complete heating and cooling, lighting and lighting 11171
fixtures, and all necessary utilities, ventilating, plumbing, 11172
sprinkling, water, and sewer systems, when such systems are 11173
authorized or necessary; 11174

(C) Architectural, engineering, and professional services 11175
expenses directly related to the projects; 11176

(D) Machinery that is a part of structures at the time of 11177
initial acquisition or construction; 11178

(E) Acquisition, development, and deployment of new 11179
computer systems, including the redevelopment or integration of 11180
existing and new computer systems, but excluding regular or 11181

ongoing maintenance or support agreements; 11182

(F) Furniture, fixtures, or equipment that meets all the 11183
following criteria: 11184

(1) Is essential in bringing the facility up to its 11185
intended use or is necessary for the functioning of the 11186
particular facility or project; 11187

(2) Has a unit cost, and not the individual parts of a 11188
unit, of about \$100 or more; and 11189

(3) Has a useful life of five years or more. 11190

Furniture, fixtures, or equipment that is not an integral 11191
part of or directly related to the basic purpose or function of 11192
a project for which moneys are appropriated shall not be paid 11193
from these appropriations. 11194

Section 503.10. STATE ARBITRAGE REBATE AUTHORIZATION 11195

If it is determined that a payment is necessary in the 11196
amount computed at the time to represent the portion of 11197
investment income to be rebated or amounts in lieu of or in 11198
addition to any rebate amount to be paid to the federal 11199
government in order to maintain the exclusion from gross income 11200
for federal income tax purposes of interest on those state 11201
obligations under section 148(f) of the Internal Revenue Code, 11202
such amount is hereby appropriated from those funds designated 11203
by or pursuant to the applicable proceedings authorizing the 11204
issuance of state obligations. 11205

Payments for this purpose shall be approved and vouchered 11206
by the Office of Budget and Management. 11207

Section 509.10. AUTHORIZATION FOR TREASURER OF STATE AND 11208
OBM TO EFFECTUATE CERTAIN LEASE RENTAL PAYMENTS 11209

The Office of Budget and Management shall process payments 11210
from lease rental payment appropriation items during the period 11211
from July 1, 2021, to June 30, 2023, pursuant to the lease and 11212
other agreements relating to bonds or notes issued under Section 11213
2i of Article VIII of the Ohio Constitution and Chapters 152. 11214
and 154. of the Revised Code, and acts of the General Assembly. 11215
Payments shall be made upon certification by the Treasurer of 11216
State of the dates and amounts due on those dates. 11217

Section 509.20. LEASE AND DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS 11218

Certain appropriations are in this act for the purpose of 11219
paying debt service and financing costs on general obligation 11220
bonds or notes of the state and for the purpose of making lease 11221
rental and other payments under leases and agreements relating 11222
to bonds or notes issued under the Ohio Constitution, Revised 11223
Code, and acts of the General Assembly. If it is determined that 11224
additional appropriations are necessary for this purpose, such 11225
amounts are hereby appropriated. 11226

Section 509.30. CLOSING OF REST AREAS 11227

Beginning July 1, 2021, until June 30, 2023, the 11228
Department of Transportation may close a rest area that is under 11229
the Department's control and jurisdiction as established under 11230
section 5515.07 of the Revised Code only if the rest area's 11231
parking lot remains available for commercial motor vehicles as 11232
defined in section 4506.01 of the Revised Code. 11233

Section 745.10. (A) As used in this section, "interim 11234
period" means the period of time beginning on the ninety-first 11235
day after this act is filed with the Secretary of State and 11236
ending on the two hundred seventy-first day after this act is 11237
filed with the Secretary of State. 11238

(B) Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, 11239
during the the interim period, a law enforcement officer may 11240
stop a motor vehicle operator for an action that would be a 11241
violation of section 4511.204 of the Revised Code, as amended by 11242
this act, if that section were in effect. The law enforcement 11243
officer may issue the person a written warning explaining the 11244
provisions of section 4511.204 of the Revised Code, as amended 11245
by this act. The written warning may notify the person of the 11246
specific date when law enforcement officers are authorized to 11247
begin issuing tickets, citations, and summons for violations of 11248
section 4511.204 of the Revised Code, as amended by this act. 11249

(C) The issuance of a written warning under division (B) 11250
of this section does not preclude the issuance of a ticket, 11251
citation, or summons for a violation of section 4511.204 of the 11252
Revised Code as that section exists during the interim period. 11253

Section 745.20. For all initial applications for 11254
registration and for all registration renewals with an effective 11255
date before October 1, 2021, the Registrar of Motor Vehicles and 11256
each deputy registrar shall continue to collect the additional 11257
eleven dollar and thirty dollar fees as specified under division 11258
(C) (1) of section 4503.10 of the Revised Code, as that section 11259
existed prior to the effective date of this section. 11260

Section 755.40. CATASTROPHIC SNOWFALL PROGRAM 11261

(A) The Department of Transportation shall establish the 11262
Catastrophic Snowfall Program during fiscal years 2022 and 2023. 11263
The purpose of the Program is to provide supplemental snow 11264
removal aid to counties, municipal corporations, or townships 11265
that receive eighteen or more inches of snow in a twenty-four- 11266
hour period and that request aid under the Program. The Director 11267
of Transportation shall establish procedures to administer and 11268

implement the aid program, including procedures governing the 11269
following: 11270

(1) An application process; 11271

(2) A system for verifying the amount of snow the 11272
applicant received; 11273

(3) A process for administering snow removal aid to a 11274
qualified applicant. 11275

(B) The Department shall administer snow removal aid to 11276
any qualified applicant. 11277

Section 757.10. MOTOR FUEL TAX DISTRIBUTIONS TO HIGHWAY 11278
OPERATING FUND 11279

On the last day of each month in the biennium ending June 11280
30, 2023, before making any of the distributions specified in 11281
section 5735.051 of the Revised Code but after any transfers to 11282
the tax refund fund as required by that section and section 11283
5703.052 of the Revised Code, the Treasurer of State shall 11284
deposit the first two per cent of the amount of motor fuel tax 11285
received for the preceding calendar month to the credit of the 11286
Highway Operating Fund (Fund 7002). 11287

Section 757.20. MOTOR FUEL DEALER REFUNDS 11288

Notwithstanding Chapter 5735. of the Revised Code, the 11289
following apply for the period of July 1, 2021, to June 30, 11290
2023: 11291

(A) For the discount under section 5735.06 of the Revised 11292
Code, if the monthly report is timely filed and the tax is 11293
timely paid, one per cent of the total number of gallons of 11294
motor fuel received by the motor fuel dealer within the state 11295
during the preceding calendar month, less the total number of 11296

gallons deducted under divisions (B) (1) (a) and (b) of section 11297
5735.06 of the Revised Code, less one-half of one per cent of 11298
the total number of gallons of motor fuel that were sold to a 11299
retail dealer during the preceding calendar month. 11300

(B) For the semiannual periods ending December 31, 2021, 11301
June 30, 2022, December 31, 2022, and June 30, 2023, the refund 11302
provided to retail dealers under section 5735.141 of the Revised 11303
Code shall be one-half of one per cent of the Ohio motor fuel 11304
taxes paid on fuel purchased during those semiannual periods. 11305

Section 757.30. MONTHLY TRANSFERS TO GASOLINE EXCISE TAX 11306
FUND 11307

The Director of Budget and Management shall transfer cash 11308
in equal monthly increments totaling \$156,450,408 in fiscal year 11309
2022 and in equal monthly increments totaling \$158,240,592 in 11310
fiscal year 2023 from the Highway Operating Fund (Fund 7002) to 11311
the Gasoline Excise Tax Fund (Fund 7060). The monthly amounts 11312
transferred under this section shall be distributed as follows: 11313

(A) 42.86 per cent shall be distributed among the 11314
municipal corporations within the state under division (A) (2) (b) 11315
(i) of section 5735.051 of the Revised Code; 11316

(B) 37.14 per cent shall be distributed among the counties 11317
within the state under division (A) (2) (b) (ii) of section 11318
5735.051 of the Revised Code; and 11319

(C) 20 per cent shall be distributed among the townships 11320
within the state under division (A) (2) (b) (iii) of section 11321
5735.051 of the Revised Code. 11322

Section 801.10. PROVISIONS OF LAW GENERALLY APPLICABLE TO 11323
APPROPRIATIONS 11324

Law contained in the main operating appropriations act of 11325
the 134th General Assembly that is generally applicable to the 11326
appropriations made in the main operating appropriations act 11327
also is generally applicable to the appropriations made in this 11328
act. 11329

Section 806.10. SEVERABILITY 11330

The items of law contained in this act, and their 11331
applications, are severable. If any item of law contained in 11332
this act, or if any application of any item of law contained in 11333
this act, is held invalid, the invalidity does not affect other 11334
items of law contained in this act and their applications that 11335
can be given effect without the invalid item or application. 11336

Section 809.10. An item of law, other than an amending, 11337
enacting, or repealing clause, that composes the whole or part 11338
of an uncodified section contained in this act has no effect 11339
after June 30, 2023, unless its context clearly indicates 11340
otherwise. 11341

Section 812.10. LAWS AND REFERENDUM 11342

Except as otherwise provided in this act, the amendment, 11343
enactment, or repeal by this act of a section of law is subject 11344
to the referendum under Ohio Constitution, Article II, Section 11345
1c and therefore takes effect on the ninety-first day after this 11346
act is filed with the Secretary of State or, if a later 11347
effective date is specified below, on that date. 11348

Section 812.20. APPROPRIATIONS AND REFERENDUM 11349

In this section, an "appropriation" includes another 11350
provision of law in this act that relates to the subject of the 11351
appropriation. 11352

An appropriation of money made in this act is not subject 11353
to the referendum insofar as a contemplated expenditure 11354
authorized thereby is wholly to meet a current expense within 11355
the meaning of Ohio Constitution, Article II, Section 1d and 11356
section 1.471 of the Revised Code. To that extent, the 11357
appropriation takes effect immediately when this act becomes 11358
law. Conversely, the appropriation is subject to the referendum 11359
insofar as a contemplated expenditure authorized thereby is 11360
wholly or partly not to meet a current expense within the 11361
meaning of Ohio Constitution, Article II, Section 1d. To that 11362
extent, the appropriation takes effect on the ninety-first day 11363
after this act is filed with the Secretary of State. 11364

Section 812.30. The amendment or enactment of sections 11365
2743.51, 2903.06, 2903.07, 2903.08, 2929.41, 3321.141, 4508.02, 11366
4510.036, 4511.043, 4511.122, 4511.181, 4511.202, 4511.204, 11367
4511.75, and 4511.991 of the Revised Code by this act and as 11368
pertaining to distracted driving take effect on the two hundred 11369
seventy-first day after this act is filed with the Secretary of 11370
State. 11371

Section 812.40. HARMONIZATION 11372

The General Assembly, applying the principle stated in 11373
division (B) of section 1.52 of the Revised Code that amendments 11374
are to be harmonized if reasonably capable of simultaneous 11375
operation, finds that the following sections, presented in this 11376
act as composites of the sections as amended by the acts 11377
indicated, are the resulting versions of the sections in effect 11378
prior to the effective date of the sections as presented in this 11379
act: 11380

Section 2913.71 of the Revised Code as amended by both 11381
S.B. 2 and H.B. 4 of the 121st General Assembly. 11382